

EN Version
04.01.2022



BASICS

LES BASIQUES

BASICS



04 / untreated



06 / untreated



20 / untreated



25 / untreated



07 / untreated



10 / untreated



30 / untreated



Beechwood rings

- 14 161 04** Beechwood rings, ø 40 mm, 6 pcs. SQ: 5 bag
- 14 161 06** Beechwood rings, ø 56 mm, 6 pcs. SQ: 5 bag
- 14 161 07** Beechwood rings, ø 70 mm, 2 pcs. SQ: 5 bag
- 14 161 10** Beechwood rings, ø 100 mm, 2 pcs. SQ: 5 bag

Balls untreated wood – Large hole

- 14 125 20** Balls untreated wood, with hole, 20 mm ø 7,5 mm, 15 pcs. SQ: 5 bag
- 14 125 25** Balls untreated wood, with hole, 25 mm ø 10 mm, 8 pcs. SQ: 5 bag
- 14 125 30** Balls untreated wood, with hole, 30 mm ø 12 mm, 6 pcs. SQ: 5 bag

Beechwood rings

- 14 160 04** Beechwood rings, ø 40 mm SQ: 50 pc
- 14 160 06** Beechwood rings, ø 56 mm SQ: 50 pc
- 14 160 07** Beechwood rings, ø 70 mm SQ: 10 pc
- 14 160 10** Beechwood rings, ø 100 mm SQ: 10 pc

Balls untreated wood – Large hole

- 14 126 20** Balls untreated wood, with hole, 20 mm ø 7,5 mm SQ: 50 pc
- 14 126 25** Balls untreated wood, with hole, 25 mm ø 10 mm SQ: 50 pc
- 14 126 30** Balls untreated wood, with hole, 30 mm ø 12 mm SQ: 50 pc





Wooden beads
– Salivar-proof according to DIN EN 71



Wooden beads mixture

14 055 ..	Wooden beads, assorted colours, 8 mm / ø 2,3 mm, 25 g / ~ 118 pcs	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SQ: 5 bag
14 056 ..	Wooden beads, assorted colours, 10 mm / ø 2,5 mm, 25 g / ~ 69 pcs	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SQ: 5 bag
14 057 ..	Wooden beads, assorted colours, 12 mm / ø 3,0 mm, 25 g / ~ 40 pcs	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SQ: 5 bag
14 058 ..	Wooden beads, assorted colours, 14 mm / ø 3 mm, 25 g / ~ 25 pcs	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SQ: 5 bag
14 059 ..	Wooden beads, assorted colours, 16 mm / ø 3,5 mm, 25 g / ~ 17 pcs	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SQ: 5 bag

Wooden beads

14 000 ..	Wooden beads, Hole diameter 3,5 mm, 16 mm, 15 pcs.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SQ: 5 bag
14 002 ..	Wooden beads, Hole diameter 1,5 mm, 4 mm, 150 pcs.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SQ: 5 bag
14 004 ..	Wooden beads, Hole diameter 2,0 mm, 6 mm, 110 pcs.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SQ: 5 bag
14 006 ..	Wooden beads, Hole diameter 2,3 mm, 8 mm, 80 pcs.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SQ: 5 bag
14 008 ..	Wooden beads, Hole diameter 2,5 mm, 10 mm, 53 pcs.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SQ: 5 bag
14 010 ..	Wooden beads, Hole diameter 3,0 mm, 12 mm, 30 pcs.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SQ: 5 bag
14 012 ..	Wooden beads, Hole diameter 3,0 mm, 14 mm, 18 pcs.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SQ: 5 bag



assorted colours



assorted colours

Wooden beads mixture

14 155 01	Wooden beads mixture, 1.000 g	SQ: 1 bag
14 155 10	Wooden beads mixture, 100 g	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SQ: 5 bag
14 155 20	Wooden beads mixture, 200 g	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SQ: 5 bag

These items are no longer available: 14 000 28 / 32 / 41 / 47 / 54 / 69 / 76

NABBI® BioBeads – now also for PhotoPearls® !

The past year has highlighted the pressing need for finding sustainable solutions and materials. We're proud to be able to offer **NABBI BioBeads** – Swedish biodegradable beads and pegboards.

Finding a truly biodegradable kind of plastic has been a hot topic for many years. For a moment, sugarcane plastics seemed to be the answer. Nowadays, however, most people know that sugarcane plastics are only marginally better than regular polythene.

NABBI BioBeads are pleased to cooperate with the manufacturer of **Biodolomer®**, a Swedish-made, truly biodegradable material which does not create micro plastics. **NABBI BioBeads** beads and pegboards are all made of Biodolomer.

The beads come in 35 different colours, including a **PhotoPearls** palette (PhP nr. 51-80 in the colour chart below). **PhotoPearls** is a concept for turning digital photos into beaded pixel art. **NABBI BioBeads** now has its own palette included in **PhotoPearls'** software. Great news for the conscious bead artist!

The material is made in Helsingborg, Sweden, from, among other things, chalk and rapeseed oil. **NABBI BioBeads** are produced in **NABBI's** factory in Uppsala, Sweden. Swedish made and uniquely sustainable beaded arts and crafts!



10 colour mix

NABBI® BioBeads – biodegradable
Melting beads ~Ø 5 x 5 mm

10 900 20 NABBI® BioBeads, biodegradable, ~Ø 5 x H 5 mm, 5.000 pcs./ 3 pegboards SQ: 1 Box

10 900 21 NABBI® BioBeads, biodegradable, ~Ø 5 x H 5 mm, 7.000 pcs./ 3 pegboards SQ: 1 Box



10 colour mix

NABBI® BioBeads – biodegradable
Melting beads – Display

10 901 00 NABBI® BioBeads, Display biodegradable, 25,5 x 30 x 12,5 cm, 24 x 1.000 pcs /9x5 pegboards SQ: 1 Dpl

Contents 10 901 00:

24 bags with 1,000 beads each + 45 pegboards (5x each 10 900 90 – 10 900 98 – star, hexagon, heart, frog, squirrel, fox, moose, hedgehog, bird)



10 / 10 colour mix



11 / 10 colour mix

NABBI® BioBeads – biodegradable
Melting beads ~Ø 5 x 5 mm

10 900 10 NABBI® BioBeads, biodegradable, ~Ø 5 x H 5 mm, 2.500 pcs./ 2 pegboards SQ: 2 bag

10 900 11 NABBI® BioBeads, biodegradable, ~Ø 5 x H 5 mm, 5.000 pcs./ 3 pegboards SQ: 1 bag



10 colour mix

NABBI® BioBeads – biodegradable
Melting beads ~Ø 5 x 5 mm

10 900 03 NABBI® BioBeads, biodegradable, ~Ø 5 x H 5 mm, 2.000 pcs. SQ: 2 bag



21 / 10 colour mix



22 / mix pastel colours



30 / purple



31 / pastel green



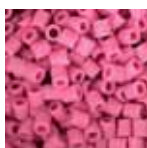
white

NABBI® BioBeads – Pegboard

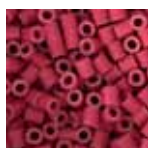
10 900 90 NABBI® BioBeads pegboard, star, SQ: 10 pc 9 cm

10 900 91 NABBI® BioBeads pegboard, hexagon, 9 cm SQ: 10 pc

10 900 92 NABBI® BioBeads pegboard, heart, SQ: 10 pc 8 cm



32 / bright pink



33 / red



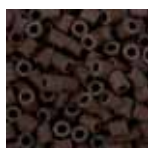
34 / chalk white



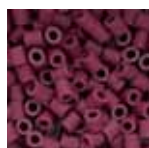
51 / black No. 51



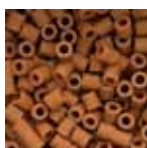
52 / dark brown No. 52



53 / brown No. 53



54 / burgundy No. 54



55 / toffee No. 55



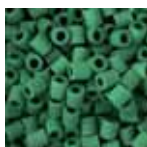
56 / beige No. 56



57 / sand No. 57



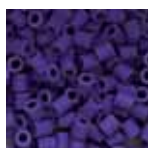
58 / ash No. 58



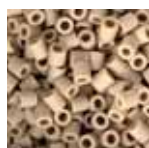
59 / dark green No. 59



60 / warm grey No. 60



61 / dark purple No. 61



62 / cream No. 62



63 / orange No. 63



64 / yellow No. 64



65 / white No. 65



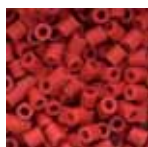
66 / green No. 66



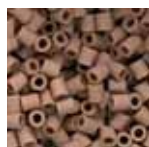
67 / dark blue No. 67



68 / carnation pink No. 68



69 / light red No. 69



70 / light brown No. 70



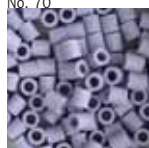
71 / light yellow No. 71



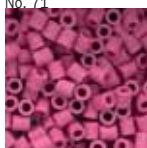
72 / light green No. 72



73 / blue No. 73



74 / lilac No. 74



75 / dusty rose No. 75



76 / salmon No. 76



77 / chocolate No. 77



78 / baby blue No. 78



79 / apricot No. 79



80 / olive No. 80

NABBI® BioBeads – biodegradable Melting beads ~Ø 5 x 5 mm

10 901 .. NABBI® BioBeads, biodegradable, SQ: 4 bag ~Ø 5 x H 5 mm, 1.000 pcs.



93 / white



94 / white



95 / white



96 / white



97 / white



98 / white

NABBI® BioBeads – Pegboard

10 900 93 NABBI® BioBeads pegboard, frog, SQ: 8 pc 12 x 10 cm

10 900 94 NABBI® BioBeads pegboard, squirrel, 12 x 9 cm SQ: 8 pc

10 900 95 NABBI® BioBeads pegboard, fox, SQ: 8 pc 11 x 9 cm

10 900 96 NABBI® BioBeads pegboard, moose, 11 x 11 cm SQ: 8 pc

10 900 97 NABBI® BioBeads pegboard, hedgehog, 12 x 8 cm SQ: 8 pc

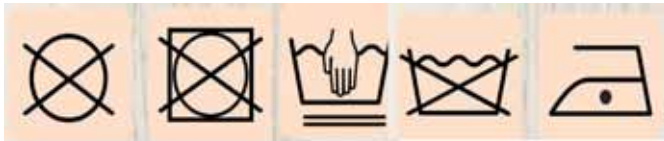
10 900 98 NABBI® BioBeads pegboard, bird, SQ: 8 pc 12 x 9 cm



Perfect for cutting, stamping, gluing, sewing, painting, printing, also a great surface to write on.

Cork leather 310 g/m²

Cork tissue 435 g/m²



Flyer german

89 000 85 Flyer, cork, A5, 4 pages

SQ: 50 pc

Cork paper, leather, fabric

Use our beautiful cork **papers, leather-effect, fabric, ribbon and beads** to craft contemporary and stylish objects for both home and the workplace.



Pressed Cork

33 702 00	Pressed Cork, 20 x 25 cm / 3 mm, 3 mm		SQ: 5 pc
33 703 00	Pressed Cork, 33 x 50 cm / 3 mm, 3 mm		SQ: 5 pc
33 704 00	Pressed Cork, 20 x 25 cm / 5 mm, 5 mm		SQ: 5 pc
33 705 00	Pressed Cork, 33 x 50 cm / 5 mm, 5 mm		SQ: 5 pc



Cork beads

33 730 10	Cork beads, 10 mm ø 2 mm, 6 pcs.		SQ: 5 bag
33 730 20	Cork beads, 20 mm ø 4 mm, 4 pcs.		SQ: 5 bag
33 731 10	Cork beads, 10 mm ø 2 mm		SQ: 50 pc
33 731 20	Cork beads, 20 mm ø 4 mm		SQ: 25 pc



01



02

Cork granules

33 750 01	Cork granules, 2 – 3 mm, 75 g / ~ 1 l		SQ: 5 bag
33 750 02	Cork granules, 3 – 7 mm, 75 g / ~ 1 l		SQ: 5 bag



00



01











02



03

Cork paper

- 33 700 00** Cork paper Marron, 20 x 25 cm  SQ: 5 pc
- 33 700 01** Cork paper Mosaic, 20 x 25 cm  SQ: 5 pc
- 33 700 02** Cork paper Granulo, 20 x 25 cm  SQ: 5 pc
- 33 700 03** Cork paper Stripes, 20 x 25 cm  SQ: 5 pc
- 33 701 00** Cork paper Marron, 100 x 50 cm  SQ: 2 pc
- 33 701 01** Cork paper Mosaic, 100 x 50 cm  SQ: 2 pc
- 33 701 02** Cork paper Granulo, 100 x 50 cm  SQ: 2 pc
- 33 701 03** Cork paper Stripes, 100 x 50 cm  SQ: 2 pc



03






20

Cork tape

- 33 740 03** Cork tape, 100 cm x 3 mm, 3 mm  SQ: 5 bag
- 33 740 05** Cork tape, 100 cm x 5 mm, 5 mm  SQ: 5 bag
- 33 740 10** Cork tape, 100 cm x 10 mm, 10 mm  SQ: 3 bag
- 33 740 20** Cork tape, 100 cm x 20 mm, 20 mm  SQ: 3 bag
- 33 741 03** Cork tape, 10 m x 3 mm, 3 mm  SQ: 1 ro
- 33 741 05** Cork tape, 10 m x 5 mm, 5 mm  SQ: 1 ro
- 33 741 10** Cork tape, 10 m x 10 mm, 10 mm  SQ: 1 ro
- 33 741 20** Cork tape, 10 m x 20 mm, 20 mm  SQ: 1 ro

Cork leather

- 33 706 01** Cork leather Mosaic, 45 x 35 cm / 0,65 mm, 0,65 mm  SQ: 2 pc
- 33 706 02** Cork leather Granulo, 45 x 35 cm / 0,65 mm, 0,65 mm  SQ: 2 pc
- 33 706 03** Cork leather Stripes, 45 x 35 cm / 0,65 mm, 0,65 mm  SQ: 2 pc
- 33 707 00** Cork leather Marron, 70 x 140 cm / 0,65 mm, 0,65 mm SQ: 1 pc
- 33 707 01** Cork leather Mosaic, 70 x 140 cm / 0,65 mm, 0,65 mm SQ: 1 pc
- 33 707 02** Cork leather Granulo, 70 x 140 cm / 0,65 mm, 0,65 mm SQ: 1 pc
- 33 707 03** Cork leather Stripes, 70 x 140 cm / 0,65 mm, 0,65 mm SQ: 1 pc

Cork tissue

- 33 708 00** Cork fabric Marron, 45 x 35 cm / 0,8 mm, 0,8 mm  SQ: 2 pc
- 33 708 01** Cork fabric Mosaic, 45 x 35 cm / 0,8 mm, 0,8 mm  SQ: 2 pc
- 33 708 02** Cork fabric Granulo, 45 x 35 cm / 0,8 mm, 0,8 mm  SQ: 2 pc
- 33 708 03** Cork fabric Stripes, 45 x 35 cm / 0,8 mm, 0,8 mm  SQ: 2 pc
- 33 709 00** Cork fabric Marron, 70 x 140 cm / 0,8 mm, 0,8 mm SQ: 1 pc
- 33 709 01** Cork fabric Mosaic, 70 x 140 cm / 0,8 mm, 0,8 mm SQ: 1 pc
- 33 709 02** Cork fabric Granulo, 70 x 140 cm / 0,8 mm, 0,8 mm SQ: 1 pc
- 33 709 03** Cork fabric Stripes, 70 x 140 cm / 0,8 mm, 0,8 mm SQ: 1 pc






01



10

Cork

- 33 720 01** Cork, 23 x 16 / 13 mm, 9 pcs.  SQ: 10 bag
- 33 720 02** Cork, 23 x 19 / 16 mm, 6 pcs.  SQ: 10 bag
- 33 720 10** Cork, 42 x 24 mm, 10 pcs.  SQ: 5 bag
- 33 720 50** Cork, 42 x 24 mm, 50 pcs. SQ: 50 pc



Paracord is a braided, multi-strand nylon cord that is lightweight, flexible and very strong. Paracord braiding techniques are simple and inspired by macramé, sailor's knots and scoubidou techniques. This allows for a variety of creations like belts, key rings, bracelets, necklaces or animal harnesses.



01 / colour mix 1



02 / colour mix 2



03 / colour mix 3



04 / colour mix 4

Paracord

- 10 119 01** Paracord, assorted, 60% Polypropylene / 40% Polyester, 4 mm x 2,6 m, 6 pcs. SQ: 1 bag
- 10 119 02** Paracord, assorted, 60% Polypropylene / 40% Polyester, 4 mm x 2,6 m, 6 pcs. SQ: 1 bag
- 10 119 03** Paracord, assorted, 60% Polypropylene / 40% Polyester, 4 mm x 2,6 m, 6 pcs. SQ: 1 bag
- 10 119 04** Paracord, assorted / reflective, 60% Polypropylene / 40% Polyester, 4 mm x 2,6 m, 6 pcs. SQ: 1 bag



01 / white



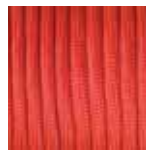
06 / beige



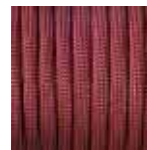
07 / yellow



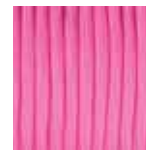
16 / orange



28 / red



29 / dark red



35 / bright pink



43 / mauve



47 / azure blue



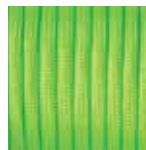
48 / blue



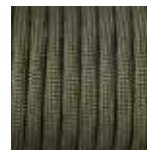
49 / dark blue



56 / mint



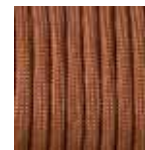
61 / light green



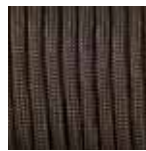
65 / olive-green



67 / green



78 / brown



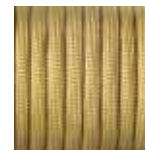
79 / dark brown



86 / grey



89 / black

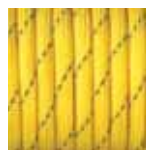


95 / gold

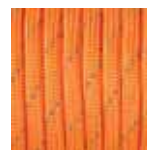
Paracord

- 10 091 ..** Paracord, 550, 60% Polypropylene / 40% Polyester, 4 mm x 4 m, 1 pc. SQ: 5 bag

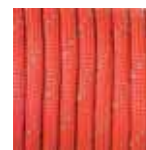
- 10 100 ..** Paracord, 60% Polypropylene / 40% Polyester, 4 mm x 50 m SQ: 1 ro



07 / yellow



16 / orange



28 / red



35 / bright pink



48 / blue



61 / light green

Paracord

- 10 093 ..** Paracord, reflective 550, 60% Polypropylene / 40% Polyester, 4 mm x 4 m, 1 pc. SQ: 5 bag

- 10 102 ..** Paracord, reflective, 60% Polypropylene / 40% Polyester, 4 mm x 50 m SQ: 1 ro



Paracord

- 10 106 ..** Paracord, 60% Polypropylene / 40% Polyester, 2 mm x 4 m, 1 pc. SQ: 5 bag
- 10 103 ..** Paracord, 60% Polypropylene / 40% Polyester, 2 mm x 50 m SQ: 1 ro

Paracord

- 10 107 ..** Paracord, colour mix, 60% Polypropylene / 40% Polyester, 2 mm x 4 m, 1 pc. SQ: 5 bag
- 10 104 ..** Paracord, colour mix, 60% Polypropylene / 40% Polyester, 2 mm x 50 m SQ: 1 ro



black red yellow

Paracord World Cup kit

- 10 123 20** Paracord Fan kit, Germany, 60% Polypropylene / 40% Polyester, 4 mm x 2,5 m, 5 parts SQ: 5 Set



82



83

Flyer german

- 89 000 82** Flyer, Paracord consumer D, A5, 4 pages SQ: 50 pc
- 89 000 83** Flyer, Paracord „Männer“ D, A5, 4 pages SQ: 50 pc



Paracord

- 10 092 ..** Paracord, colour mix 550, 60% Polypropylene / 40% Polyester, 4 mm x 4 m, 1 pc. SQ: 5 bag
- 10 101 ..** Paracord, colour mix, 60% Polypropylene / 40% Polyester, 4 mm x 50 m SQ: 1 ro



10 / fuchsia white blue



11 / blue light green white



12 / turquoise mauve light green



01 / white



07 / yellow



16 / orange



28 / red



29 / dark red



35 / bright pink



43 / mauve



48 / blue



14 / red turquoise white



15 / orange blue light green



50 / royal blue



55 / mint



56 / light turquoise



61 / light green



67 / olive-green



69 / dark green



89 / black



16 / black white



17 / black mauve white

Paracord Starter kit, 2 mm

10 120 .. Paracord Starter kit, assorted, 60% Polypropylene / 40% Polyester, 2 mm x 2 m, 5 parts SQ: 5 Set



Paracord needle

10 119 96 Paracord needle set, stainless steel, 5 x 75 / 3,5 x 75 mm, 2 pc. SQ: 3 Set

Clip

10 126 .. Clip, 11 / 14 mm, 10 pcs. SQ: 5 bag

10 127 .. Clip, 11 / 14 mm SQ: 100 pc

10 128 .. Clip, 16 / 20 mm, 8 pcs. SQ: 5 bag

10 129 .. Clip, 16 / 20 mm SQ: 100 pc



97

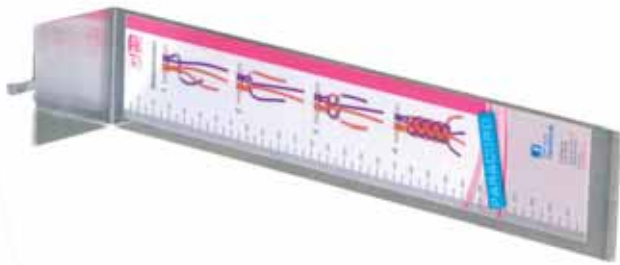


98

Paracord needle

10 119 97 Paracord needle, stainless steel, 5 x 75 mm SQ: 3 pc

10 119 98 Paracord needle, stainless steel, 3,5 x 75 mm SQ: 3 pc



Paracord

10 120 00 Weave rail, for Paracord, 60 x 300 x 2 mm SQ: 1 pc



20 / nickel-plated



25 / nickel-plated



30 / nickel-plated

D-ring

21 910 20 D-ring, welded, 20 x 14 x 3 mm, 2 pcs. SQ: 5 bag

21 910 25 D-ring, welded, 25 x 21 x 4 mm, 2 pcs. SQ: 5 bag

21 910 30 D-ring, welded, 30 x 22 x 3,8 mm, 1 pcs. SQ: 5 bag

21 911 20 D-ring, welded, 20 x 14 x 3 mm SQ: 20 pc

21 911 25 D-ring, welded, 25 x 21 x 4 mm SQ: 20 pc

21 911 30 D-ring, welded, 30 x 22 x 3,8 mm SQ: 10 pc



10 119 99



89 205 45 / zincato

Paracord

10 119 99 Clamp, for weave rail, 40 mm span SQ: 3 pc

89 205 45 Special hook Paracord, T20 SQ: 10 pc



491 / silver brilliant



691 / silver brilliant

Shackle metal

21 904 91 Shackle metal, 15 / 25 mm, 1 pcs. / 3 parts SQ: 4 bag

21 905 91 Shackle metal, 15 / 25 mm, 3 parts SQ: 4 pc

21 906 91 Shackle metal, 20 / 33 mm, 1 pcs. / 3 parts SQ: 4 bag

21 907 91 Shackle metal, 20 / 33 mm, 3 parts SQ: 4 pc



26 / nickel-plated



31 / nickel-plated

Ring

21 912 26 Ring, welded, 26 x 3,5 mm, 2 pc. SQ: 5 bag

21 912 31 Ring, welded, 31 x 4,5 mm, 1 pc. SQ: 5 bag

21 913 26 Ring, welded, 26 x 3,5 mm SQ: 20 pc

21 913 31 Ring, welded, 31 x 4,5 mm SQ: 10 pc



Mobidai Kumihimo Weavedisk

10 510 02 Mobidai Kumihimo Braiding Disk, Craft set DE, ø 163 mm x 10 mm, 9 parts

Mobidai Kumihimo Weavedisk

10 510 07 Mobidai Kumihimo Braiding Disk, XL stretch / DE, 210 x 153 x 11 mm, 4 parts

Thanks to the patent braiding system with interchangeable pattern templates, the Kumihimo weaving disk makes it extremely easy to weave round, narrow and wide bands and cords. The Mobidai means the Kumihimo is portable, so that you can practice your hobby wherever you like.

For making flat belts and braids.

Contents: Mobidai® Kumihimo braiding disk, Guiding ring
Weavecord Satin – white, yellow, bordeaux, pink, light blue, light green
Detailed instructions
Booklet and 2 pattern templates with 4 braided designs (2 bonus!)

Contents:
Mobidai® Kumihimo braiding disk XL-Stretch
2 fixing points
Detailed instruction incl. 2 pattern cards





Mobidai Kumihimo Weavedisk

10 510 01 Mobidai Kumihimo Braiding Disk, DE + FR + GB, ø 163 mm x 10 mm, 2 parts SQ: 5 pc

Contents:

Mobidai® Kumihimo braiding disk, Guiding ring



90



91

Mobidai Kumihimo Stencils

10 510 90 Kumihimo Pattern Disk, with booklet DE, ø 121 mm, 2 parts SQ: 5 pc

10 510 91 Kumihimo Pattern Disk, with booklet DE, ø 124 mm, 2 parts SQ: 5 pc

Ideal for bead-weaving.

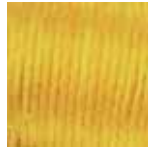




01 / white



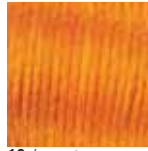
02 / cream



07 / light yellow



08 / yellow



16 / orange



28 / red



29 / bordeaux



32 / light pink



35 / bright pink



43 / violet



47 / light blue



48 / blue



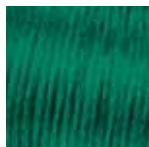
57 / turquoise



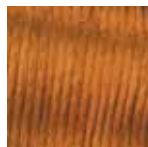
61 / light green



65 / green



69 / dark green



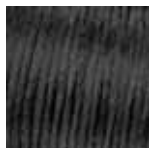
76 / light brown



78 / chocolate



84 / light grey



89 / black

Weavecord Satin

12 733 .. Weavecord Satin, 100% Polyester, SQ: 10 bag
2 mm / 6 m

12 719 .. Weavecord Satin, 100% Polyester, SQ: 50 m
1,5 mm

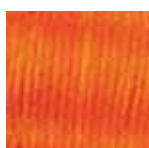
12 732 .. Weavecord Satin, 100% Polyester, SQ: 50 m
2 mm



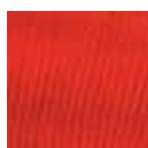
01 / white



07 / yellow



16 / orange



28 / red



32 / light pink



35 / bright pink



41 / lilac



47 / light blue



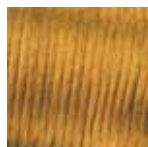
61 / light green



89 / black



91 / silver



95 / gold

Weavecord Satin

12 735 .. Weavecord Satin, 100% Polyester, SQ: 50 m
~1,0 mm



rainbow



Weavecord Satin

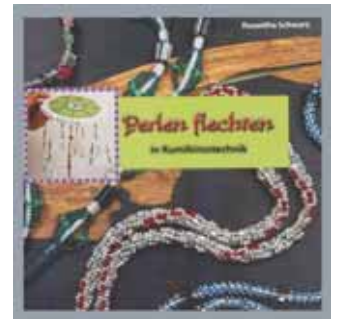
12 733 99 Weavecord Satin, 100% Polyester, SQ: 10 bag
2 mm / 6 m

12 732 99 Weavecord Satin, 100% Polyamide, SQ: 50 m
2 mm

12 735 99 Weavecord Satin, 100% Polyamide, SQ: 50 m
~1,0 mm



35 / Gabriela Marková



57 / Roswitha Schwarz



80 / Roswitha Schwarz

Book German

27 000 35 Book german, Kumihimo SQ: 1 pc
Flechtkunst aus Japan, 23 x 17 cm, 92 pages

27 000 57 Book german, Perlen flechten, SQ: 1 pc
18 x 17,5 cm, 60 pages

27 000 80 Book german, Lieblingsstücke mit SQ: 1 pc
Kumihimo f, 22 x 22 cm, 111 pages



01 / natural



89 / black

Polyamide thread

21 253 .. Polyamide thread, quadruple, 100% SQ: 10 pc
Polyamide, 50 g / ~ 500 m



01 / white

02 / cream

05 / natural

06 / beige

07 / yellow

16 / orange

28 / red

29 / bordeaux

32 / light pink

35 / bright pink

43 / aubergine

47 / light blue

48 / blue

57 / light turquoise

61 / light green

65 / green

67 / olive-green

78 / brown

79 / dark brown

86 / grey

89 / black

Cord cotton waxed

20 025 ..	Cord cotton waxed, 100% Cotton, ø 1 mm / 6 m	SQ: 10 bag
20 027 ..	Cord cotton waxed, 100% Cotton, ø 2 mm / 6 m	SQ: 10 bag
20 022 ..	Cord cotton waxed, 100% Cotton, ø 1 mm	SQ: 100 m
20 024 ..	Cord cotton waxed, 100% Cotton, ø 2,0 mm	SQ: 100 m



01 / natural



89 / black

Polyamide thread

21 252 ..	Polyamide thread, double, 100% Polyamide, 50 g / ~ 500 m	SQ: 10 pc
-----------	----------------------------------------------------------	-----------





PhotoPearls® ~Ø 5 x 5 mm – Starter Kit

10 820 96 PhotoPearls® starter kit, accessories, ~Ø 5 x H 5 mm, 7.500 pcs.

SQ: 1 Set

Content 10 820 96:

4 pegboards to connect, 4 adhesive foils, 7500 PhotoPearls® in 30 different colours, activation key for PhotoPearls® software, 1 cardboard to glue the finished project



80



81





82





83

PhotoPearls® Bead by number

10 821 80 PhotoPearls® Bead by number, Horses with accessories, ~Ø 5 x H 5 mm, 3.600 pcs  SQ: 1 Set

10 821 81 PhotoPearls® Bead by number, Wolf with accessories, ~Ø 5 x H 5 mm, 3.600 pcs  SQ: 1 Set

10 821 82 PhotoPearls® Bead by number, Tiger with accessories, ~Ø 5 x H 5 mm, 3.600 pcs  SQ: 1 Set


10 821 83 PhotoPearls® Bead by number, Cat with accessories, ~Ø 5 x H 5 mm, 3.600 pcs  SQ: 1 Set

The kits contains a ready-made pattern, adhesive sheets, and buildable pegboards, in addition to the beads



PhotoPearls® – Adhesive foil

10 820 60 PhotoPearls® – Adhesive foil, double-sided, 15 x 15 cm, 8 pcs.


 SQ: 2 bag



transparent

PhotoPearls® – buildable pegboards

10 820 51 PhotoPearls® – Pegboard, for 900 beads, 15 x 15 cm, 2 pcs.

 SQ: 4 bag



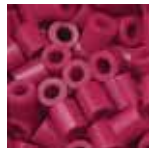
01 / black No. 1



02 / dark brown No. 2



03 / brown No. 3



04 / burgundy No. 4



31 / pink No. 31



32 / lime No. 32



33 / turquoise No. 33



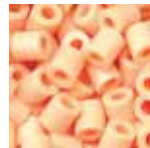
34 / yellow pastel No. 34



05 / toffee No. 5



06 / beige No. 6



07 / cream No. 7



08 / ash No. 8



09 / dark green No. 9



10 / warm grey No. 10



11 / dark purple No. 11



12 / light beige No. 12



35 / green pastel No. 35



36 / fuchsia No. 36



37 / dark blue No. 37



38 / green transparent No. 38



13 / bright orange No. 13



14 / yellow No. 14



15 / white No. 15



16 / green No. 16



39 / pink mother of pearl No. 39



40 / yellow neon No. 40



41 / blue neon No. 41



42 / pink neon No. 42



17 / blue No. 17



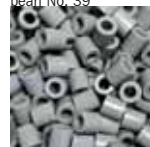
18 / carnation pink No. 18



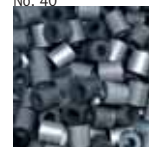
19 / light red No. 19



20 / light brown No. 20



43 / dark grey No. 43



44 / silver No. 44



45 / white mother of pearl No. 45



21 / light yellow No. 21



22 / green mother of pearl No. 22



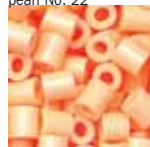
23 / blue pastel No. 23



24 / lilac No. 24



25 / dusty rose No. 25



26 / peach No. 26



27 / chocolate No. 27



28 / baby blue No. 28



29 / apricot No. 29



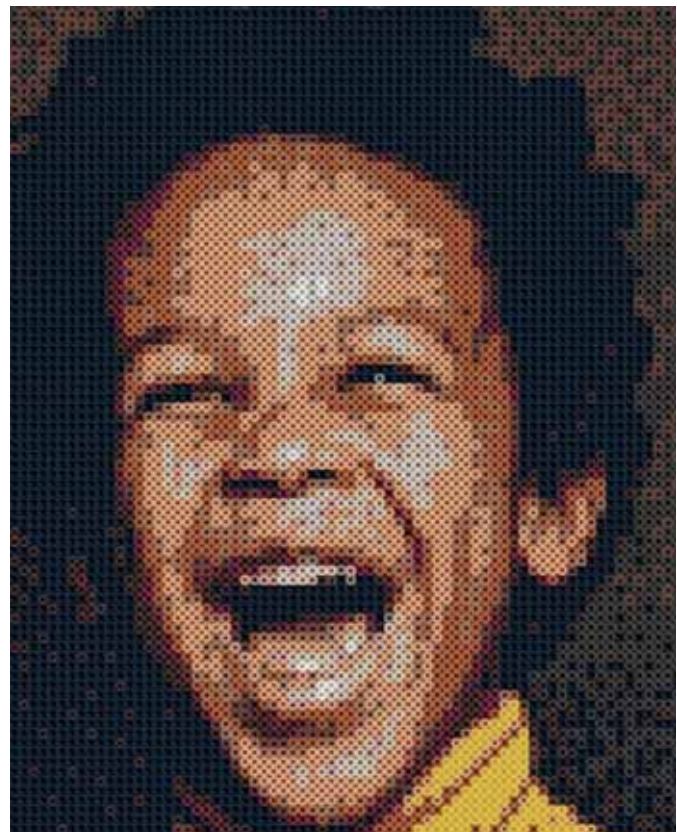
30 / olive No. 30

PhotoPearls® ~Ø 5 x 5 mm

10 825 .. PhotoPearls® – Pearls, ~Ø 5 x H 5 mm, 1.100 pcs. SQ: 6 bag

PhotoPearls® ~Ø 5 x 5 mm

10 825 .. PhotoPearls® – Pearls, ~Ø 5 x H 5 mm, 1.100 pcs. SQ: 6 bag





01 / black No. 32220



02 / pink No. 32222



03 / brown No.32229



04 / burgundy No.32239



05 / toffee No.32254



06 / beige No.32248



07 / cream No.32228



08 / ash No.32226



09 / lime No.32241



10 / turquoise No.32256



11 / dark purple No.32234



12 / light beige No.32251



13 / bright orange No.32233



14 / yellow No.32227



15 / white No.32221



16 / yellow pastel No.32244



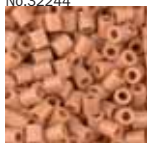
17 / green pastel No.32252



18 / fuchsia No.32258



19 / light red No.32225



20 / light brown Nr.32260



21 / dark blue Nr.32232



22 / green mother of pearl No.32240



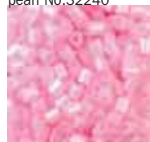
23 / blue pastel No.32224



24 / lilac No.32245



25 / green transparent No.32237



26 / pink mother of pearl No.32259



27 / chocolate No.32249



28 / yellow neon No.32223



29 / blue neon No.32235




30 / pink neon No.32257



40 / glow in the dark

NABBI® – Melting beads ~Ø 5 x 5 mm

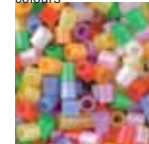
10 823 .. NABBI® – Melting beads, ~Ø 5 x H 5 mm, 1.100 pcs.  SQ: 6 bag



71 / mix basic colours



72 / mix pastel colours



73 / mix mother of pearl



74 / mix neon colours





75 / mix transparent



76 / mix glitter colours

NABBI® – Melting beads ~Ø 5 x 5 mm


10 823 .. NABBI® – Melting beads, ~Ø 5 x H 5 mm, 1.100 pcs.  SQ: 6 bag


10 826 .. NABBI® – Melting beads, ~Ø 5 x H 5 mm, 20.000 pcs.  SQ: 1 bag




mix striped colours

NABBI® – Melting beads ~Ø 5 x 5 mm


10 823 80 NABBI® – Melting beads, ~Ø 5 x H 5 mm, 1.100 pcs.  SQ: 6 bag

10 828 80 NABBI® – Melting beads, ~Ø 5 x H 5 mm, 10.000 pcs.  SQ: 1 bag

10 829 80 NABBI® – Melting beads, ~Ø 5 x H 5 mm, 6.000 pcs.  SQ: 1 bag



Tool for threading NABBI® bead

18 300 99 Tool for threading NABBI® bead, Stainless steel, 10 cm, 1 pc.  SQ: 5 pc



81 / mix basic colours



82 / mix pastel colours

NABBI® – Melting beads ~Ø 5 x 5 mm

10 824 .. NABBI® – Melting beads, in bucket, ~Ø 5 x H 5 mm, 10.000 pcs.

⊗ SQ: 1 Set



91 / mix basic colours



92 / mix pastel colours

NABBI® – Melting beads ~Ø 5 x 5 mm

10 824 .. NABBI® – Melting beads, in bucket, ~Ø 5 x H 5 mm, 20.000 pcs.

⊗ SQ: 1 Set



71 / mix basic colours

72 / mix pastel colours

73 / mix mother of pearl

74 / mix neon colours

75 / mix transparent

76 / mix glitter colours

NABBI® – Melting beads ~Ø 5 x 5 mm

10 824 .. NABBI® – Melting beads, in bucket, ~Ø 5 x H 5 mm, 5.000 pcs.

⊗ SQ: 1 Set



31 / mix basic colours



41 / mix basic colours

NABBI® – Melting beads ~Ø 5 x 5 mm -Set

10 822 31 NABBI® – Melting beads Set, in bucket, 17.000 pcs. incl. 5 pegboards

⊗ SQ: 1 Set

10 822 41 NABBI® – Melting beads Set, in bucket, 8.000 pcs. incl. 3 pegboards

⊗ SQ: 1 Set

Contents 10 822 31:

17,000 beads + 5 pegboards (star, heart, circle, square, hexagon)

Contents 10 822 41:

8,000 beads + 3 pegboards (star, heart, hexagon)



01 / mix basic colours



02 / mix pastel colours

NABBI® Jumbo Beads – Melting beads ~Ø 10 x 10 mm

10 824 01 NABBI® Jumbo Beads-Melt. beads, in bucket, ~Ø 10 x H 10 mm, 550 pcs SQ: 2 Set

10 824 02 NABBI® Jumbo Beads-Melt. beads, in bucket, ~Ø 10 x H 10 mm, 550 pcs SQ: 2 Set



393 / gold silver bronze



993 / gold silver bronze

NABBI® – Melting beads ~Ø 5 x 5 mm

10 823 93 NABBI® – Melting beads, ~Ø 5 x H 5 mm, 1.100 pcs. SQ: 6 bag

10 829 93 NABBI® – Melting beads, ~Ø 5 x H 5 mm, 6.000 pcs. SQ: 1 bag



01 / 15 colour mix



02 / mix pastel colours



550 / mix basic colours / gold / silver



650 / mix basic colours / gold / silver

NABBI® Jumbo Beads – Melting beads ~Ø 10 x 10 mm

10 827 01 NABBI® Jumbo Beads-Melt. bead, ~Ø 10 x H 10 mm, 2.400 pcs. SQ: 1 bag

10 827 02 NABBI® Jumbo Beads-Melt. bead, ~Ø 10 x H 10 mm, 2.400 pcs. SQ: 1 bag

NABBI® – Melting beads slotted ~Ø 5 x 5 mm

10 835 50 NABBI® – Melting beads, slotted, ~Ø 5 x H 5 mm, 1.100 pcs. SQ: 6 bag

10 836 50 NABBI® – Melting beads, slotted, ~Ø 5 x H 5 mm, 6.000 pcs. SQ: 1 bag



11 / mix basic colours



12 / mix pastel colours



13 / Mix Autumn

NABBI® Jumbo Beads – Melting beads ~Ø 10 x 10 mm

10 827 11 NABBI® Jumbo Beads-Melt. beads, ~Ø 10 x H 10 mm, 600 pcs SQ: 2 bag

10 827 12 NABBI® Jumbo Beads-Melt. beads, ~Ø 10 x H 10 mm, 600 pcs SQ: 2 bag

10 827 13 NABBI® Jumbo Beads-Melt. beads, ~Ø 10 x H 10 mm, 600 pcs SQ: 2 bag





NABBI® – Ironing paper

10 820 65 NABBI® – Ironing paper,
16 x 16 cm, 8 pcs.

☑ SQ: 2 bag



transparent

NABBI® Jumbo Beads – Pegboard

10 820 56 NABBI® Jumbo Beads – pegboard,
15 x 15 cm, 2 pcs.

☑ SQ: 4 bag



11 / white



12 / white



21 / white



22 / white



NABBI® – Pegboard

10 822 11 NABBI® – Pegboard, mix Round /
Square, 9 cm, 2 pcs. ☑ SQ: 4 bag

10 822 12 NABBI® – Pegboard, mix Star/
Hexagon, 9 cm, 2 pcs. ☑ SQ: 4 bag

10 822 21 NABBI® – Pegboard, mix Round /
Square, 15 cm, 2 pcs. ☑ SQ: 4 bag

10 822 22 NABBI® – Pegboard, mix heart,
16 / 8 cm, 2 pcs. ☑ SQ: 4 bag

NABBI® – Pegboard

10 822 23 NABBI® – Pegboard, shape mix,
8,5 x 7,5 – 15 x 15 cm, 5 pcs.

☑ SQ: 2 bag

NABBI® BioBeads – now also for PhotoPearls®!

The past year has highlighted the pressing need for finding sustainable solutions and materials. We're proud to be able to offer **NABBI BioBeads** – Swedish biodegradable beads and pegboards.

Finding a truly biodegradable kind of plastic has been a hot topic for many years. For a moment, sugarcane plastics seemed to be the answer. Nowadays, however, most people know that sugarcane plastics are only marginally better than regular polythene.

NABBI BioBeads are pleased to cooperate with the manufacturer of **Biodolomer®**, a Swedish-made, truly biodegradable material which does not create micro plastics. **NABBI BioBeads** beads and pegboards are all made of Biodolomer.

The beads come in 35 different colours, including a **PhotoPearls** palette (PhP nr. 51-80 in the colour chart below). **PhotoPearls** is a concept for turning digital photos into beaded pixel art. **NABBI BioBeads** now has its own palette included in **PhotoPearls'** software. Great news for the conscious bead artist!

The material is made in Helsingborg, Sweden, from, among other things, chalk and rapeseed oil. **NABBI BioBeads** are produced in **NABBI's** factory in Uppsala, Sweden. Swedish made and uniquely sustainable beaded arts and crafts!



10 colour mix

NABBI® BioBeads – biodegradable
Melting beads ~Ø 5 x 5 mm

- | | | |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 10 900 20 | NABBI® BioBeads, biodegradable, ~Ø 5 x H 5 mm, 5.000 pcs./ 3 pegboards | SQ: 1 Box |
| 10 900 21 | NABBI® BioBeads, biodegradable, ~Ø 5 x H 5 mm, 7.000 pcs./ 3 pegboards | SQ: 1 Box |



10 colour mix

NABBI® BioBeads – biodegradable
Melting beads – Display

- | | | |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 10 901 00 | NABBI® BioBeads, Display biodegradable, 25,5 x 30 x 12,5 cm, 24 x 1.000 pcs /9x5 pegboards | SQ: 1 Dpl |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|

Contents 10 901 00:

24 bags with 1,000 beads each + 45 pegboards (5x each 10 900 90 – 10 900 98 – star, hexagon, heart, frog, squirrel, fox, moose, hedgehog, bird)



10 / 10 colour mix

11 / 10 colour mix

NABBI® BioBeads – biodegradable
Melting beads ~Ø 5 x 5 mm

- | | | |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 10 900 10 | NABBI® BioBeads, biodegradable, ~Ø 5 x H 5 mm, 2.500 pcs./ 2 pegboards | SQ: 2 bag |
| 10 900 11 | NABBI® BioBeads, biodegradable, ~Ø 5 x H 5 mm, 5.000 pcs./ 3 pegboards | SQ: 1 bag |



10 colour mix

NABBI® BioBeads – biodegradable
Melting beads ~Ø 5 x 5 mm

- | | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 10 900 03 | NABBI® BioBeads, biodegradable, ~Ø 5 x H 5 mm, 2.000 pcs. | SQ: 2 bag |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------|



01 / 10 colour mix

02 / mix pastel colours







03 / 10 colour mix



04 / mix pastel colours



NABBI® BioBeads – biodegradable

Melting beads – school box

10 901 01 NABBI® BioBeads, school box biodegradable, 25,5 x 30 x 12,5 cm, ca.30.000pcs/ 3x3+6x2 pegboard   SQ: 1 Dpl

10 901 02 NABBI® BioBeads, school box biodegradable, 25,5 x 30 x 12,5 cm, ca.30.000pcs/ 3x3+6x2 pegboard   SQ: 1 Dpl

10 901 03 NABBI® BioBeads, school box biodegradable, 25,5 x 30 x 12,5 cm, ca.55.000 pcs   SQ: 1 Dpl

10 901 04 NABBI® BioBeads, school box biodegradable, 25,5 x 30 x 12,5 cm, ca.55.000 pcs   SQ: 1 Dpl

Contents 10 901 01 + 02:

approx. 30,000 beads + 21 pegboards (3x each 10 900 90 – 10 900 92 – star, hexagon, heart) (2x each 10 900 93 – 10 900 98 – frog, squirrel, fox, moose, hedgehog, bird)



05 / 10 colour mix



06 / mix pastel colours







07 / 10 colour mix







08 / mix pastel colours

NABBI® BioBeads – biodegradable Melting beads

10 901 05 NABBI® BioBeads, set biodegradable, 23,5 x 16 x 6,2 cm, 4 x 3.000 pcs   SQ: 1 Dpl

10 901 06 NABBI® BioBeads, set biodegradable, 23,5 x 16 x 6,2 cm, 4 x 3.000 pcs   SQ: 1 Dpl

10 901 07 NABBI® BioBeads, set biodegradable, 23,5 x 16 x 6,2 cm, 3 x 3.000 pcs / 3 pegboards   SQ: 1 Dpl

10 901 08 NABBI® BioBeads, set biodegradable, 23,5 x 16 x 6,2 cm, 3 x 3.000 pcs / 3 pegboards   SQ: 1 Dpl

Contents 10 901 07 + 08:

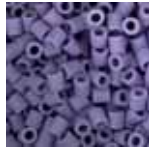
3x 3,000 beads + 3 pegboards (10 900 90 – 10 900 92 – star, hexagon, heart)



21 / 10 colour mix



22 / mix pastel colours



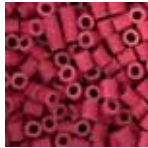
30 / purple



31 / pastel green



32 / bright pink



33 / red



34 / chalk white



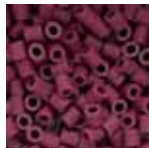
51 / black No. 51



52 / dark brown No. 52



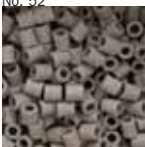
53 / brown No. 53



54 / burgundy No. 54



55 / toffee No. 55



56 / beige No. 56



57 / sand No. 57



58 / ash No. 58



59 / dark green No. 59



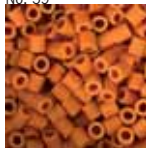
60 / warm grey No. 60



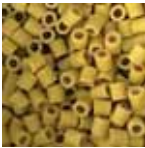
61 / dark purple No. 61



62 / cream No. 62



63 / orange No. 63



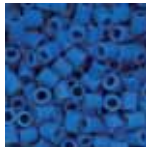
64 / yellow No. 64



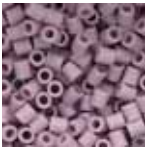
65 / white No. 65



66 / green No. 66



67 / dark blue No. 67



68 / carnation pink No. 68



69 / light red No. 69



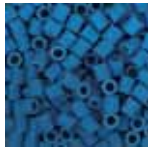
70 / light brown No. 70



71 / light yellow No. 71



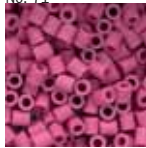
72 / light green No. 72



73 / blue No. 73



74 / lilac No. 74



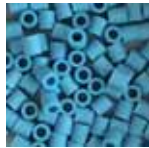
75 / dusty rose No. 75



76 / salmon No. 76



77 / chocolate No. 77



78 / baby blue No. 78



79 / apricot No. 79



80 / olive No. 80

NABBI® BioBeads – biodegradable Melting beads ~Ø 5 x 5 mm

10 901 .. NABBI® BioBeads, biodegradable, SQ: 4 bag ~Ø 5 x H 5 mm, 1.000 pcs.



white

NABBI® BioBeads – Pegboard

10 900 90 NABBI® BioBeads pegboard, star, 9 cm SQ: 10 pc

10 900 91 NABBI® BioBeads pegboard, hexagon, 9 cm SQ: 10 pc

10 900 92 NABBI® BioBeads pegboard, heart, 8 cm SQ: 10 pc



93 / white



94 / white



95 / white



96 / white



97 / white



98 / white

NABBI® BioBeads – Pegboard

10 900 93 NABBI® BioBeads pegboard, frog, SQ: 8 pc 12 x 10 cm

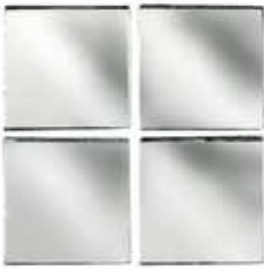
10 900 94 NABBI® BioBeads pegboard, squirrel, 12 x 9 cm SQ: 8 pc

10 900 95 NABBI® BioBeads pegboard, fox, SQ: 8 pc 11 x 9 cm

10 900 96 NABBI® BioBeads pegboard, moose, 11 x 11 cm SQ: 8 pc

10 900 97 NABBI® BioBeads pegboard, hedgehog, 12 x 8 cm SQ: 8 pc

10 900 98 NABBI® BioBeads pegboard, bird, 12 x 9 cm SQ: 8 pc



Mosaix mirrors

- 22 914 99** Mosaix mirrors, 10 x 10 mm / 3 mm, 200 g ~ 302 Stk. ☒ SQ: 4 Box
- 22 915 99** Mosaix mirrors, 20 x 20 x 3 mm, 200 g ~ 72 pcs. ☒ SQ: 4 Box
- 22 916 99** Mosaix mirrors, 10 x 10 mm / 3 mm, 500 g ~ 650 pcs. SQ: 1 bag
- 22 917 99** Mosaix mirrors, 20 x 20 x 3 mm, 1.000 g ~ 360 pcs. SQ: 1 kg



Glass chipping plier

- 18 023 01** Glass chipping plier, 20 cm ☒ SQ: 1 pc



Silicone tube with accessories

- 15 200 01** Silicone tube, with nozzle, 80 ml ☒ SQ: 3 pc



Glue for tiles

- 19 234 03** Glue for tiles, Drauf+Stitzt, 1 kg ☉ SQ: 4 cup

Prepared adhesive for perfect tile bonding.

Solvent-free dispersion adhesive of the highest class. In D1TE quality of EN 12004. Hard to beat in terms of bonding technology: creamy consistency, immediate seating of the tiles and long open time of 40 minutes lead to the best bonding results. Also bonds new to old tiles and tiles on difficult substrates, e.g. chipboard. As a ready-to-use adhesive, there is no material loss, so it can be calculated exactly. High coverage due to low consumption.



transparent

Mosaix-Fix Glue for mosaic stones

- 93 146 05** Mosaix-Fix, glue for mosaic stones, 50 ml / 50 g SQ: 5 pc
- 93 146 10** Mosaix-Fix, glue for mosaic stones, 1.000 ml / 1000 g SQ: 2 pc
- 93 146 20** Mosaix-Fix, glue for mosaic stones, 200 ml / 200 g SQ: 4 pc

Mosaix-Fix:

Water-based glue for mosaic stones, weatherproof
For use on wood, metal, glass, plastics, ceramics, leather, etc.

Instructions:

Cut off or pierce the plastic nozzle and apply directly from the bottle. Apply a blob of glue directly onto the mosaic tile, place the stone on the chosen object and press on lightly. Ensure that the gaps between tiles are at least 1 to 2 mm wide. Mosaix-Fix can also be used on larger areas using a paintbrush. Brush on a layer of glue approx. 1 mm thick. Work in stages when mosaicing larger areas. If applying mosaic to vertical surfaces, lay the object on it's side so you can work on a flat surface. Leave to dry, then mix grout and apply evenly with a spatula. Remove excess with a sponge. Clean tools with soap and water.



white



white

Cement for mosaix

- 19 233 01** Cement, 300 g ☉ SQ: 6 cup
- 19 233 12** Cement, 1.200 g ☉ SQ: 1 cup



00 / assorted colours

01 / white

07 / yellow

27 / red-mix

28 / red

41 / purple-mix

45 / turquoise mix

46 / light azure blue

48 / azure blue

49 / blue mix

50 / royal blue

57 / turquoise

67 / green

68 / green mix

77 / natural mix

80 / grey mix

89 / black



01 / white

07 / yellow

16 / orange

28 / red

43 / mauve

47 / light blue

49 / blue

57 / turquoise

61 / light green

65 / green

86 / grey

89 / black

MosaixSoft-glass tiles

22 918 .. MosaixSoft – glass tiles, 8 – 25 x 5 mm, 200 g ~ 140 pcs. SQ: 4 Box

22 919 .. MosaixSoft – glass tiles, 8 – 25 x 5 mm, 1.000 g ~ 700 pcs. SQ: 1 kg

MosaixPro-glass tiles

22 914 .. MosaixPro – glass tiles, 10 x 10 x 4 mm, 200 g ~ 302 pcs. SQ: 4 Box

22 916 .. MosaixPro – glass tiles, 10 x 10 x 4 mm, 1.000 g ~ 1.500 pcs. SQ: 1 kg



86 / grey

89 / black

01 / white

MosaixPro-glass tiles

22 915 .. MosaixPro – glass tiles, 20 x 20 x 4 mm, 200 g ~ 63 pcs. SQ: 4 Box

22 917 .. MosaixPro – glass tiles, 20 x 20 x 4 mm, 1.000 g ~ 320 pcs. SQ: 1 kg



11 / assorted colours



30 / white

32 / white

PappArt Box Mosaix

26 340 30 Box Mosaix, heart, 15 x 15 x 6 cm SQ: 2 pc

26 340 32 Box Mosaix, round, 15 x 6 cm SQ: 2 pc




12 / matt assorted

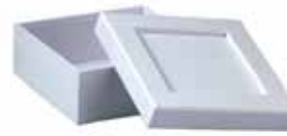
13 / marble assorted

Mosaix glass pieces

22 900 11 Mosaix glass pieces, 200 g  SQ: 6 Box

22 900 12 Mosaix glass pieces, 200 g  SQ: 6 Box

22 900 13 Mosaix glass pieces, 200 g  SQ: 6 Box



34 / white

35 / white

PappArt Box Mosaix

26 340 34 Box Mosaix, square, 15 x 15 x 6 cm SQ: 2 pc

26 340 35 Box Mosaix, square, 17 x 17 x 6 cm SQ: 2 pc



38 / white

39 / white

PappArt Box Mosaix

26 340 38 Box Mosaix, rectangular, 20 x 15 x 6 cm SQ: 2 pc

26 340 39 Box Mosaix, rectangular, 23 x 17 x 6 cm SQ: 2 pc



Self-service box

16 330 10 Box Mosaix, empty, with efco / plastic, B5,5 x T3,5 x H10cm / 400my SQ: 20 Box



01 / clear



03 / clear



clear

Self-service box

16 330 01 Self-service plastic box, 8,5x12x2 cm / l 6x8x1,8 cm SQ: 10 pc

16 330 03 Self-service plastic box, 12,5x8,5x3 cm / l 8x6x2,8 cm SQ: 10 pc

Plastic box

16 330 02 Plastic box, 15 x 15 x 3,5 cm SQ: 5 pc



00



07 / clear transparent



clear transparent

Bag

16 329 09 Bag, 50 my, 530 x 750 mm SQ: 25 pc



17



18

Self-service bag self-adhesive

16 329 00 Bag with flap self-adhesive, 120 x 205 mm SQ: 100 pc

16 329 07 Self-service bag self-adhesive, 40 my, header, 310 x 361 mm SQ: 25 pc

16 329 17 Self-service bag self-adhesive, 80 x 125 mm / 40my SQ: 200 pc

16 329 18 Self-service bag self-adhesive, 125 x 175 mm, 40 my SQ: 100 pc





61 / natural



62 / natural



63 / natural

Doypack

- | | | |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 16 329 61 | Doypack Kraft paper, + Window, Push button function, 110 x 185 mm | SQ: 25 pc |
| 16 329 62 | Doypack Kraft paper, + Window, Push button function, 130 x 225 + 80 mm | SQ: 25 pc |
| 16 329 63 | Doypack Paper, + Window, Push button function, 180 x 290 mm | SQ: 25 pc |



51 / natural



52 / natural



53 / natural

Block bottom bag

- | | | |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 16 329 51 | Block bottom bag Paper, with Window, 70 + 40 x 205 mm | SQ: 25 pc |
| 16 329 52 | Block bottom bag Paper, with Window, 80 + 50 x 205 mm | SQ: 25 pc |
| 16 329 53 | Block bottom bag Paper, with Window, 105 + 65 x 280 mm | SQ: 25 pc |



73 / transparent



74 / transparent

Bag Cellophane

- | | | |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 16 329 83 | Bag Cellophane, 95 x 160 mm, 10 pcz. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SQ: 5 bag |
| 16 329 84 | Bag Cellophane, 120 x 225 mm, 10 pcz. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SQ: 5 bag |
| 16 329 73 | Bag Cellophane, 95 x 160 mm | SQ: 100 pc |
| 16 329 74 | Bag Cellophane, 120 x 225 mm | SQ: 100 pc |



71 / transparent



72 / transparent

Bag Cellophane

- | | | |
|------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 16 329 81 | Bag Cellophane, 60 x 130 mm, 10 pcz. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SQ: 5 bag |
| 16 329 82 | Bag Cellophane, 80 x 160 mm, 10 pcz. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SQ: 5 bag |
| 16 329 71 | Bag Cellophane, 60 x 130 mm | SQ: 100 pc |
| 16 329 72 | Bag Cellophane, 80 x 160 mm | SQ: 100 pc |

D Für kreative Basteltipps abonnieren Sie unseren Newsletter
F Vous pouvez vous abonner à notre newsletter créative sur www.efco.de
GB Subscribe our newsletter on www.efco.de for more inspiring tips and projects

www.efco.de





01 / crystal-clear



02 / crystal-clear



03 / crystal-clear



04 / crystal-clear



05 / crystal-clear

Plastic container

22 433 01	Plastic container, round, screw cap, ø 3,0 cm x 1,7 cm	SQ: 10 pc
22 433 02	Plastic container, round, screw cap, ø 3,8 cm x 2,0 cm	SQ: 12 pc
22 433 03	Plastic container, round, screw cap, ø 2,5 cm x 2,8 cm	SQ: 10 pc
22 433 04	Plastic container, round, screw cap, ø 3,9 cm x 3,3 cm	SQ: 10 pc
22 433 05	Plastic container, round, screw cap, ø 3,9 cm x 4,9 cm	SQ: 10 pc



crystal-clear

Plastic container

22 431 89	Plastic container, round (PS), 4 x 3 cm	SQ: 100 pc
22 431 90	Plastic container, round (PS), 4 x 3 cm	SQ: 10 pc
22 431 99	Plastic container, round (PS), 4 x 1,5 cm	SQ: 100 pc
22 432 00	Plastic container, round (PS), 4 x 1,5 cm	SQ: 10 pc



black

Nylon thread

10 053 40	Polyamide thread, tensile force approx. 6,7 kg, 100% Polyamide, ø 0,4 mm, 100 m	SQ: 12 pc
------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------



clear

Nylon thread

10 055 25	Polyamide thread, tensile force approx. 2,7 kg, 100% Polyamide, ø 0,25 mm, 25 m	SQ: 12 pc
10 052 01	Polyamide thread, tensile force approx. 40 kg, 100% Polyamide, ø 1 mm, 100 m	SQ: 12 pc
10 052 15	Polyamide thread, tensile force approx. 0,9 kg, 100% Polyamide, ø 0,15 mm, 100 m	SQ: 12 pc
10 052 25	Polyamide thread, tensile force approx. 2,7 kg, 100% Polyamide, ø 0,25 mm, 100 m	SQ: 12 pc
10 052 45	Polyamide thread, tensile force approx. 9 kg, 100% Polyamide, ø 0,45 mm, 100 m	SQ: 12 pc
10 052 70	Polyamide thread, tensile force approx. 20,0 kg, 100% Polyamide, ø 0,7 mm, 100 m	SQ: 12 pc



crystal-clear

Plastic hanger

22 398 02 Plastic hanger, round, flat (PS),
100 mm

SQ: 24 pc



crystal-clear

Separator

22 398 07 Separator, for balls size 10 (PS),
100 mm

SQ: 24 pc

22 398 11 Separator, for balls size 12 (PS),
11,8 cm

SQ: 24 pc

22 398 21 Separator, for balls size 14 (PS),
13,80 cm

SQ: 24 pc



crystal-clear

Plastic medallion, separable

22 400 07 Plastic medallion, separable (PS),
70 mm

SQ: 50 pc

22 400 09 Plastic medallion, separable (PS),
90 mm

SQ: 25 pc

22 400 11 Plastic medallion, separable (PS),
110 mm

SQ: 20 pc



crystal-clear

crystal-clear

Plastic ball separable

22 395 10 Plastic ball, separable with hole
(PS), 100 mm

SQ: 12 pc

22 395 12 Plastic ball, separable with hole
(PS), 120 mm

SQ: 12 pc

22 395 14 Plastic ball, separable with hole
(PS), 140 mm

SQ: 12 pc

22 395 16 Plastic ball, separable with hole
(PS), 160 mm

SQ: 6 pc

22 395 18 Plastic ball, separable with hole
(PS), 180 mm

SQ: 6 pc

22 395 20 Plastic ball, separable with hole
(PS), 200 mm

SQ: 6 pc



crystal-clear

Plastic ball separable

22 391 12 Plastic form, ball, open on one side
(PS), 120 mm

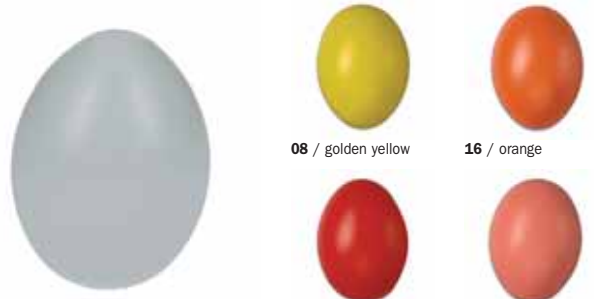
SQ: 12 pc



crystal-clear

Plastic ball seperable

22 402 03	Plastic ball, separable (PS), 30 mm	SQ: 100 pc
22 402 04	Plastic ball, separable (PS), 40 mm	SQ: 100 pc
22 402 05	Plastic ball, separable (PS), 50 mm	SQ: 100 pc
22 402 06	Plastic ball, separable (PS), 60 mm	SQ: 50 pc
22 402 07	Plastic ball, separable (PS), 70 mm	SQ: 25 pc
22 402 08	Plastic ball, separable (PS), 80 mm	SQ: 20 pc
22 402 10	Plastic ball, separable (PS), 100 mm	SQ: 12 pc
22 402 12	Plastic ball, separable (PS), 120 mm	SQ: 12 pc
22 402 14	Plastic ball, separable (PS), 140 mm	SQ: 12 pc
22 402 16	Plastic ball, separable (PS), 160 mm	SQ: 6 pc
22 402 18	Plastic ball, separable (PS), 180 mm	SQ: 6 pc
22 402 20	Plastic ball, separable (PS), 200 mm	SQ: 6 pc



01 / white 08 / golden yellow 16 / orange
28 / red 33 / powder pink



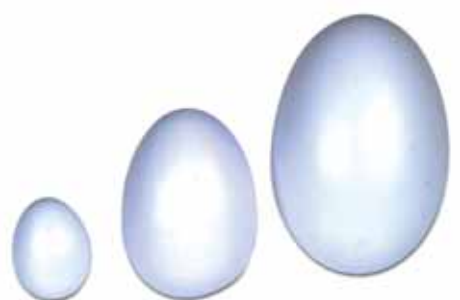
41 / lilac 47 / light blue 48 / blue 61 / light green



65 / green 78 / light brown

Plastic eggs

22 404 ..	Plastic egg, 60 x 40 mm	SQ: 50 pc
------------------	-------------------------	-----------



white

Plastic eggs

22 405 01	Plastic egg, 45 x 35 mm	SQ: 100 pc
22 415 01	Plastic egg, 85 x 60 mm	SQ: 20 pc
22 416 01	Plastic egg, 118 x 85 mm	SQ: 20 pc



crystal-clear

Plastic egg seperable

22 401 06	Plastic egg, separable (PS), 60 mm	SQ: 100 pc
22 401 08	Plastic egg, separable (PS), 80 mm	SQ: 25 pc
22 401 10	Plastic egg, separable (PS), 100 mm	SQ: 20 pc
22 401 12	Plastic egg, separable (PS), 120 mm	SQ: 20 pc
22 401 14	Plastic egg, separable (PS), 140 mm	SQ: 12 pc
22 401 16	Plastic egg, separable (PS), 160 mm	SQ: 6 pc



crystal-clear

Plastic form, separable

22 397 01 Plastic star, separable (PS), 100 mm SQ: 20 pc



crystal-clear

Plastic form, separable

22 397 13 Plastic star, angular, separable (PS), 80 mm SQ: 20 pc



crystal-clear

Plastic form

22 398 08 Plastic form, bell (PS), 55 mm SQ: 100 pc

22 398 09 Plastic form, bell (PS), 70 mm SQ: 30 pc



crystal-clear

Plastic drops, separable

22 399 11 Plastic drops, separable (PS), 110 mm SQ: 20 pc

22 399 14 Plastic drops, separable (PS), 140 mm SQ: 20 pc



crystal-clear

Plastic heart seperable

22 403 06 Plastic heart, separable (PS), 60 mm SQ: 50 pc

22 403 08 Plastic heart, separable (PS), 80 mm SQ: 25 pc

22 403 10 Plastic heart, separable (PS), 100 mm SQ: 20 pc

22 403 14 Plastic heart, separable (PS), 140 mm SQ: 12 pc



white

Plastic heart

22 418 01 Plastic heart, with supports, 100 mm SQ: 20 pc



white

Plastic ball

22 420 10 Plastic ball, with supports, \varnothing 100 mm SQ: 10 pc

22 420 12 Plastic ball, with supports, \varnothing 120 mm SQ: 5 pc

22 420 14 Plastic ball, with supports, \varnothing 150 mm SQ: 5 pc

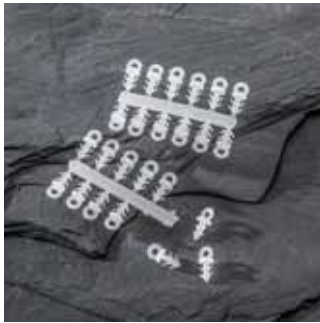


crystal-clear

Adapter for plastic balls

- | | | |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 22 430 10 | Adapter for plastic balls, (SBS),
10 mm | SQ: 20 pc |
| 22 430 16 | Adapter for plastic balls, (SBS),
17 mm | SQ: 20 pc |
| 22 430 22 | Adapter for plastic balls, (SBS),
23 mm | SQ: 20 pc |

22 430 10 for 50 and 60mm balls and 60 mm egg
 22 430 16 for 70, 80 and 100mm balls and 100 mm egg
 22 430 22 for 120, 140 and 160 mm balls and 140 mm egg



colourless

Hangers

- | | | |
|------------------|---------------------------|------------|
| 22 429 01 | Hangers, plastic, 24 pcs. | SQ: 10 bag |
|------------------|---------------------------|------------|



iron zinc-coated

Instant hangers

- | | | |
|------------------|--------------------------|------------|
| 22 271 05 | Instant hangers, 50 pcs. | SQ: 10 bag |
|------------------|--------------------------|------------|



iron zinc-coated

Hangers

- | | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|
| 22 270 05 | Hangers, for eggs and balls, 50 pcs. | SQ: 10 bag |
| 22 270 10 | Hangers, for eggs and balls, 1.000 pcs. | SQ: 1 box |



Polystyrene ball

10 145 03	Polystyrene ball, \varnothing 30 mm	SQ: 20 pc
10 145 04	Polystyrene ball, \varnothing 40 mm	SQ: 10 pc
10 145 05	Polystyrene ball, \varnothing 50 mm	SQ: 10 pc
10 145 06	Polystyrene ball, \varnothing 60 mm	SQ: 10 pc
10 145 07	Polystyrene ball, \varnothing 70 mm	SQ: 10 pc
10 145 08	Polystyrene ball, \varnothing 80 mm	SQ: 10 pc
10 145 10	Polystyrene ball, \varnothing 100 mm	SQ: 10 pc
10 145 12	Polystyrene ball, \varnothing 120 mm	SQ: 5 pc
10 145 14	Polystyrene ball, \varnothing 150 mm	SQ: 5 pc



Polystyrene ring

10 806 12	Polystyrene ring, full, 120 mm	SQ: 10 pc
10 806 17	Polystyrene ring, full, 170 mm	SQ: 10 pc
10 806 22	Polystyrene ring, full, 220 mm	SQ: 5 pc
10 806 25	Polystyrene ring, full, 250 mm	SQ: 5 pc



Polystyrene ball

10 145 15	Polystyrene ball, separable, \varnothing 150 mm	SQ: 5 pc
10 145 20	Polystyrene ball, separable, \varnothing 200 mm	SQ: 1 pc
10 145 25	Polystyrene ball, separable, \varnothing 250 mm	SQ: 1 pc
10 145 30	Polystyrene ball, separable, \varnothing 300 mm	SQ: 1 pc
10 145 40	Polystyrene ball, separable, \varnothing 400 mm	SQ: 1 pc
10 145 50	Polystyrene ball, separable, \varnothing 500 mm	SQ: 1 pc



Polystyrene half rings

10 150 12	Polystyrene half rings, \varnothing 120 mm	SQ: 10 pc
10 150 17	Polystyrene half rings, \varnothing 170 mm	SQ: 10 pc
10 150 22	Polystyrene half rings, \varnothing 220 mm	SQ: 10 pc
10 150 25	Polystyrene half rings, \varnothing 250 mm	SQ: 5 pc
10 150 30	Polystyrene half rings, \varnothing 300 mm	SQ: 5 pc
10 150 35	Polystyrene half rings, \varnothing 350 mm	SQ: 5 pc



Hangers

22 269 10	Hangers, Spiral for polystyrene forms, 29 mm, 12 pcs.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SQ: 5 bag
------------------	-------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------



Polystyrene eggs

10 154 05	Polystyrene egg, 45 mm	SQ: 20 pc
10 154 06	Polystyrene egg, 60 mm	SQ: 10 pc
10 154 08	Polystyrene egg, 80 mm	SQ: 10 pc
10 154 10	Polystyrene egg, 100 mm	SQ: 10 pc
10 154 12	Polystyrene egg, 120 mm	SQ: 5 pc



Polystyrene eggs

10 154 15	Polystyrene egg, separable, 160 mm	SQ: 5 pc
10 154 20	Polystyrene egg, separable, 210 mm	SQ: 3 pc



Polystyrene forms

10 157 10	Polystyrene form, fir cones, 100 mm	SQ: 10 pc
10 804 08	Polystyrene form, Medallion, 80 mm	SQ: 10 pc
10 804 10	Polystyrene form, Medallion, 100 mm	SQ: 10 pc



Polystyrene forms

10 149 15	Polystyrene form, Star angular, 150 mm	SQ: 5 pc
10 149 20	Polystyrene form, Star angular, 200 mm	SQ: 5 pc
10 149 26	Polystyrene form, Star angular, 260 mm	SQ: 3 pc



Polystyrene forms

10 147 06	Polystyrene form, Cone, \varnothing 40 x 65 mm	SQ: 10 pc
10 147 12	Polystyrene form, Cone, \varnothing 70 x 120 mm	SQ: 10 pc
10 147 21	Polystyrene form, Cone, \varnothing 90 x 200 mm	SQ: 5 pc
10 147 26	Polystyrene form, Cone, \varnothing 125 x 280 mm	SQ: 4 pc
10 147 40	Polystyrene form, Cone, \varnothing 180 x 400 mm	SQ: 1 pc



Polystyrene forms

10 148 10	Polystyrene form, Figure cone, 100 mm	SQ: 5 pc
10 148 15	Polystyrene form, Figure cone, 150 mm	SQ: 5 pc



15



05



18



13



09



15

Polystyrene forms

- | | | |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 10 146 15 | Polystyrene form, Heart full / flat, 150 mm | SQ: 5 pc |
| 10 152 05 | Polystyrene heart, full, 50 mm | SQ: 10 pc |
| 10 152 09 | Polystyrene heart, full, 90 mm | SQ: 10 pc |
| 10 153 15 | Polystyrene heart, separable, 150 mm | SQ: 5 pc |

Polystyrene forms

- | | | |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------|
| 10 851 18 | Polystyrene form, Penguin standing, 180 mm | SQ: 3 pc |
| 10 164 13 | Polystyrene form, owl, 130 mm | SQ: 5 pc |



415



419

Polystyrene forms

- | | | |
|------------------|--------------------------------|----------|
| 10 164 15 | Polystyrene form, hen, 150 mm | SQ: 5 pc |
| 10 164 19 | Polystyrene form, cock, 190 mm | SQ: 5 pc |



Polystyrene forms

- | | | |
|------------------|------------------------------|-----------|
| 10 156 05 | Polystyrene form, bell, 5 cm | SQ: 10 pc |
| 10 156 07 | Polystyrene form, bell, 7 cm | SQ: 10 pc |
| 10 156 09 | Polystyrene form, bell, 9 cm | SQ: 10 pc |



Polystyrene forms

- | | | |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| 10 168 18 | Polystyrene form, Father Christmas with bear, 175 mm | SQ: 3 pc |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------|





421



630

Polystyrene forms

10 164 21 Polystyrene form, Ladybird, SQ: 5 pc
5 x 11,5 cm

10 166 30 Polystyrene form, butterfly, SQ: 5 pc
11 x 12,5 cm



15



20



25

Polystyrene forms

10 161 15 Polystyrene form, bear, 150 mm SQ: 5 pc

10 161 20 Polystyrene form, bear with bow, SQ: 5 pc
20 cm

10 161 25 Polystyrene form, bear, 250 mm SQ: 3 pc



511



502

Polystyrene forms

10 165 11 Polystyrene form, big dolphin, SQ: 5 pc
8 x 24 cm

10 165 02 Polystyrene form, big swan, SQ: 5 pc
12 x 17 cm



Polystyrene forms

10 850 24 Polystyrene form, Dog, 240 mm SQ: 3 pc



13



24

Polystyrene forms

10 160 13 Polystyrene form, cat, 130 mm SQ: 5 pc

10 160 24 Polystyrene form, cat, 240 mm SQ: 3 pc



313



610

Polystyrene forms

10 163 13 Polystyrene form, mouse, 130 mm SQ: 5 pc

10 166 10 Polystyrene form, snail, 105 mm SQ: 5 pc



Polystyrene forms

10 160 12 Polystyrene form, small cat lying, SQ: 5 pc
9,5 x 13,5 cm



11



15



17



30

Polystyrene forms

- | | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------|
| 10 167 11 | Polystyrene form, motor-bike, 11 x 17 cm | SQ: 5 pc |
| 10 167 15 | Polystyrene form, plane, 150 x 160 mm | SQ: 5 pc |
| 10 167 17 | Polystyrene form, car, 17 x 11 cm | SQ: 5 pc |
| 10 167 30 | Polystyrene form, light house, 30,5 x 17,5 cm | SQ: 5 pc |



224



513

Polystyrene forms

- | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|----------|
| 10 162 24 | Polystyrene form, rabbit, 240 mm | SQ: 3 pc |
| 10 165 13 | Polystyrene form, frog, 130 mm | SQ: 5 pc |



01



02

Polystyrene forms

- | | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| 10 168 01 | Polystyrene form, mushroom, 8 cm | SQ: 5 pc |
| 10 168 02 | Polystyrene form, mushroom, 13 cm | SQ: 5 pc |



01



21

Polystyrene forms

- | | | |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------|
| 10 166 01 | Polystyrene form, elephant, 10,5 x 14,5 cm | SQ: 5 pc |
| 10 166 21 | Polystyrene form, pony, 14 x 15,5 cm | SQ: 5 pc |



Polystyrene frame

- | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------|
| 10 169 01 | Polystyrene form, heart-shaped frame, 150 mm | SQ: 5 pc |
| 10 169 02 | Polystyrene form, heart-shaped frame, 200 mm | SQ: 5 pc |



multicolour

Sequins

10 272 00 Sequins multimix, different shapes, 1 kg SQ: 1 kg

10 273 00 Sequins multimix, different shapes, 25 g SQ: 5 bag



00 / multicolour assorted

Sequins

10 274 .. Sequins leaves embossed, 12 x 18 mm, 2 g / ~ 33 pcs. SQ: 5 bag



91 / silver high sheen



95 / gold high gloss



18 / Brass, polished



50 / Steel – nickel-plated

Pins

25 453 18 Pins, Brass, polished, 18 mm, 50 g SQ: 20 cup

25 456 50 Pins, Steel – nickel-plated, 18 mm, 50 g ~ 900 pcs. SQ: 20 cup



510 / nickel-plated



710 / gold colored

Pins

25 455 10 Pins, iron, 10 mm, 50 g ~ 1.200 pieces SQ: 10 box

25 455 13 Pins, iron, 13 mm, 50 g ~ 1.000 pcs. SQ: 10 box

25 455 18 Pins, iron, 18 mm, 50 g ~ 800 pcs. SQ: 10 box

25 457 10 Pins, iron, 10 mm, 50 g ~ 1.200 pcs SQ: 10 pk

25 457 13 Pins, iron, 13 mm, 50 g ~ 1.000 pcs SQ: 10 pk

25 457 18 Pins, iron, 18 mm, 50 g ~ 800 pcs SQ: 10 pk



610 / nickel-plated



810 / gold colored

Pins

25 455 05 Pins, iron, 18 mm, 500 g SQ: 3 box

25 456 10 Pins, iron, 10 mm, 500 g SQ: 3 pk

25 456 13 Pins, iron, 13 mm, 500 g SQ: 3 pk

25 458 10 Pins, iron, 10 mm, 500 g SQ: 3 pk

25 458 13 Pins, iron, 13 mm, 500 g SQ: 3 pk

25 458 18 Pins, iron, 18 mm, 500 g SQ: 3 pk



00 / assorted colours



01 / white



00 / assorted colours



01 / white



02 / white opaque



06 / champagne



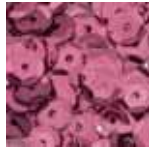
06 / champagne



28 / red



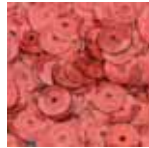
07 / yellow opaque



27 / bordeaux red



28 / red



29 / red hologram



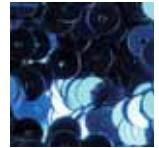
36 / bright pink hologram



43 / mauve



47 / light blue



53 / blue



32 / light pink



35 / bright pink



36 / bright pink hologram



43 / mauve



54 / blue hologram



57 / turquoise hologram



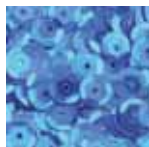
61 / light green



67 / green



47 / light blue



53 / blue



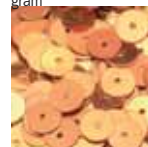
56 / turquoise



57 / turquoise hologram



68 / green hologram



76 / cognac



78 / brown



79 / dark brown



61 / light green



67 / green



68 / green hologram



76 / cognac



86 / dark grey



89 / black



91 / silver



92 / silver hologram



78 / brown



79 / dark brown



86 / dark grey



89 / black opaque



95 / gold



96 / gold hologram



91 / silver



92 / silver hologram



95 / gold



96 / gold hologram

Sequins round flat

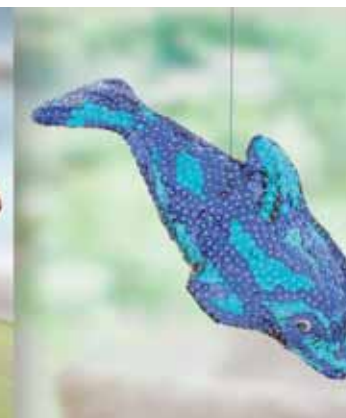
10 285 .. Sequins round flat, ø 6 mm, 40 g / SQ: 5 bag ~4.000 pcs.

10 276 .. Sequins round flat, ø 6 mm, 1kg SQ: 1 kg

Sequins round cup

10 268 .. Sequins round cupped, ø 6 mm, 40 g / ~ 4.000 pcs. SQ: 5 bag

10 275 .. Sequins round cupped, ø 6 mm, 1kg SQ: 1 kg





01 / white

04 / vanilla



86 / light grey



01 / natural



00 / multicolour assorted

Deco feathers

10 042 .. Deco feather, 80 – 100 mm, 10 g ~ 110 pcs. SQ: 10 bag



00 / multicolour assorted



01 / white



07 / yellow



16 / orange



28 / red



29 / wine red



30 / salmon-coloured



32 / light pink



35 / bright pink



41 / lilac



42 / violet



43 / mauve



47 / light blue



48 / blue



61 / light green



69 / green



79 / brown



81 / black

Marabou feathers

10 043 .. Marabou feather, 100 – 120 mm, 2 g ~ 20 pcs. SQ: 10 bag

Guinea fowl molleton

10 034 01 Guinea fowl molleton, 40 – 80 mm, 3 g ~ 36 pcs. SQ: 10 bag

10 035 00 Guinea fowl molleton, 40 – 80 mm, 3 g ~ 36 pcs. SQ: 10 bag



03 / natural



09 / reddish brown

Heart pheasant

10 034 03 Heart pheasant, 10 cm, 2 g SQ: 10 bag

10 034 09 Cock's feathers, in rows, 40 – 80 mm, 3 g SQ: 10 bag



Peacock feather

10 034 10 Peacock feather, 200 – 300 mm, 5 pcs. SQ: 10 bag



400 / multicolour assorted



500 / multicolour assorted

Indian feathers

10 044 00 Indian feathers, 20 – 30 cm, 10 pcs. SQ: 10 bag

10 045 00 Indian feathers, 12 – 15 cm, 20 pcs. SQ: 10 bag



Wobbly eyes round

10 397 04	Wobbly eyes, round, ø 4 mm, 100 pcs.	☑	SQ: 4 bag
10 397 06	Wobbly eyes, round, ø 6 mm, 100 pcs.	☑	SQ: 4 bag
10 397 08	Wobbly eyes, round, ø 8 mm, 100 pcs.	☑	SQ: 4 bag
10 397 10	Wobbly eyes, round, ø 10 mm, 100 pcs.	☑	SQ: 4 bag
10 397 12	Wobbly eyes, round, ø 12 mm, 100 pcs.	☑	SQ: 4 bag
10 397 14	Wobbly eyes, round, ø 14 mm, 100 pcs.	☑	SQ: 2 bag
10 397 16	Wobbly eyes, round, ø 16 mm, 100 pcs.	☑	SQ: 2 bag
10 397 18	Wobbly eyes, round, ø 18 mm, 100 pcs.	☑	SQ: 2 bag
10 397 20	Wobbly eyes, round, ø 20 mm, 100 pcs.	☑	SQ: 1 bag
10 397 24	Wobbly eyes, round, ø 24 mm, 100 pcs.	☑	SQ: 1 bag
10 397 28	Wobbly eyes, round, ø 28 mm, 100 pcs.	☑	SQ: 1 bag
10 397 35	Wobbly eyes, round, ø 35 mm, 100 pcs.	☑	SQ: 1 bag
10 398 04	Wobbly eyes, round, ø 4 mm, 10 pcs.	☑	SQ: 12 bag
10 398 06	Wobbly eyes, round, ø 6 mm, 10 pcs.	☑	SQ: 12 bag
10 398 08	Wobbly eyes, round, ø 8 mm, 10 pcs.	☑	SQ: 12 bag
10 398 10	Wobbly eyes, round, ø 10 mm, 10 pcs.	☑	SQ: 12 bag
10 398 12	Wobbly eyes, round, ø 12 mm, 10 pcs.	☑	SQ: 12 bag
10 398 14	Wobbly eyes, round, ø 14 mm, 10 pcs.	☑	SQ: 12 bag
10 398 16	Wobbly eyes, round, ø 16 mm, 10 pcs.	☑	SQ: 12 bag
10 398 18	Wobbly eyes, round, ø 18 mm, 10 pcs.	☑	SQ: 12 bag
10 398 20	Wobbly eyes, round, ø 20 mm, 6 pcs.	☑	SQ: 12 bag
10 398 24	Wobbly eyes, round, ø 24 mm, 6 pcs.	☑	SQ: 12 bag
10 398 28	Wobbly eyes, round, ø 28 mm, 6 pcs.	☑	SQ: 12 bag
10 398 35	Wobbly eyes, round, ø 35 mm, 2 pcs.	☑	SQ: 12 bag

Wobbly eyes oval

10 399 07	Wobbly eyes, oval, 7 x 5 mm, 10 pcs.	☑	SQ: 12 bag
10 399 10	Wobbly eyes, oval, 10 x 8 mm, 10 pcs.	☑	SQ: 12 bag
10 399 12	Wobbly eyes, oval, 12 x 10 mm, 6 pcs.	☑	SQ: 12 bag
10 399 15	Wobbly eyes, oval, 15 x 10 mm, 6 pcs.	☑	SQ: 12 bag
10 399 20	Wobbly eyes, oval, 20 x 15 mm, 6 pcs.	☑	SQ: 12 bag
10 400 07	Wobbly eyes, oval, 7 x 5 mm, 100 pcs.	☑	SQ: 4 bag
10 400 10	Wobbly eyes, oval, 10 x 8 mm, 100 pcs.	☑	SQ: 4 bag
10 400 12	Wobbly eyes, oval, 12 x 10 mm, 100 pcs.	☑	SQ: 2 bag
10 400 15	Wobbly eyes, oval, 15 x 12 mm, 100 pcs.	☑	SQ: 2 bag
10 400 20	Wobbly eyes, oval, 20 x 15 mm, 100 pcs.	☑	SQ: 1 bag





brown

Animal's eyes with loop, plastic

10 341 79	Animal's eyes, loop, plastic, ø 12 mm, 2 pcs.	☒ SQ: 5 bag
10 343 79	Animal's eyes, loop, plastic, ø 14 mm, 2 pcs.	☒ SQ: 5 bag
10 345 79	Animal's eyes, loop, plastic, ø 16 mm, 2 pcs.	☒ SQ: 5 bag
10 347 79	Animal's eyes, loop, plastic, ø 18 mm, 2 pcs.	☒ SQ: 5 bag
10 349 79	Animal's eyes, loop, plastic, ø 20 mm, 2 pcs.	☒ SQ: 5 bag
10 340 79	Animal's eyes, loop, plastic, ø 12 mm, 50 pcs.	SQ: 1 bag
10 342 79	Animal's eyes, loop, plastic, ø 14 mm, 50 pcs.	SQ: 1 bag
10 344 79	Animal's eyes, loop, plastic, ø 16 mm, 50 pcs.	SQ: 1 bag
10 346 79	Animal's eyes, loop, plastic, ø 18 mm, 50 pcs.	SQ: 1 bag
10 348 79	Animal's eyes, loop, plastic, ø 20 mm, 50 pcs.	SQ: 1 bag



light brown

Owl's eyes with loop

10 385 12	Owl's eyes, loop, plastic, ø 12 mm, 2 pcs.	☒ SQ: 5 bag
10 385 14	Owl's eyes, loop, plastic, ø 14 mm, 2 pcs.	☒ SQ: 5 bag
10 385 17	Owl's eyes, loop, plastic, ø 17 mm, 2 pcs.	☒ SQ: 5 bag
10 386 12	Owl's eyes, loop, plastic, ø 12 mm, 50 pcs.	SQ: 1 bag
10 386 14	Owl's eyes, loop, plastic, ø 14 mm, 50 pcs.	SQ: 1 bag
10 386 17	Owl's eyes, loop, plastic, ø 17 mm, 50 pcs.	SQ: 1 bag



09 / yellow

53 / blue

79 / brown

89 / black

Animal's eyes with loop, glass

10 350 ..	Animal's eyes, loop, glass, ø 6 mm, 4 pcs.	☒ SQ: 5 bag
10 355 ..	Animal's eyes, loop, glass, ø 8 mm, 4 pcs.	☒ SQ: 5 bag
10 360 ..	Animal's eyes, loop, glass, ø 10 mm, 4 pcs.	☒ SQ: 5 bag
10 365 ..	Animal's eyes, loop, glass, ø 12 mm, 4 pcs.	☒ SQ: 5 bag
10 370 ..	Animal's eyes, loop, glass, ø 14 mm, 2 pcs.	☒ SQ: 5 bag
10 351 ..	Animal's eyes, loop, glass, ø 6 mm, 50 pcs.	SQ: 1 bag
10 356 ..	Animal's eyes, loop, glass, ø 8 mm, 50 pcs.	SQ: 1 bag
10 361 ..	Animal's eyes, loop, glass, ø 10 mm, 50 pcs.	SQ: 1 bag
10 366 ..	Animal's eyes, loop, glass, ø 12 mm, 50 pcs.	SQ: 1 bag
10 371 ..	Animal's eyes, loop, glass, ø 14 mm, 50 pcs.	SQ: 1 bag



79 / brown

89 / black

Animal's eyes with loop, glass

10 375 ..	Animal's eyes, loop, glass, ø 16 mm, 2 pcs.	☒ SQ: 5 bag
10 380 ..	Animal's eyes, loop, glass, ø 20 mm, 2 pcs.	☒ SQ: 5 bag
10 376 ..	Animal's eyes, loop, glass, ø 16 mm, 50 pcs.	SQ: 1 bag
10 381 ..	Animal's eyes, loop, glass, ø 20 mm, 50 pcs.	SQ: 1 bag



green

Cat's eyes with loop

10 390 08	Cat's eyes, loop, plastic, ø 8 mm, 4 pcs.	☒ SQ: 5 bag
10 390 10	Cat's eyes, loop, plastic, ø 10 mm, 4 pcs.	☒ SQ: 5 bag
10 390 12	Cat's eyes, loop, plastic, ø 12 mm, 2 pcs.	☒ SQ: 5 bag
10 390 14	Cat's eyes, loop, plastic, ø 14 mm, 2 pcs.	☒ SQ: 5 bag
10 391 08	Cat's eyes, loop, plastic, ø 8 mm, 50 pcs.	SQ: 1 bag
10 391 10	Cat's eyes, loop, plastic, ø 10 mm, 50 pcs.	SQ: 1 bag
10 391 12	Cat's eyes, loop, plastic, ø 12 mm, 50 pcs.	SQ: 1 bag
10 391 14	Cat's eyes, loop, plastic, ø 14 mm, 50 pcs.	SQ: 1 bag



brown

Safety eyes

10 420 12	Safety eyes, plastic, 12 mm, 2 pcs.		SQ: 5 bag
10 420 14	Safety eyes, plastic, 14 mm, 2 pcs.		SQ: 5 bag
10 420 16	Safety eyes, plastic, 16 mm, 2 pcs.		SQ: 5 bag
10 420 18	Safety eyes, plastic, 18 mm, 2 pcs.		SQ: 5 bag
10 420 20	Safety eyes, plastic, 20 mm, 2 pcs.		SQ: 5 bag
10 421 12	Safety eyes, plastic, 12 mm, 50 pcs.		SQ: 1 bag
10 421 14	Safety eyes, plastic, 14 mm, 50 pcs.		SQ: 1 bag
10 421 16	Safety eyes, plastic, 16 mm, 50 pcs.		SQ: 1 bag
10 421 18	Safety eyes, plastic, 18 mm, 50 pcs.		SQ: 1 bag
10 421 20	Safety eyes, plastic, 20 mm, 50 pcs.		SQ: 1 bag



black

Safety eyes

10 422 06	Safety eyes, plastic, 6 mm, 2 pcs.		SQ: 5 bag
10 422 08	Safety eyes, plastic, 8 mm, 2 pcs.		SQ: 5 bag
10 422 10	Safety eyes, plastic, 10 mm, 2 pcs.		SQ: 5 bag
10 422 12	Safety eyes, plastic, 12 mm, 2 pcs.		SQ: 5 bag
10 423 06	Safety eyes, plastic, 6 mm, 50 pcs.		SQ: 1 bag
10 423 08	Safety eyes, plastic, 8 mm, 50 pcs.		SQ: 1 bag
10 423 10	Safety eyes, plastic, 10 mm, 50 pcs.		SQ: 1 bag
10 423 12	Safety eyes, plastic, 12 mm, 50 pcs.		SQ: 1 bag



black

Safety noses

10 406 18	Safety noses, plastic, 18 mm, 2 pcs.		SQ: 10 bag
10 406 24	Safety noses, plastic, 24 mm, 2 pcs.		SQ: 10 bag
10 406 30	Safety noses, 30 mm, 1 pc.		SQ: 10 bag
10 405 18	Safety noses, plastic, 18 mm, 25 pcs.		SQ: 1 bag
10 405 24	Safety noses, plastic, 24 mm, 25 pcs.		SQ: 1 bag
10 405 30	Safety noses, plastic, 30 mm, 25 pcs.		SQ: 1 bag



black

Animal's noses

10 402 14	Animal's noses, to glue on, 14 mm, 4 pcs.		SQ: 10 bag
10 402 18	Animal's noses, to glue on, 18 mm, 4 pcs.		SQ: 10 bag
10 402 20	Animal's noses, to glue on, 20 mm, 4 pcs.		SQ: 10 bag
10 401 14	Animal's noses, to glue on, 14 mm, 25 pcs.		SQ: 1 bag
10 401 18	Animal's noses, to glue on, 18 mm, 25 pcs.		SQ: 1 bag
10 401 20	Animal's noses, to glue on, 20 mm, 25 pcs.		SQ: 1 bag



assorted

Pipe cleaners

10 027 01 Pipe cleaners, ø 8 mm / 50 cm, SQ: 3 bag 100 pcs.



00 / assorted colours



01 / white



06 / beige



07 / yellow



16 / orange



27 / red



29 / wine red



31 / light pink



41 / lilac



46 / light blue



47 / blue



59 / green



61 / light green



76 / light brown



78 / middle brown



79 / brown



86 / grey



89 / black



91 / silver



95 / gold

Pipe cleaners

10 025 .. Pipe cleaners, ø 8 mm / 50 cm, SQ: 12 bag 10 pcs.



01 / white



06 / natural



79 / light brown



81 / dark brown



89 / black

Leather thonging

10 015 .. Leather thonging, ø 2 mm, 1 m SQ: 10 pc

10 016 .. Goat leather thonging, ø 1,5 mm, 1 m SQ: 10 pc



06 / natural



89 / black

Leather thonging

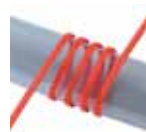
10 017 .. Leather thonging, ø 1,6 mm, 25 m SQ: 1 pc



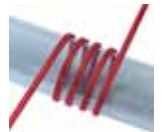
02 / cream



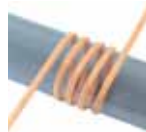
06 / beige



28 / red



29 / bordeaux



30 / sand



47 / light blue



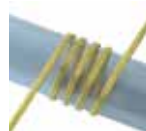
48 / blue



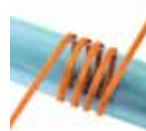
57 / turquoise



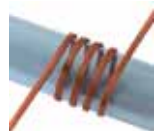
65 / green



67 / olive-green



76 / cognac



79 / dark brown



86 / grey



89 / black

Cord alcantara

20 021 .. Cord alcantara, 100% Polyester, 3 mm / 3 m SQ: 5 pc

20 020 .. Cord alcantara, 100% Polyester, 3 mm SQ: 91 m



00 / multicolour assorted



01 / white



07 / yellow



16 / orange



28 / red



48 / blue



67 / green



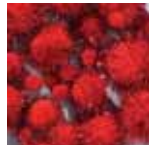
78 / brown



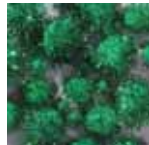
89 / black

Pompons for trimmings

10 032 .. Pompons, for trimmings, 100% Polyamide, 7, 10, 15, 20, 25 mm, 75 pcs. SQ: 5 bag



28 / red metallic



67 / green metallic



91 / white silver metallic



95 / yellow gold metallic

Pompons for trimmings

10 033 .. Pompons, for trimmings, 100% Polyamide, 10, 15, 20, 25 mm, 40 pcs. SQ: 5 bag



01 / white



28 / red



89 / black

Pompons for trimmings

10 028 .. Pompons, 7 mm, 100 pcs. SQ: 5 bag

10 029 .. Pompons, 10 mm, 100 pcs. SQ: 5 bag

10 030 .. Pompons, 15 mm, 45 pcs. SQ: 5 bag

10 031 .. Pompons, 20 mm, 25 pcs. SQ: 5 bag



01 / white



89 / black

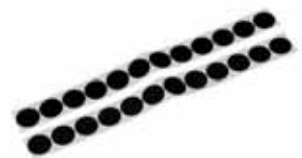
Hook-and-loop fastener

25 521 .. hook and loop fastener, 90 % Polyamide / 10% Polypropylene, 20mm, 1 m SQ: 5 bag

25 520 .. hook and loop fastener, 90 % Polyamide / 10% Polypropylene, 20mm SQ: 10 m



01 / white



89 / black

Hook-and-loop fastener dots

25 522 .. Hook-and-loop fastener dots, round / self-adhesive/assorted, 80% Polyamide/ 20% Polyester, 20 mm, 12 pcs. / 12 pcs. SQ: 6 bag

25 523 .. Hook-and-loop fastener dots, round / self-adhesive/assorted, 100% Polyamide, 12 mm, 12 pcs. / 12 pcs. SQ: 6 bag



Brass hollow rings

22 103 23 Brass hollow rings, 18 / 23 mm, 100 pcs. SQ: 1 box

22 104 23 Brass hollow rings, 18 / 23 mm, 25 pcs. SQ: 5 bag



Cotton balls

10 131 11	Cotton balls, ø 10 mm, 50 pcs.	SQ: 10 bag
10 131 15	Cotton balls, ø 15 mm, 45 pcs.	SQ: 10 bag
10 131 20	Cotton balls, ø 20 mm, 35 pcs.	SQ: 10 bag
10 131 25	Cotton balls, ø 25 mm, 25 pcs.	SQ: 10 bag
10 131 30	Cotton balls, ø 30 mm, 15 pcs.	SQ: 10 bag
10 131 35	Cotton balls, ø 35 mm, 10 pcs.	SQ: 10 bag
10 131 40	Cotton balls, ø 40 mm, 7 pcs.	SQ: 10 bag
10 131 50	Cotton balls, ø 50 mm, 4 pcs.	SQ: 10 bag
10 131 60	Cotton balls, ø 60 mm, 2 pcs.	SQ: 5 bag
10 131 70	Cotton balls, ø 70 mm, 2 pcs.	SQ: 5 bag
10 130 11	Cotton balls, ø 10 mm, 100 pcs.	SQ: 1 bag
10 130 15	Cotton balls, ø 15 mm, 100 pcs.	SQ: 1 bag
10 130 20	Cotton balls, ø 20 mm, 100 pcs.	SQ: 1 bag
10 130 25	Cotton balls, ø 25 mm, 100 pcs.	SQ: 1 bag
10 130 30	Cotton balls, ø 30 mm, 100 pcs.	SQ: 1 bag
10 130 35	Cotton balls, ø 35 mm, 50 pcs.	SQ: 1 bag
10 130 40	Cotton balls, ø 40 mm, 50 pcs.	SQ: 1 bag
10 130 50	Cotton balls, ø 50 mm, 50 pcs.	SQ: 1 bag
10 130 60	Cotton balls, ø 60 mm, 10 pcs.	SQ: 1 bag
10 130 70	Cotton balls, ø 70 mm, 10 pcs.	SQ: 1 bag



Cotton eggs

10 133 30	Cotton eggs, 24 x 30 mm, 10 pcs.	SQ: 10 bag
10 133 36	Cotton eggs, 30 x 38 mm, 10 pcs.	SQ: 10 bag
10 133 55	Cotton eggs, 38 x 50 mm, 5 pcs.	SQ: 10 bag
10 132 30	Cotton eggs, 24 x 30 mm, 100 pcs.	SQ: 1 bag
10 132 36	Cotton eggs, 30 x 38 mm, 100 pcs.	SQ: 1 bag
10 132 55	Cotton eggs, 38 x 50 mm, 50 pcs.	SQ: 1 bag



06

25

Tension spring with loop

25 450 06	Tension spring with loop, 60x6,3mm, 2 pcs.	SQ: 5 pc
25 450 25	Tension spring with loop, 253x8mm, 1 pc.	SQ: 5 pc
25 451 06	Tension spring with loop, 60x6,3mm	SQ: 20 pc
25 451 25	Tension spring with loop, 253x8mm	SQ: 10 pc



101

201

Alligator clip

21 471 01	Alligator clip, 31 mm, 2 pcs.	SQ: 5 bag
21 472 01	Alligator clip, with wire, 31 + 55 mm, 2 pcs.	SQ: 5 bag
21 471 02	Alligator clip, 31 mm	SQ: 50 pc
21 472 02	Alligator clip, with wire, 31 + 55 mm	SQ: 50 pc



Crochet rings flat

25 870 25	Crochet rings flat, 14 / 26 mm, 96 pcs.	SQ: 3 Box
25 870 36	Crochet rings flat, 24 / 36 mm, 50 pcs.	SQ: 1 Box



Poster eyes

22 143 30 Poster eyes, 30 mm, 10 pcs. SQ: 10 bag

22 143 40 Poster eyes, 40 mm, 5 pcs. SQ: 10 bag

22 144 30 Poster eyes, 30 mm, 1.000 pcs. SQ: 1 box

22 144 40 Poster eyes, 40 mm, 1.000 pcs. SQ: 1 box



Picture hooks

22 141 00 Picture hooks, 18 mm, 10 pcs. SQ: 10 bag

22 141 02 Picture hooks, 29 mm, 10 pcs. SQ: 10 bag



Klapp loops

22 140 03 Folding loops, assorted, 12 pcs. SQ: 3 bag

Content:

10mm, 14mm, 16mm, 4 pcs each



silver

Paper fasteners

25 496 18 Paper fasteners, 18 mm / ø 7 mm, SQ: 5 Box 100 pcs.



messing

Paper fasteners

25 495 18 Paper fasteners, 17mm, 20 pcs. SQ: 10 bag

25 495 27 Paper fasteners, 25mm, 20 pcs. SQ: 10 bag

25 494 18 Paper fasteners, 17mm, 100 pcs. SQ: 10 bag

25 494 27 Paper fasteners, 25mm, 100 pcs. SQ: 10 bag



brass-plated

Small round bells

22 156 09	Small round bells, 9 mm, 10 pcs.	SQ: 5 bag
22 156 11	Small round bells, 11 mm, 10 pcs.	SQ: 5 bag
22 156 15	Small round bells, 15 mm, 8 pcs.	SQ: 5 bag
22 156 19	Small round bells, 19 mm, 6 pcs.	SQ: 5 bag
22 156 24	Small round bells, 24 mm, 3 pcs.	SQ: 5 bag
22 155 09	Small round bells, 9 mm, 100 pcs.	SQ: 1 bag
22 155 11	Small round bells, 11 mm, 100 pcs.	SQ: 1 bag
22 155 15	Small round bells, 15 mm, 100 pcs.	SQ: 1 bag
22 155 19	Small round bells, 19 mm, 100 pcs.	SQ: 1 bag
22 155 24	Small round bells, 24 mm, 100 pcs.	SQ: 1 bag
22 155 29	Small round bells, 29 mm, 50 pcs.	SQ: 1 bag
22 155 35	Small round bells, 35 mm, 30 pcs.	SQ: 1 bag



nickel-plated

Small round bells

22 159 09	Small round bells, 9 mm, 10 pcs.	SQ: 5 bag
22 159 11	Small round bells, 11 mm, 10 pcs.	SQ: 5 bag
22 159 15	Small round bells, 15 mm, 8 pcs.	SQ: 5 bag
22 159 19	Small round bells, 19 mm, 6 pcs.	SQ: 5 bag
22 159 24	Small round bells, 24 mm, 3 pcs.	SQ: 5 bag
22 158 09	Small round bells, 9 mm, 100 pcs.	SQ: 1 bag
22 158 11	Small round bells, 11 mm, 100 pcs.	SQ: 1 bag
22 158 15	Small round bells, 15 mm, 100 pcs.	SQ: 1 bag
22 158 19	Small round bells, 19 mm, 100 pcs.	SQ: 1 bag
22 158 24	Small round bells, 24 mm, 100 pcs.	SQ: 1 bag



Florist pins

- 22 266 00** Florist pins, 10 x 30 mm, 100 g SQ: 5 bag
- 22 266 01** Florist pins, 10 x 30 mm, 50 pcs. SQ: 10 bag



623



023

Dry tile for inserting decorat / Fleurfix tile

- 10 706 23** Dry tile for inserting decorat, 230 x 110 x 80 mm SQ: 20 pc
- 10 730 23** Fleurfix tile, 230 x 110 x 80 mm SQ: 20 pc



Florist pins

- 22 267 00** Florist pins, 17 x 35 mm, 50 pcs. SQ: 5 bag



green

Flower arranging plasticine

- 10 735 69** Flower arranging plasticine, 250 g SQ: 10 pc



Pins for straw flowers

- 22 265 00** Pins for straw flowers, 25 mm, 100 g SQ: 10 bag
- 22 265 02** Pins for straw flowers, 25 mm, 100 pcs. SQ: 10 bag



green

Crêpe binding tape

- 10 171 61** Crêpe binding tape, 25,4 mm, 28 m SQ: 6 pc



01 / white



61 / green



81 / brown

Crêpe binding tape

- 10 170 01** Crêpe binding tape, 13 mm, 28 m SQ: 12 pc
- 10 170 61** Crêpe binding tape, 13 mm, 28 m SQ: 12 pc
- 10 170 81** Crêpe binding tape, 13 mm, 28 m SQ: 12 pc



brass gold

Flower-Hair

22 275 20 Flower-Hair, 20 g

SQ: 5 bag



02 / silver-plated copper



02 / brass gold

Flower – Hair Brillante

22 276 02 Flower-Hair brilliant, shining effects,
17 g

SQ: 5 bag

22 277 02 Flower-Hair brilliant, shining effects,
17 g

SQ: 5 bag



01 / white



02 / light blonde



78 / brown



89 / black

Doll's hair

10 024 .. Doll's hair, 100% Polypropylene,
15 g

SQ: 12 bag



white

DuPont™ – Tyvek® – 100% Polyethylene

16 006 15	Tyvek® Soft – DuPont™, 100% Polyethylene, 1,50 x 25 m, 43g / m ²	✗ SQ: 1 ro
16 006 35	Tyvek® Soft – DuPont™, 100% Polyethylene, 1,50 x 25 m, 72g / m ²	✗ SQ: 1 ro
16 006 65	Tyvek® – DuPont™, Hart not needed, 100% Polyethylene, 1,40 x 25 m, 108g / m ²	✗ SQ: 1 ro

Tyvek® information on properties, possible applications and ways of working with it.

PROPERTIES:

Tyvek® is a spun bond material, made of 100 % polyethylene fibres. It is much more lightweight than traditional materials of a similar strength. Soft Tyvek® has a textile character, the stiff material can be compared to strong Japanese paper as far as the look and the textures are concerned. Depending on the type, it can be folded and unfolded almost endlessly and resists very well to abrasion. Tyvek® is tear-proof, in both a wet or dry state. Unlike paper, it is very weather proof, suitable for outdoor use and to a certain extent is UV resistant. Tyvek® can be used at temperatures between -75 °C and + 75 °C and is resistant to a wide range of chemicals. As a pure PE product, it is most suitable for recycling. If disposed of at a landfill, it does not have any detrimental effect on the groundwater.

POSSIBLE APPLICATIONS:

Tyvek® has successfully proved itself for making room dividers or kites, lampshades, decorations, templates as well as for stylish or protective clothing.

WAYS OF WORKING WITH IT:

Tyvek® can be cut, punched, stitched, laminated and sewn just like paper or fabric. For gluing at specific points, cyanoacrylate adhesives / superglues are particularly suitable. For larger areas, use a contact adhesive such as Pattex®, a dispersion adhesive such as Ponal® or a spray adhesive. It is possible to print on Tyvek® using all conventional methods; it is not suitable for photocopiers or laser printers. Use felt-tip pens and classical acrylic paints for painting on it. To iron Tyvek®, lay a moist cotton cloth on it and iron it at the temperature for – silk -. We recommend trying out all applications and making samples first.



15 / white



35 / white



65 / white

DuPont™ – Tyvek® – 100% Polyethylene

16 005 15	Tyvek® Soft – DuPont™, 100% Polyethylene, 70 x 100 cm, 1 pc. / 44g / m ²	☑ SQ: 4 bag
16 005 35	Tyvek® Soft – DuPont™, 100% Polyethylene, 70 x 100 cm, 1 pc. / 70g / m ²	☑ SQ: 4 bag
16 005 65	Tyvek® – DuPont™, Hart not needed, 100% Polyethylene, 70 x 100 cm, 1 pc. / 108g / m ²	☑ SQ: 4 bag



transparent

Deko-Tape double adhesive

93 620 25 Deko-Tape double adhesive, 25 mm x 10 m, 1 pc.

☑ SQ: 5 pc



04 / transparent



05 / transparent



06 / transparent

Adhesive foil

93 615 04 Adhesive foil, 140 x 98 mm, 3 pcs.

☑ SQ: 5 bag

93 615 05 Adhesive foil, 300 x 200 mm, 2 pcs.

☑ SQ: 5 bag

93 615 06 Adhesive foil, in folder, 300 x 400 mm

SQ: 10 pc



03 / transparent



05 / transparent



09 / transparent



15 / transparent

Deko-Tape double adhesive

93 620 03 Deko-Tape double adhesive, 3 mm x 10 m, 1 pc. ☑ SQ: 5 pc

93 620 05 Deko-Tape double adhesive, 5 mm x 10 m, 1 pc. ☑ SQ: 5 pc

93 620 09 Deko-Tape double adhesive, 9 mm x 10 m, 1 pc. ☑ SQ: 5 pc

93 620 15 Deko-Tape double adhesive, 15 mm x 10 m, 1 pc. ☑ SQ: 5 pc



white

Thick adhesive tape

15 201 02 Thick adhesive tape, double-sided, 10 x 2 mm x 2 m SQ: 5 bag



03 / transparent



06 / transparent



12 / transparent



24 / transparent

Tacky Spezial double tape

- 15 206 03** Tacky Spezial double tape, 3 mm, 10 m SQ: 6 pc
- 15 206 06** Tacky Spezial double tape, 6 mm, 10 m SQ: 6 pc
- 15 206 12** Tacky Spezial double tape, 12 mm, 10 m SQ: 6 pc
- 15 206 24** Tacky Spezial double tape, 24 mm, 10 m SQ: 6 pc



white

Glue cushion

- 15 201 00** Glue cushion, double-sided, 5 x 5 x 2 mm / 10 x 14 cm, 560 pcs. SQ: 6 bag
- 15 201 01** Glue cushion, double-sided, 5 x 5 x 3 mm / 10 x 14 cm, 560 pcs. SQ: 6 bag
- 15 201 04** Glue cushion, double-sided, 5 x 5 x 1 mm / 10 x 14 cm, 560 pcs. SQ: 6 bag



clear

Micro sticky dots

15 201 10 Micro sticky dots, 1 mm / 10 x 10 cm, 4 sheet SQ: 6 bag



Glues

15 200 02 Photo glue, 50 ml SQ: 3 pc





Creaflexx transparent

- 34 000 01** Creaflexx, adhesive coated on one side, 37,5 x 50 cm / 1 mm, 1 piece ☉ SQ: 5 pc
- 34 000 02** Creaflexx, adhesive coated on one side, 50 x 75 cm / 1 mm, 1 piece ☉ SQ: 2 pc
- 34 000 06** Creaflexx, adhesive coated on one side, 37,5 x 50 cm / 1 mm SQ: 10 pc
- 34 000 07** Creaflexx, adhesive coated on one side, 50 x 75 cm / 1 mm SQ: 10 pc
- 34 000 10** Creaflexx, adhesive coated on one side, 100 x 150 cm / 1 mm SQ: 1 pc

Creaflexx white

- 34 000 21** Creaflexx Foil, 44,5 x 30 cm / 0,5 mm, 1 piece ☉ SQ: 5 pc
- 34 000 22** Creaflexx Foil, 44,5 x 60 cm / 0,5 mm, 1 piece ☉ SQ: 5 pc
- 34 000 26** Creaflexx Foil, 44,5 x 30 cm / 0,5 mm SQ: 10 pc
- 34 000 27** Creaflexx Foil, 44,5 x 60 cm / 0,5 mm SQ: 10 pc

Creaflexx Folie

Thermoplastique Creaflexx | Creaflexx foil | Creaflexx pellicola
transparente, termomodellabile

transparent | transparente

D: Vorteile: Durch Erwärmen **verformbar** – **Erstarrt** und **behält die Form** beim Erkalten – **Wiederverformbar** – **Schneidbar** mit Universalschere – **Abformbar** über viele verschiedenen Materialien (z.B. Tischkanten, Metall Dosen, Rohre, etc. Wichtig: feuerfeste Untergründe nutzen!) – kann im warmen Zustand auch **geprägt werden**.

F: Avantages et propriétés: Malléable et remodelable sous l'action de la chaleur du pistolet à air chaud. Se rigidifie après refroidissement et conserve la forme donnée. Il épouse les formes les plus variées comme un coin ou rebord de table, une boîte métallique, un tuyau etc. Se découpe au ciseau, peut être gaufré à l'état chaud. (Attention : Travailler ce matériau sur un support résistant à la chaleur et non inflammable)

GB: Key Features: malleable when heated – hardens and retains shape once cool – reformable – can easily be cut with scissors – use any heat resistant surface as a former (e.g. cans, edge of a table, tubes etc.) – can also be embossed when warm.

IT: Vantaggi: Modellabile tramite riscaldamento – dopo il raffreddamento mantiene la forma – modellabile ripetutamente – si taglia con una forbice universale – per dare la forma desiderata è possibile aiutarsi con diversi mezzi (p.e. il piano del tavolo, barattoli, tubi, ecc., importante che siano ignifughi) – ancora tiepida può essere coniata.

Creaflexx

Thermoplastique Creaflexx | Creaflexx |
Creaflexx pellicola bianca

einseitig klebebeschichtet | adhésif sur une
face | adhesive coated on one side | termoadesiva su un lato

weiß | blanc | white | bianco

D: Vorteile: Durch Erwärmen **verformbar** – Einseitig **klebend** – **Erstarrt** und behält die Form beim Erkalten – Wiederverformbar – Leichte Verarbeitung (**schnell, einfach, sauber**) – **Schneidbar** mit Universalschere – Abschnitte können **wiederverwert** werden – **Mehrere Schichten** übereinander möglich – **Abformbar** über vielen verschiedenen Materialien (z.B. Tischkanten, Metall Dosen, Rohre, etc.

Wichtig: feuerfeste Untergründe nutzen!).

F: Avantages et propriétés: Malléable et remodelable sous l'action de la chaleur du pistolet à air chaud. Une face est adhésive. Se rigidifie après refroidissement et conserve la forme donnée. Il épouse les formes les plus variées comme un coin ou rebord de table, une boîte métallique, un tuyau etc. Simple d'emploi, (facile, rapide et propre), il se découpe au ciseau et peut être gaufré à l'état chaud. Récupération des chutes et possibilité de superposer plusieurs couches. (Attention : Travailler ce matériau sur un support résistant à la chaleur et non inflammable)

GB: Key Features: A unique plastic moulding material that becomes malleable when heated and will retain shape once cool. Perfect for model and costume makers – can be reformed by reheating if necessary – adhesive coating on one side - easy and clean to work – easily cut with scissors – little waste as offcuts can be reused – can be built up in layers – use any heat resistant surface as a former – cans, edge of a table, tubes etc.) – can be overpainted and decorated with most craft paints and embellishments.

IT: Vantaggi: Modellabile tramite riscaldamento – adesiva su un lato – una volta raffreddata mantiene la forma – modellabile ripetutamente – facile da usare (veloce, semplice, pulito) – si taglia con una forbice universale – ritagli sono riutilizzabili – possibilità di accatastare il materiale – per dare la forma desiderata è possibile di aiutarsi con diversi mezzi (p.e. il piano del tavolo, barattoli, tubi, ecc., importante che siano ignifughi!).





01 / milky transparent



02 / milky transparent



03 / milky transparent

Effect film

10 004 01 Effect film, Starshine, 50 x 70 cm / SQ: 5 pc
0,33 mm

10 004 02 Effect film, Starshine, 50 x 35 cm / SQ: 5 pc
0,33 mm

10 004 03 Effect film, Starshine, 50 x 35 cm / SQ: 10 pc
0,33 mm



Create a glowing birthday card or special gift pack.
Christmas with stars and Starshine for heavenly decorations!
A few tips on some of the many creative possibilities with efco starshine film.

Starshine film adds a touch of starry magic to any home; particularly effective with LED fairy lights. The starshine effect will alter depending on the distance between the film and the light source – experiment and see the difference for yourself.


Starshine film is perfect for lanterns, simple cylindrical vases and also looks fantastic on windows.

With shrinking foil you can make pieces of jewellery, accessories or also three-dimensional objects. Shrinking foil is a material which shrinks when heated – e.g. in an oven. It is reduced by ~ 50%, and at the same time it becomes thicker and firmer.



transparent


Shrinking foil

- 10 519 01** Shrinking foil, matt, 20 x 30 cm,  SQ: 5 bag 3 pcs.
- 10 519 00** Shrinking foil, matt, 20 x 30 cm SQ: 20 pc



black

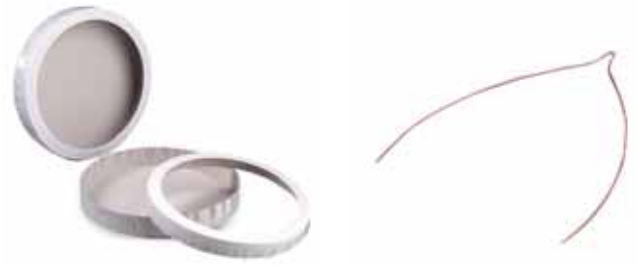
Shrinking foil

- 10 519 03** Shrinking foil, matt, 20 x 30 cm,  SQ: 5 bag 3 pcs.
- 10 519 02** Shrinking foil, matt, 20 x 30 cm SQ: 20 pc

Instructions:

Work the shrinking foil with scissors, a cutting knife or motif punches. With a hole punch you can work in holes or arrange hole patterns – e.g. for necklaces or key rings. The holes also become smaller after shrinking. Embellish the shrinking foil on the rough side with felt-tip pens or crayons or stamp it with stamping colours. Then leave the colours to dry. The colours will become brighter and more intensive during shrinking. To shrink the piece you have created, place it on baking paper in a preheated oven at ~120°C with the decorated side facing upwards. The shrinking process takes approx. 2-3 minutes. It starts when the shrinking foil rolls up and ends when it has become flat again. You can shape your creation while it is still hot. To make flat pieces press the shrinking foil lightly to make them even.





16 200 00

16 216 00

Lantern accessories

16 200 00 Lantern lids, top & bottom, 15,3 cm, 10 pairs SQ: 1 bag

16 216 00 Wire lantern handles, 19 cm / ø 1 mm, 100 pcs. SQ: 1 bag



00

01

Lantern accessories

16 210 00 Candleholder metal, ø 10 mm, 100 pcs. SQ: 1 bag

95 220 01 Night-light holder for lantern, ø 40 mm SQ: 10 pc



Lantern rods

16 215 01 Lantern rods with wire on top, 60 cm, 50 pcs. SQ: 1 bun



95 210 15 / white

95 209 15 / transparent

Lampshade foil / Adhesive foil

95 210 15 Lamp foil, adhesive on 1 side, 15 x 0,60 m / 0,25 mm SQ: 1 ro

95 209 15 Double adhesive foil, perm. / semiperm., 15 x 0,45 m SQ: 1 ro



white

Lantern cutouts

16 205 01 Lantern cutouts, 22 x 51 cm, 25 sheets SQ: 1 bag



clear transparent

Windmill foils

95 100 00 Windmill foil, 330 x 430 x 0,4 mm SQ: 10 pc



iron zinc-coated

colourless

Mobile wires

22 390 00 Mobile wires, 4x12,5 + 4x15 + 2x20 + 2x25 cm, 12 pcs. SQ: 10 bag

Mobile foils transparent

95 111 00 Mobile foil transparent, 330 x 430 x 0,2 mm SQ: 10 pc
95 112 00 Mobile foil transparent, 500 x 700 x 0,4 mm SQ: 10 pc



white

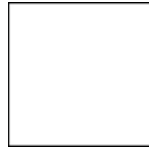
black

Whiteboard foil

10 000 43 Whiteboard foil, self-adhesive, 42 x 30 cm / ~ DIN A3 SQ: 3 pc

Blackboard foil

10 000 42 Blackboard foil, self-adhesive, 42 x 30 cm / ~ DIN A3 SQ: 3 pc



01 / white



06 / beige



07 / yellow



16 / orange



28 / red



30 / soft pink



32 / light pink



35 / bright pink



41 / lavender



43 / mauve



47 / light blue



48 / blue



56 / mint



57 / petrol



61 / light green



67 / green



78 / light brown



79 / brown



86 / grey

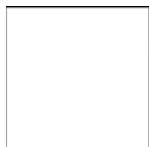


89 / black

Rubber foam sheet

10 550 .. Rubber foam sheet, 200 x 300 x 2 mm SQ: 10 pc

10 551 .. Rubber foam sheet, 300 x 450 x 2 mm SQ: 10 pc



01 / white



07 / yellow



16 / orange



28 / red



32 / light pink



48 / blue



61 / light green



78 / light brown



79 / brown



86 / grey



89 / black

Rubber foam sheet

10 553 .. Rubber foam sheet, 300 x 450 x 4 mm SQ: 5 pc

10 554 .. Rubber foam sheet, 500 x 700 x 3 mm SQ: 5 pc

10 553 .. only available in 01/07/28/48/61/79/89



assorted colours

Rubber foam sheet

10 550 00 Rubber foam sheet, 200 x 300 x 2 mm SQ: 10 pc

10 551 00 Rubber foam sheet, 300 x 450 x 2 mm SQ: 10 pc

10 554 00 Rubber foam sheet, 500 x 700 x 3 mm SQ: 10 pc

1055000, 1055100 and 1055400 contain the following colours each 1: white, yellow, red, pink, purple, blue, green, brown, grey, black



01 / white



07 / yellow



28 / red



48 / blue



67 / green



78 / light brown



89 / black

Rubber foam sheet velvet

10 541 .. Rubber foam sheet velvet, 200 x 300 x 2 mm SQ: 10 pc



15



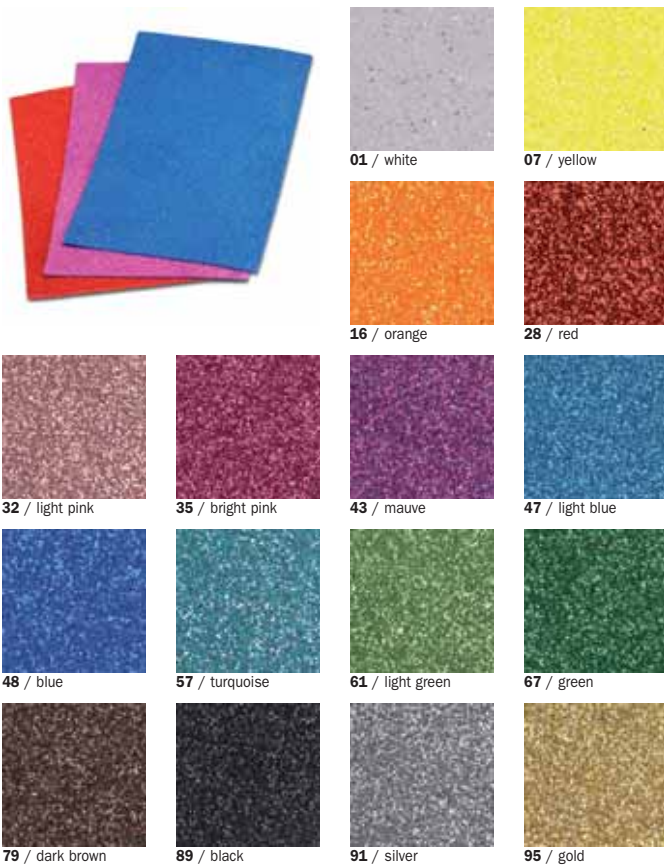
30



35

Rubber foam mix of pieces

- 10 555 15** Rubber foam mix of pieces, circle, 180 pcs. SQ: 10 bag
- 10 555 30** Rubber foam mix of pieces, letters, 15 x 2 mm, 156 pcs. SQ: 10 bag
- 10 555 35** Rubber foam mix of pieces, numbers, 15 x 2 mm, 180 pcs. SQ: 10 bag



Rubber foam sheet glitter

- 10 540 ..** Rubber foam sheet glitter, 200 x 300 x 2 mm SQ: 5 pc





Canvas frames stretched

- 10 050 10** Canvas frames, stretched, Covering 100% cotton, 10 x 10 cm / 1,7 cm ⊗ SQ: 4 pc
- 10 050 13** Canvas frames, stretched, Covering 100% cotton, 13 x 18 cm / 1,7 cm N ⊗ SQ: 4 pc
- 10 050 18** Canvas frames, stretched, Covering 100% cotton, 18 x 24 cm / 1,7 cm ⊗ SQ: 4 pc
- 10 050 20** Canvas frames, stretched, Covering 100% cotton, 20 x 20 cm / 1,7 cm ⊗ SQ: 4 pc
- 10 050 21** Canvas frames, stretched, Covering 100% cotton, 20 x 50 cm / 1,7 cm ⊗ SQ: 4 pc
- 10 050 24** Canvas frames, stretched, Covering 100% cotton, 24 x 30 cm / 1,7 cm ⊗ SQ: 4 pc
- 10 050 25** Canvas frames, stretched, Covering 100% cotton, 20 x 40 cm / 1,7 cm ⊗ SQ: 4 pc
- 10 050 30** Canvas frames, stretched, Covering 100% cotton, 30 x 30 cm / 1,7 cm ⊗ SQ: 4 pc
- 10 050 31** Canvas frames, stretched, Covering 100% cotton, 30 x 40 cm / 1,7 cm ⊗ SQ: 4 pc
- 10 050 32** Canvas frames, stretched, Covering 100% cotton, 30 x 60 cm / 1,7 cm ⊗ SQ: 2 pc

Canvas frames stretched

- 10 050 40** Canvas frames, stretched, Covering 100% cotton, 40 x 40 cm / 1,7 cm ⊗ SQ: 2 pc
- 10 050 41** Canvas frames, stretched, Covering 100% cotton, 40 x 50 cm / 1,7 cm ⊗ SQ: 2 pc
- 10 050 42** Canvas frames, stretched, Covering 100% cotton, 40 x 60 cm / 1,7 cm ⊗ SQ: 2 pc
- 10 050 43** Canvas frames, stretched, Covering 100% cotton, 40 x 80 cm / 1,7 cm ⊗ SQ: 2 pc
- 10 050 50** Canvas frames, stretched, Covering 100% cotton, 50 x 50 cm / 1,7 cm ⊗ SQ: 2 pc
- 10 050 51** Canvas frames, stretched, Covering 100% cotton, 50 x 60 cm / 1,7 cm ⊗ SQ: 2 pc
- 10 050 52** Canvas frames, stretched, Covering 100% cotton, 50 x 70 cm / 1,7 cm ⊗ SQ: 2 pc
- 10 050 60** Canvas frames, stretched, Covering 100% cotton, 60 x 60 cm / 1,7 cm ⊗ SQ: 2 pc
- 10 050 61** Canvas frames, stretched, Covering 100% cotton, 60 x 80 cm / 1,7 cm ⊗ SQ: 2 pc



white

Canvas panel stretched

10 049 02	Canvas panel, stretched, 10 x 10 cm / 3 mm	○ SQ: 10 pc
10 049 03	Canvas panel, stretched, 10 x 15 cm / 3 mm	○ SQ: 10 pc
10 049 04	Canvas panel, stretched, 13 x 18 cm / 3 mm	○ SQ: 10 pc
10 049 05	Canvas panel, stretched, 18 x 24 cm / 3 mm	○ SQ: 5 pc
10 049 06	Canvas panel, stretched, 20 x 20 cm / 3 mm	○ SQ: 5 pc
10 049 07	Canvas panel, stretched, 20 x 30 cm / 3 mm	○ SQ: 5 pc
10 049 08	Canvas panel, stretched, 24 x 30 cm / 3 mm	○ SQ: 5 pc
10 049 09	Canvas panel, stretched, 30 x 30 cm / 3 mm	○ SQ: 5 pc
10 049 10	Canvas panel, stretched, 30 x 40 cm / 3 mm	○ SQ: 5 pc
10 049 11	Canvas panel, stretched, 40 x 40 cm / 3 mm	○ SQ: 2 pc

Light foam material sheet concealed

10 791 03	Light foam material sheet, concealed, 21 x 29,7 cm x 3 mm	SQ: 5 pc
10 791 05	Light foam material sheet, concealed, 21 x 29,7 cm x 5 mm	SQ: 6 pc
10 791 10	Light foam material sheet, concealed, 21 x 29,7 cm x 10 mm	SQ: 4 pc
10 792 03	Light foam material sheet, concealed, 50 x 65 cm x 3 mm	SQ: 5 pc
10 792 05	Light foam material sheet, concealed, 50 x 65 cm x 5 mm	SQ: 5 pc
10 792 10	Light foam material sheet, concealed, 50 x 65 cm x 10 mm	SQ: 3 pc



white

Light foam material sheet concealed

10 794 05	Light foam material sheet, concealed / adhesive on 1 side, 50 x 65 cm x 5 mm	SQ: 5 pc
10 794 10	Light foam material sheet, concealed / adhesive on 1 side, 50 x 65 cm x 10 mm	SQ: 3 pc





Airplac foam board creative Display

10 795 00 Airplac foam board creative, Display, 60 x 178 x 60 cm, 49 pcs.

✗ SQ: 1 Dpl

Airplac foam board creative

10 795 05 Airplac foam board creative, concealed on both sides, 50 x 70 cm x 5 mm

✗ ○ SQ: 4 pc

Contents:

1 Display and 48 pcs. Airplac foam board creative 10 795 05



D: AIRPLAC FOAM BOARD CREATIVE

Die einzige Leichtschaumplatte zum Malen mit Acryl oder Sprühlack und Nagellack und zum Zeichnen mit allen Stiften und Markern! Wasserresistent auch bei Tinte z.B. auch für Strichzeichnungen und Mangas. Polyester beidseitig beschichtet. Bröseln nicht, einfaches Schneiden mit einem Cutter oder heißen Draht! **Absolut verzugsfrei, selbst bei der aktuellen & trendigen Pouring Technik.** Eine optimale Oberfläche für Marker – Ideal für Acrylfarbe oder -spray – leicht zu schneiden – Wasserdicht und reißfest – Sehr leicht – Sehr robust – Glatte Oberfläche – Enorm vielseitig – Starr – 5mm dick – Beidseitig lackierbar – Auch die Kanten können bemalt werden. – Schneiden mit dem Cutter oder Heißdraht – DIY und Deco zum Anfertigen von Gebrauchsgegenständen – Ermöglicht eine sehr einfache und clevere Montage

F: AIRPLAC FOAM BOARD CREATIVE

Le seul panneau en mousse de polystyrène adapté à la peinture acrylique, aux vernis en spray, aux vernis à ongles, aux dessins avec des markers et des crayons! Imperméable, approprié pour les mangas, esquisses et croquis, les dessins à l'encre. Revêtement polyester sur les 2 faces. Ne s'effrite pas, découpe facile au cutter ou au coupe-fil chaud! Ne se déforme pas même en utilisant la technique Pouring très actuelle et tendance. Une surface particulièrement adaptée pour les markers – Un matériau qui se découpe facilement, adapté à la peinture acrylique et aux sprays – Est imperméable et ne se déchire pas – Est très léger – Est très robuste – Surface lisse – Grande polyvalence d'application – Rigide – 5 mm d'épaisseur – Vernissage possible recto et verso – Les tranches peuvent également se peindre – Découpe au cutter ou au coupe-fil chaud – Pour réaliser des objets de décoration, de consommation courante et des DIY – Permet un assemblage simple et perspicace

GB: AIRPLAC CREATIVE FOAM BOARD

The only foam board for painting with acrylic, spray paint or nail polish and for drawing with all pens and markers! Water resistant & bleed-proof even with ink eg in line drawings and Mangas. Polyester coated on both sides. Edges don't crumble, simply cut with a craft knife or hot wire! It won't buckle or distort, even with the current trendy Pouring Techniques. An optimal surface for markers - Ideal for acrylic paint or spray - Easy to cut - Waterproof and tear-resistant - Very light - Very robust - Smooth surface - Extremely versatile - Rigid - 5mm thick - Can be painted on both sides - Even the edges can be painted - Cut with a knife or hot wire - For all sorts of DIY and decorative projects - Ideal for creating 3D objects with ease.

IT: AIRPLAC FOAM BOARD CREATIVE

L'unica lastra gomma schiuma rivestita per dipingere con colori acrilici, vernice a spray o smalto per unghie. Per disegnare con qualsiasi matita o marker! Resistente all'acqua anche con inchiostro, per es. Mangas. Poliestere rivestito ambo i lati. Si taglia facilmente con un cutter o taglierino termico! Senza deformarsi neanche nell'attuale tecnica Pouring. Una superficie ottimale per marker - Ideale per colori acrilici e per spray - Facile da tagliare - Resistente all'acqua e antistrappo - Molto leggero - Molto robusto - Superficie liscia - Estremamente versatile - Rigido - Spessore 5 mm - Smaltabile ambo i lati - Bordi colorabili - Tagliare con il cutter o taglierino termico - Per creare oggetti utili e decorativi - Montaggio facile.



Magnets

- 10 560 13** Magnets, round, \varnothing 12,5 x 2,7 mm, 12 pcs. ☑ SQ: 12 bag
- 10 560 14** Magnets, round, \varnothing 14 x 2,7 mm SQ: 500 pc
- 10 560 15** Magnets, round, \varnothing 14 x 2,7 mm, 12 pcs. ☑ SQ: 12 bag
- 10 560 18** Magnets, round, \varnothing 18 x 3 mm, 12 pcs. ☑ SQ: 12 bag
- 10 560 20** Magnets, round, \varnothing 20 x 3 mm SQ: 500 pc
- 10 560 21** Magnets, round, \varnothing 20 x 3 mm, 8 pcs. ☑ SQ: 12 bag



Magnet foils

- 10 561 15** Magnet foil, self-adhesive, 102 x 153 x 1,5 mm, 1 pc. ☑ SQ: 5 bag
- 10 561 17** Magnet foil, self-adhesive, 148 x 210 x 1,5 mm / DIN A5, 1 pc. ☑ SQ: 5 bag
- 10 561 18** Magnet foil, self-adhesive, 210 x 297 x 1,5 mm / DIN A4, 1 pc. ☑ SQ: 5 bag



Magnetic adhesive tape

- 10 561 30** Magnet tape, self-adhesive, 1,8 x 400 cm x 0,3 mm, 1 pc. ☑ SQ: 5 bag

10

11



12

Magnets

- 10 560 10** Magnets, extra strong, \varnothing 10 x 2 mm, 6 pcs. ☑ SQ: 5 bag
- 10 560 11** Magnets, extra strong, \varnothing 10 x 2 mm, 12 pcs. ☑ SQ: 5 bag
- 10 560 12** Magnets, extra strong, \varnothing 10 x 2 mm SQ: 100 pc





silver

Aluminium wire

99 451 90	Aluminium wire, \varnothing 2 mm, 5 m / ~ 43 g	SQ: 5 pc
99 451 91	Aluminium wire, \varnothing 1 mm, 5 m / ~ 11 g	SQ: 5 pc
99 451 93	Aluminium wire, \varnothing 1,5 mm, 5 m / ~ 24 g	SQ: 5 pc
99 451 81	Aluminium wire, \varnothing 1 mm, 50 m / ~ 105 g	SQ: 1 pc
99 451 82	Aluminium wire, \varnothing 1,5 mm, 50 m / ~ 235 g	SQ: 1 pc
99 451 83	Aluminium wire, \varnothing 2 mm, 50 m / ~ 415 g	SQ: 1 pc
99 451 84	Aluminium wire, \varnothing 2,5 mm, 50 m / ~ 655 g	SQ: 1 pc
99 451 85	Aluminium wire, \varnothing 3 mm, 50 m / ~ 945 g	SQ: 1 pc

Aluminium wire

99 452 01	Aluminium wire, \varnothing 2 mm, 2 m / ~ 17 g	SQ: 5 pc
99 452 03	Aluminium wire, \varnothing 3 mm, 2 m / ~ 38 g	SQ: 5 pc
99 452 05	Aluminium wire, \varnothing 2,5 mm, 2 m / ~ 26 g	SQ: 5 pc
99 452 02	Aluminium wire, \varnothing 2 mm, 20 m / ~ 170 g	SQ: 1 pc
99 452 04	Aluminium wire, \varnothing 3 mm, 20 m / ~ 380 g	SQ: 1 pc
99 452 06	Aluminium wire, \varnothing 2,5 mm, 20 m / ~ 260 g	SQ: 1 pc



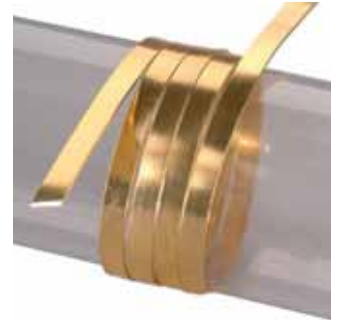
silver

Aluminium wire

99 452 12	Aluminium wire, \varnothing 4 mm, 2 m / ~ 67 g	SQ: 4 pc
99 452 14	Aluminium wire, \varnothing 5 mm, 2 m / ~ 105 g	SQ: 4 pc
99 452 13	Aluminium wire, \varnothing 4 mm, 10 m / ~ 335 g	SQ: 1 pc
99 452 15	Aluminium wire, \varnothing 5 mm, 10 m / ~ 525 g	SQ: 1 pc



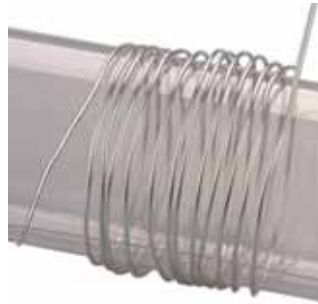
91 / silver



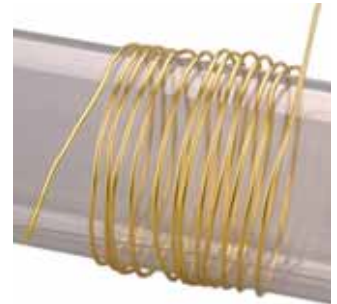
95 / gold

Aluminium wire anodized

22 255 ..	Aluminium wire anodized, flat, 1 x 5 mm, 2 m	SQ: 5 pc
------------------	----------------------------------------------	----------



91 / silver



95 / gold

Aluminium wire anodized

22 258 ..	Aluminium wire anodized, \varnothing 1 mm, 10 m	SQ: 5 pc
------------------	---------------------------------------------------	----------



28 / red



35 / bright pink



48 / blue



57 / turquoise



61 / light green



78 / brown



89 / black



91 / silver



93 / copper



95 / gold

Aluminium wire anodized

22 260 ..	Aluminium wire anodized, \varnothing 2 mm, 5 m / ~ 42 g	SQ: 5 pc
------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------	----------



silver-plated

silver-plated

Brass wire

22 225 04	Brass wire, 0,40 mm, 20 m	☑	SQ: 5 bag
22 225 06	Brass wire, 0,60 mm, 10 m	☑	SQ: 5 bag
22 225 08	Brass wire, 0,80 mm, 6 m	☑	SQ: 5 bag
22 225 10	Brass wire, 1,00 mm, 4 m	☑	SQ: 5 bag
22 225 15	Brass wire, 1,5 mm, 1 m	☑	SQ: 5 bag
22 247 95	Brass wire, 0,30 mm, 50 g / ~ 80 m	☑	SQ: 5 pc
22 240 95	Brass wire, 0,50 mm, 100 g / ~ 55 m		SQ: 10 pc
22 250 95	Brass wire, 0,30 mm, 100 g / ~ 160 m		SQ: 10 pc
22 251 95	Brass wire, 0,30 mm, 50 g / ~ 80 m		SQ: 10 pc
22 253 95	Brass wire, 0,40 mm, 100 g / ~ 90 m		SQ: 10 pc

Copper wire

22 200 04	Copper wire, 0,40 mm, 20 m	☑	SQ: 5 bag
22 200 06	Copper wire, 0,60 mm, 10 m	☑	SQ: 5 bag
22 200 08	Copper wire, 0,80 mm, 6 m	☑	SQ: 5 bag
22 200 10	Copper wire, 1,00 mm, 4 m	☑	SQ: 5 bag
22 200 12	Copper wire, 1,20 mm, 3 m	☑	SQ: 5 bag
22 247 92	Copper wire, 0,40 mm, 50 g / ~ 40 m	☑	SQ: 5 pc
22 247 93	Copper wire, 0,25 mm, 50 g / ~ 100 m	☑	SQ: 5 pc
22 220 04	Copper wire, 0,40 mm, 1 kg ~ 830 m		SQ: 1 pc
22 220 06	Copper wire, 0,60 mm, 1 kg ~ 410 m		SQ: 1 pc
22 220 08	Copper wire, 0,80 mm, 1 kg ~ 220 m		SQ: 1 pc
22 220 10	Copper wire, 1,00 mm, 1 kg ~ 150 m		SQ: 1 pc
22 251 92	Copper wire, 0,40 mm, 50 g / ~ 40 m		SQ: 10 pc
22 251 93	Copper wire, 0,25 mm, 50 g / ~ 100 m		SQ: 10 pc
22 253 92	Copper wire, 0,40 mm, 100 g / ~ 90 m		SQ: 10 pc



white

Wire ring

22 135 10	Wire ring, ø 10 cm		SQ: 10 pc
22 135 12	Wire ring, ø 12 cm		SQ: 10 pc
22 135 15	Wire ring, ø 15 cm		SQ: 10 pc
22 135 18	Wire ring, ø 18 cm		SQ: 10 pc
22 135 20	Wire ring, ø 20 cm		SQ: 10 pc
22 135 25	Wire ring, ø 25cm		SQ: 10 pc
22 135 30	Wire ring, ø 30 cm		SQ: 10 pc
22 135 35	Wire ring, ø 35 cm		SQ: 10 pc
22 135 40	Wire ring, ø 40 cm		SQ: 10 pc



91 / silver-plated



93 / copper metallic



28 / red metallic



67 / green metallic



95 / brass gold




76 / brown metallic




89 / black metallic

Copper wire

22 332 .. Copper wire, \varnothing 0,18 mm, 25 m  SQ: 5 pc

22 333 .. Copper wire, \varnothing 0,30 mm, 25 m  SQ: 10 pc

Copper wire

22 333 .. Copper wire, \varnothing 0,30 mm, 25 m  SQ: 10 pc



91 / silver-plated



95 / brass gold



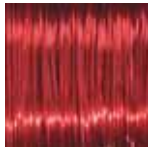
Copper wire

22 331 .. Copper wire, \varnothing 0,50 mm, 25 m  SQ: 5 pc

22 330 .. Copper wire, \varnothing 0,50 mm, 25 m SQ: 10 pc



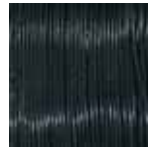
16 / orange metallic



28 / red metallic





67 / green metallic





89 / black metallic

Copper wire


22 230 04 Copper wire, 0,40 mm, 20 m  SQ: 5 bag

22 230 06 Copper wire, 0,60 mm, 10 m  SQ: 5 bag

22 230 08 Copper wire, 0,80 mm, 6 m  SQ: 5 bag

22 230 10 Copper wire, 1,00 mm, 4 m  SQ: 5 bag

Copper wire

22 331 .. Copper wire, \varnothing 0,50 mm, 25 m  SQ: 5 pc



silver-plated



Copper wire

22 250 19 Copper wire, 0,25 mm, 100 g / ~ 240 m SQ: 10 pc

22 251 19 Copper wire, 0,25 mm, 50 g / ~ 100 m SQ: 10 pc

Copper wire

22 240 91 Copper wire, 0,50 mm, 100 g / ~ 55 m SQ: 10 pc



91 / silver-plated copper



95 / brass gold

Fancy wire

- 22 321 ..** Fancy wire, \varnothing 0,25 mm, 45 m SQ: 5 pc
- 22 320 ..** Fancy wire, \varnothing 0,25 mm, 45 m SQ: 10 pc



00 / iron annealed



67 / green



81 / brown

Florist's wire

- 22 246 ..** Florist's wire, 0,35 mm, 100 g / ~ 125 m SQ: 5 bag
- 22 251 ..** Florist's wire, 0,35 mm, 50 g / ~ 60 m SQ: 10 pc
- 22 250 ..** Florist's wire, 0,35 mm, 100 g / ~ 125 m SQ: 10 pc



00 / iron annealed



67 / green



81 / brown



91 / iron zinc-coated



iron zinc-coated

Winding wire

- 22 245 ..** Winding wire, 0,70 mm, 100 g / ~ 35 m SQ: 10 pc

Florist's wire

- 22 251 91** Florist's wire, 0,22 mm, 50 g / ~ 147 m SQ: 10 pc



green

Binding wire

- 22 241 10** Binding wire iron, 1,2 mm / 40 cm, 10 pcs. SQ: 10 bag
- 22 242 20** Binding wire iron, 0,80 mm / 28 cm, 20 pcs. SQ: 10 bag



iron annealed

Binding wire

- 22 243 10** Binding wire, 1,40 x 300 mm, 10 pcs. SQ: 10 bag
- 22 244 18** Binding wire, 1,40 x 150 mm, 18 pcs. SQ: 10 bag





06 / silvergry

07 / silvergry



08 / silvergry

09 / silvergry

Wire mesh

- | | | |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 26 795 06 | Wire mesh, Aluminium, 40 x 100 cm / ~ 2 x 4 mm | SQ: 2 pc |
| 26 795 07 | Wire mesh, Aluminium, 20 x 30 cm / ~ 2 x 4 mm | SQ: 10 pc |
| 26 795 08 | Wire mesh, Aluminium, 40 x 100 cm / ~ 4 x 6 mm | SQ: 2 pc |
| 26 795 09 | Wire mesh, Aluminium, 20 x 30 cm / ~ 4 x 6 mm | SQ: 10 pc |



platinum-coloured

Wire mesh fine

- | | | |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 26 795 03 | Wire mesh fine, Stainless steel, 1,8x1,8 mm/100x40 cm/ ~0,2mm | ⊙ SQ: 5 pc |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------|



Chicken wire

- | | | |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 26 795 04 | Chicken wire, zinc-coated, 14x14 mm/50x500 cm/~0,7mm | ⊙ SQ: 2 pc |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------|



01 / silvergry

12 / silvergry



13 / silvergry

Wire mesh

- | | | |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 26 795 01 | Wire mesh, zinc-coated, 6x6 mm / 100x40 cm / ~0,5 mm | ⊙ SQ: 1 pc |
| 26 795 12 | Wire mesh, zinc-coated, 13x13 mm / 20x30 cm/ ~1 mm | SQ: 10 pc |
| 26 795 13 | Wire mesh, zinc-coated, 13x13 mm/50x100 cm/ ~0,65 mm | SQ: 1 pc |





white

Lampshade base frame, round

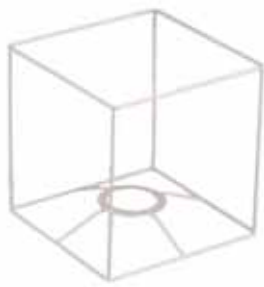
- | | | |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------|
| 22 130 10 | Lampshade base frame, round E27, 10 cm / ø 10 cm | SQ: 3 pc |
| 22 130 15 | Lampshade base frame, round E27, 15 cm / ø 15 cm | SQ: 3 pc |
| 22 130 20 | Lampshade base frame, round E27, 20 cm / ø 20 cm | SQ: 3 pc |



white

Lampshade ring set

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 22 136 10 | Lampshade ring set, round E27, ø 10 cm, 2 parts | SQ: 3 Set |
| 22 136 15 | Lampshade ring set, round E27, ø 15 cm, 2 parts | SQ: 3 Set |
| 22 136 20 | Lampshade ring set, round E27, ø 20 cm, 2 parts | SQ: 3 Set |
| 22 136 25 | Lampshade ring set, round E27, ø 25 cm, 2 parts | SQ: 3 Set |
| 22 136 30 | Lampshade ring set, round E27, ø 30 cm, 2 parts | SQ: 3 Set |



white

white

Lampshade base frame, square

- | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------|
| 22 131 15 | Lampshade base frame, square E27, 15 cm / 15x15 cm | SQ: 3 pc |
| 22 131 18 | Lampshade base frame, square E27, 30 cm / 15x15 cm | SQ: 3 pc |



white

Lampshade Ring

- | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------|
| 22 130 01 | Lampshade Ring, round E27 – E14, 45 mm, 1 pc | SQ: 5 pc |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------|





Applicator for Hotfix stones

18 395 00 Applicator for strass stones, with 12 tips, AC 230V 50Hz/ 6W

☑ SQ: 1 pc



Wire stars for beads

99 454 10 Wire star for beads, 8-pointed, ø 10 cm x 0,6 mm, 4 pcs. ☑ SQ: 5 bag

99 454 15 Wire star for beads, 8-pointed, ø 15 cm x 0,7 mm, 4 pcs. ☑ SQ: 5 bag

99 454 18 Wire star for beads, 8-pointed, ø 18 cm x 0,7 mm, 3 pcs. ☑ SQ: 5 bag

99 455 10 Wire star for beads, 8-pointed, ø 10 cm x 0,6 mm SQ: 50 pc

99 455 15 Wire star for beads, 8-pointed, ø 15 cm x 0,7 mm SQ: 50 pc

99 455 18 Wire star for beads, 8-pointed, ø 18 cm x 0,7 mm SQ: 50 pc



11 / crystal

Strass stones set hot fix

18 395 11 Strass stones set, hot fix, 576 pcs. ☑ SQ: 1 pc

These sets contain rhinestones in 4 different sizes: approx. ø2 mm, ø 3mm, ø 4mm, ø 5mm

Raffia made of viscose



Raffia matt

94 003 .. Rialto viscose raffia, matt, 100% Viscose, 10 g ○ SQ: 10 pc

Raffia brilliant

94 004 .. Rialto viscose raffia, brilliant, 100% Viscose, 10 g ○ SQ: 10 pc



Display Raffia

94 003 99 Display Rialto Raffia, matt, 50 x 50 x 21 cm, 18 x 10 pcs. SQ: 1 pc

94 004 99 Display raffia brilliant, brilliant, 50 x 50 x 21 cm, 18 x 10 pcs. SQ: 1 pc



Content 94 003 99

18 different colors each 10 pieces
94 003 02 / 03 / 05 / 06 / 07 / 08 / 10 / 11 / 13 / 16 / 19 / 21 / 22 / 29 / 31 / 34 / 36 / 50
1 empty display

Content 94 004 99

18 different colors each 10 pieces
94 004 10 / 11 / 17 / 19 / 21 / 22 / 26 / 31 / 34 / 38 / 41 / 46 / 48 / 50 / 56 / 57 / 58 / 70
1 empty display



01 / finely bleached

06 / naturally bleached

Straws

- 10 330 01** Straws, 22 cm, 50 pcs. SQ: 50 bag
- 10 330 06** Straws, 22 cm, 50 pcs. SQ: 50 bag
- 10 332 06** Straws, long, 30 cm, 50 pcs. SQ: 50 bag



assorted colours

Straws

- 10 330 00** Straws, 22 cm, 50 pcs. SQ: 50 bag



05

06



07

Straw star and additional items

- 10 331 05** Straw star set for laying shap, stars size 12, 5,5 + 4,1 cm SQ: 3 pc
- 10 331 06** Straw star universal shapes fo, 10 cm, 1 pc. SQ: 3 pc
- 10 331 07** Straw splitter, 6 strips, 1 pc. SQ: 3 pc
- 10 331 50** Straw star set for laying shap, stars size 12, 5,5 + 4,1 cm SQ: 10 pc
- 10 331 60** Straw star universal shapes fo, 10 cm SQ: 10 pc
- 10 331 70** Straw splitter, 6 strips SQ: 10 pc



01

02

Straw star and additional items

- 10 333 01** Straw star laying shape, star size 16, 5,5 cm, 1 pc. SQ: 3 pc
- 10 333 02** Straw star set for laying shap, stars size 8, 5,5 + 4,2 cm SQ: 3 pc
- 10 333 10** Straw star laying shape, star size 16, 5,5 cm SQ: 10 pc
- 10 333 20** Straw star set for laying shap, stars size 8, 5,5 + 4,2 cm SQ: 10 pc



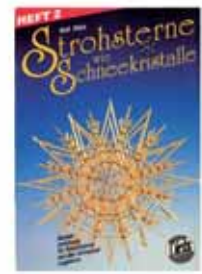
00



01



15



23



02



03



58



82

Straw star craft set

- | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|
| 10 331 00 | Straw star craft set, No. 6 – Book german, 6 parts | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | SQ: 1 pc |
| 10 331 01 | Straw star craft set, No. 1 – Book german, 8 parts | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | SQ: 1 pc |
| 10 331 02 | Straw star craft set, No. 2 – Book german, 4 parts | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | SQ: 1 pc |
| 10 331 03 | Straw star craft set, No. 3 – Book german, 4 parts | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | SQ: 1 pc |

Book German

- | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|
| 27 590 15 | Book german, Strohsterne w. Schneekristalle, A 5, Heft 1 / 40S. m.Legeschablonen | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | SQ: 1 pc |
| 27 590 23 | Book german, Strohsterne w. Schneekristalle, A 5, Heft 2 / 32S. m.Legeschablonen | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | SQ: 1 pc |
| 27 590 58 | Book german, Strohsterne w.Schneekristalle, A 5, Heft 5 / 20S. m.Legeschablonen | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | SQ: 1 pc |
| 27 590 82 | Book german, Strohsterne w.Schneekristalle, A 5, Heft 8 / 32S. für 16er Form | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | SQ: 1 pc |



08



09

Straw star and additional items

- | | | | |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| 10 331 08 | Straw splitter, 3 strips + 2 strips, 1 pc. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | SQ: 3 pc |
| 10 331 09 | Straw splitter, 4 strips, 1 pc. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | SQ: 3 pc |
| 10 331 80 | Straw splitter, 3 strips + 2 strips | | SQ: 10 pc |
| 10 331 90 | Straw splitter, 4 strips | | SQ: 10 pc |



Book German

- | | | | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|
| 27 590 66 | Book german, Chenillesterne w. Schneekrista, A 5, Heft 6 /36 S.+ Schablonen | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | SQ: 1 pc |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|



Schmuck mit Texturmatte / Bijoux avec tapis texturé / Jewelry with Texture Mat

Arbeitsanleitung / Instructions Instructions / Istruzione



MATERIAL: Texturmatte, Cutter, Cernit Glamour, Collier, Ring, Kautschuckcollier, Strasssteine, Deko-Tape, Doppelklebeband / **MATERIEL:** Tapis texturé, Cutter, Cernit Glamour, Collier, bague, collier en caoutchouc, pierres en strass, ruban adhésif décoratif, ruban adhésif double face / **MATERIALS:** Texture Mat, cutter, Cernit Glamour, Necklace, ring, rubber necklace, rhinestones, deco tape, double stick tape



1. Die geschmeidig geknetete Modellermasse in das Collier einarbeiten und die überstehende Masse mit dem Cutter abschneiden. Das Cernit muss etwa 2 mm hinausragen. / Incorporer la pâte à modeler malléable dans le collier et couper le surplus de pâte avec un cutter. La cernite doit dépasser d'environ 2 mm. / Work the smoothly kneaded modeling clay into the necklace and cut off the protruding clay with the cutter. The cernite must protrude by about 2 mm.



2. Das mit der Modelliermasse gefüllte Collier auf den gewünschten Motivteil der Texturmatte drücken. Beides umdrehen und die Texturmatte vorsichtig vom Collier nach hinten wegrollen. Sollte sich hierbei nochmals Modelliermasse über den Rand des Colliers hinausgedrückt haben, sollte sie mit dem Cutter entfernt werden. / Appuyer le collier rempli de pâte à modeler sur la partie du motif souhaitée du tapis de texture. Retourner les deux et rouler délicatement le tapis de texture vers l'arrière du collier. Si la pâte à modeler dépasse encore le bord du collier, il faut l'enlever avec le cutter. / Press the necklace filled with the modeling clay onto the desired motif part of the texture mat. Turn both over and carefully roll the texture mat backwards away from the necklace. If the modeling clay is pressed over the edge of the necklace again, it should be removed with the cutter.



3. Mit dem Cuttermesser vorsichtig das Relief herunterschneiden und zwar nur soweit, dass wieder eine glatte Fläche entsteht. / Découper délicatement le relief avec le cutter, juste assez pour obtenir une surface lisse. / Using the cutter knife, carefully cut down the relief just enough to create a smooth surface again.



4. Nach Belieben Strasssteine in die Modelleiermasse drücken. Das Collier anschließend bei 110-130°C etwa 30 Minuten im Ofen backen. Auskühlen lassen. / Si vous le souhaitez, enfoncez des strass dans la pâte à modeler. Cuire ensuite le collier au four à 110-130°C pendant environ 30 minutes. Laisser refroidir. / If desired, press rhinestones into the modeling clay. Then bake the necklace in the oven at 110-130°C for about 30 minutes. Allow to cool.



5. Das Collier nach dem Abkühlen an das Kautschuckcollier hängen. Mit dem Ring genauso verfahren. / Une fois refroidi, accrocher le collier au collier en caoutchouc. Procéder de la même manière avec l'anneau. / Hang the necklace on the rubber necklace after cooling. Do the same with the ring.



Texture mats now in gray material



01



02



Texture mats

- 95 005 01** Texture Mat, Freestyle, 90 x 90 mm, 1 pc SQ: 3 pc
- 95 005 02** Texture Mat, Moments, 90 x 90 mm, 1 pc SQ: 3 pc



03



04



07



08



05



06



10



11

Texture mats

- 95 005 03** Texture Mat, Phantasy, 90 x 90 mm, 1 pc SQ: 3 pc
- 95 005 04** Texture Mat, Space, 90 x 90 mm, 1 pc SQ: 3 pc

Texture mats

- 95 005 07** Texture Mat, Village, 90 x 90 mm, 1 pc SQ: 3 pc
- 95 005 08** Texture Mat, Shells, 90 x 90 mm, 1 pc SQ: 3 pc

Texture mats

- 95 005 05** Texture Mat, Flowers, 90 x 90 mm, 1 pc SQ: 3 pc
- 95 005 06** Texture Mat, Peacock, 90 x 90 mm, 1 pc SQ: 3 pc

Texture mats

- 95 005 10** Texture Mat, Paisley, 90 x 90 mm, 1 pc SQ: 3 pc
- 95 005 11** Texture Mat, Bubbles, 90 x 90 mm, 1 pc SQ: 3 pc



12



14



23



25





38





38



39

- Texture mats**
- 95 005 12** Texture Mat, Spirals, 90 x 90 mm, 1 pc  SQ: 3 pc
 - 95 005 14** Texture Mat, Mechanics, 90 x 90 mm, 1 pc  SQ: 3 pc

- Texture mats**
- 95 005 23** Texture Mat, Ammonites, 90 x 90 mm, 1 pc  SQ: 3 pc
 - 95 005 25** Texture Mat, Folklore, 90 x 90 mm, 1 pc  SQ: 3 pc





38



39



- Texture mats**
- 95 005 38** Texture Mat, Inka Art, 90 x 90 mm, 1 pc  SQ: 3 pc
 - 95 005 39** Texture Mat, Laces, 90 x 90 mm, 1 pc  SQ: 3 pc



28

33



29

34

Texture mats

95 005 28 Texture Mat, African Women, 90 x 90 mm, 1 pc SQ: 3 pc

95 005 29 Texture Mat, Symbols Freedom, 90 x 90 mm, 1 pc SQ: 3 pc

Texture mats

95 005 33 Texture Mat, Blossoms, 90 x 90 mm, 1 pc SQ: 3 pc

95 005 34 Texture Mat, Butterfly, 90 x 90 mm, 1 pc SQ: 3 pc



31

35



32

37

Texture mats

95 005 31 Texture Mat, Hearts, 90 x 90 mm, 1 pc SQ: 3 pc

95 005 32 Texture Mat, Floral, 90 x 90 mm, 1 pc SQ: 3 pc

Texture mats

95 005 35 Texture Mat, Egypt, 90 x 90 mm, 1 pc SQ: 3 pc

95 005 37 Texture Mat, Skulls, 90 x 90 mm, 1 pc SQ: 3 pc



40



44





41




45

Texture mats

95 005 40 Texture Mat, Under the sea, 90 x 90 mm, 1 pc  SQ: 3 pc

95 005 41 Texture Mat, Leaves, 90 x 90 mm, 1 pc  SQ: 3 pc

Texture mats

95 005 44 Texture Mat, Mäander, 90 x 90 mm, 1 pc  SQ: 3 pc

95 005 45 Texture Mat, Feathers, 90 x 90 mm, 1 pc  SQ: 3 pc




42



43

Texture mats

95 005 42 Texture Mat, Asia Love and Luck, 90 x 90 mm, 1 pc  SQ: 3 pc

95 005 43 Texture Mat, Celtic knot, 90 x 90 mm, 1 pc  SQ: 3 pc





26

46



27

47

Texture mats

95 005 26 Texture Mat, Smiling, 90 x 90 mm, SQ: 3 pc
1 pc

95 005 27 Texture Mat, Lovestory, 90 x 90 mm, SQ: 3 pc
1 pc



48

Texture mats

95 005 46 Texture Mat, Stars, 90 x 90 mm, SQ: 3 pc
1 pc

95 005 47 Texture Mat, Sports, 90 x 90 mm, SQ: 3 pc
1 pc

95 005 48 Texture Mat, Mandala, 90 x 90 mm, SQ: 3 pc
1 pc



89 101 37

D: Prospekt, Texturmatten 4-sprachig, A5, 16 Seiten

F: Fiche technique FR/ALL/ANG/IT, tapis d'empreinte, A5, 16 pages

GB: Brochure, Texture Mat, A5, 16 pages

IT: Depliant, Tappetino per texture, A5, 16 pp

Brochure

89 101 37 Brochure, Texture Mat, A5, 16 SQ: 50 pc
pages

EN Version
04.01.2022



PAPIER

PAPIER

PAPER

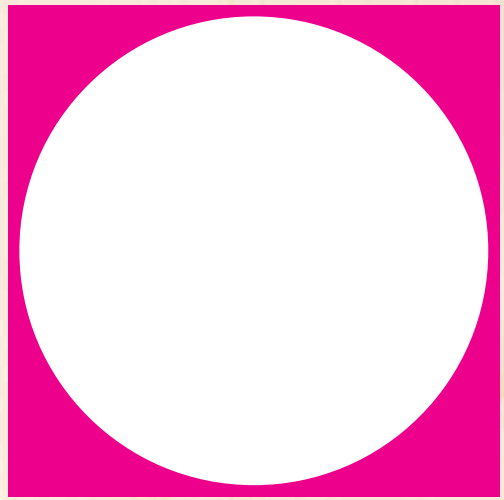


efco Stanzer

Perforatrice | Punch | Punzonatore

90 g/m² – 215 g/m²





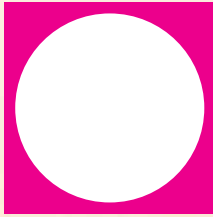
Stanzer XXL | Perforatrice XXL |
Punch XXL | Punzonatore XXL



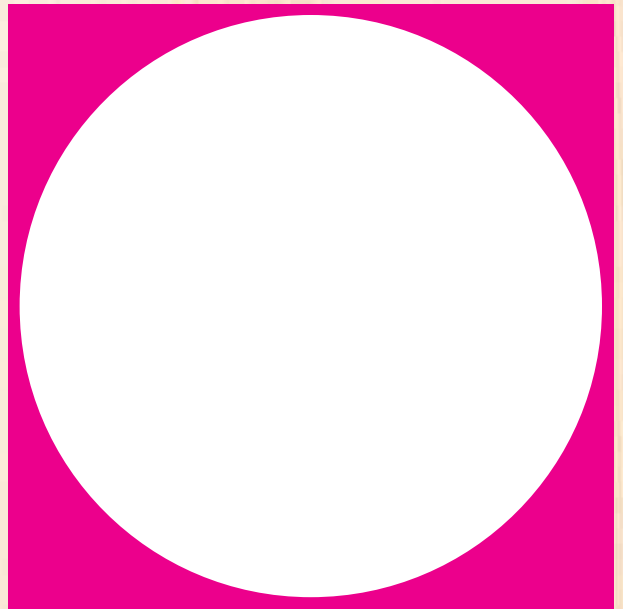
Stanzer XS | Perforatrice XS |
Punch XS | Punzonatore XS



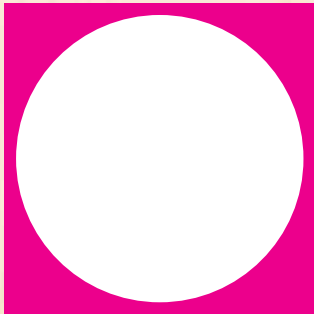
Stanzer S | Perforatrice S |
Punch S | Punzonatore S



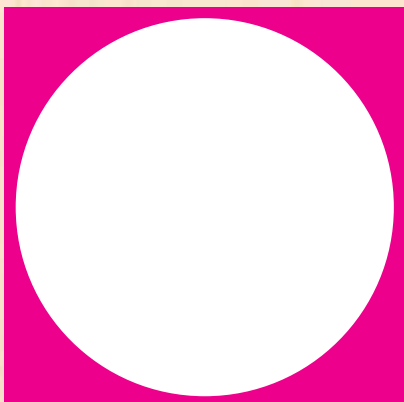
Stanzer M | Perforatrice M |
Punch M | Punzonatore M



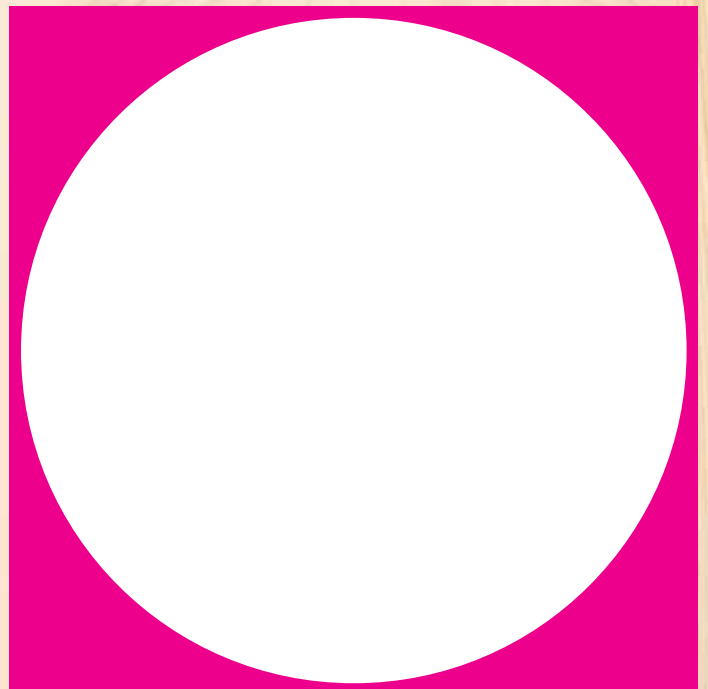
Stanzer 3XL | Perforatrice 3XL |
Punch 3XL | Punzonatore 3XL



Stanzer L | Perforatrice L |
Punch L | Punzonatore L



Stanzer XL | Perforatrice XL |
Punch XL | Punzonatore XL



Stanzer 4XL | Perforatrice 4XL |
Punch 4XL | Punzonatore 4XL



Book German

27 000 96 Book german, Süße Verpackungen mit Stanzer, 148 x 210 mm / A 5, 48 pages SQ: 3 pc

Book German

27 001 11 Book german, Süße Verp 3 mit Stanzern, 148 x 210 mm / A 5, 16 pages SQ: 3 pc



Book German

27 000 97 Book german, Süße Verpackungen 2 mit Stanze, 148 x 210 mm / A 5, 48 pages SQ: 3 pc

Book German

27 001 13 Book german, Süße Verpackungen Hochzeit, 148 x 210 mm / A 5, 24 pages SQ: 3 pc





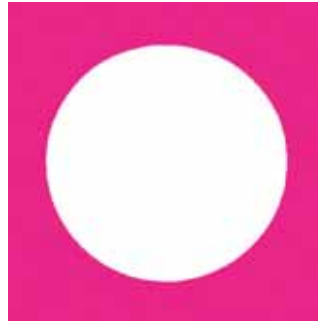
Book German

27 001 14 Book german, Süße Verp 3 mit Stanzern, 148 x 210 mm / A 5, 48 pages SQ: 3 pc

Book German

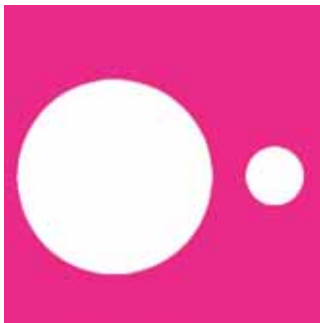
27 001 15 Book german, Süße Figuren mit Stanzern 4, 148 x 210 mm / A 5, 48 pages SQ: 3 pc





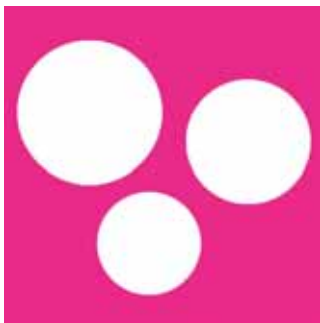
Punch

- 17 899 10** Punch XS, Circle 3/8 Inch, 9 mm ☑ SQ: 3 pc
- 17 900 10** Punch S, Circle 5/8 Inch, 16 mm ☑ SQ: 2 pc
- 17 910 10** Punch M, Circle 1 Inch, 25 mm ☑ SQ: 2 pc
- 17 911 14** Punch M, Circle 3/4 Inch, 19 mm ☑ SQ: 2 pc
- 17 911 15** Punch M, Circle 7/8 Inch, 22 mm ☑ SQ: 2 pc
- 17 930 10** Punch L, Circle 1,5 Inch, 38 mm ☑ SQ: 1 pc
- 17 930 11** Punch L, Circle 1,1/4 Inch, 32 mm ☑ SQ: 1 pc
- 17 931 14** Punch L, Circle 1-1/8 Inch, 28 mm ☑ SQ: 1 pc
- 17 931 15** Punch L, Circle 1-5/16 Inch, 33 mm ☑ SQ: 1 pc
- 17 940 10** Punch XL, Circle 2 Inch, 50 mm ☑ SQ: 1 pc
- 17 940 11** Punch XL, Circle 1 3/4 Inch, 45 mm ☑ SQ: 1 pc
- 17 950 10** Punch 3XL, Circle 3 Inch, 76 mm ☑ SQ: 1 pc
- 17 960 10** Punch XXL, Circle 2,5 Inch, 62 mm ☑ SQ: 1 pc
- 17 970 10** Punch 4XL, Circle 3,5 Inch, 89 mm ☑ SQ: 1 pc



Punch

- 17 900 11** Punch S, Circles, 3 / 10 mm ☑ SQ: 2 pc



Punch

- 17 910 11** Punch M, Circles, 5 / 6 / 8 mm ☑ SQ: 2 pc
- 17 930 09** Punch L, Circles, 10 / 12 / 14 mm ☑ SQ: 1 pc



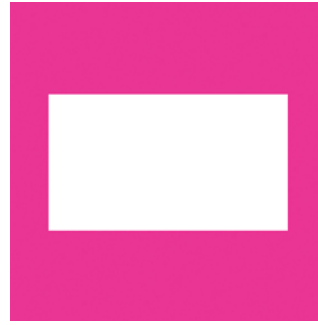
Punch

- 17 901 09** Punch S, Circle toothed 5/8 Inch, 16 mm ☑ SQ: 2 pc
- 17 911 09** Punch M, Circle toothed 1 Inch, 25 mm ☑ SQ: 2 pc
- 17 931 09** Punch L, Circle toothed 1,5 Inch, 37 mm ☑ SQ: 1 pc
- 17 941 09** Punch XL, Circle toothed 2 Inch, 49 mm ☑ SQ: 1 pc
- 17 951 09** Punch 3XL, Circle toothed 3 Inch, 75 mm ☑ SQ: 1 pc
- 17 961 09** Punch XXL, Circle toothed 2,5 Inch, 62 mm ☑ SQ: 1 pc
- 17 971 09** Punch 4XL, Circle toothed 3,5 Inch, 88 mm ☑ SQ: 1 pc



Punch

- 17 900 16** Punch S, Oval, 16 x 12 mm SQ: 2 pc
- 17 910 16** Punch M, Oval, 25 x 19 mm SQ: 2 pc
- 17 930 16** Punch L, Oval, 38 x 28 mm SQ: 1 pc
- 17 940 16** Punch XL, Oval, 50 x 37 mm SQ: 1 pc
- 17 950 16** Punch 3XL, Oval, 76 x 54 mm SQ: 1 pc
- 17 960 16** Punch XXL, Oval, 63 x 45 mm SQ: 1 pc



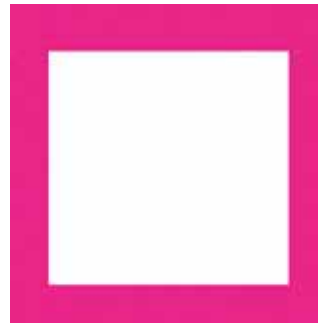
Punch

- 17 940 08** Punch XL, Rectangle, 44 x 24 mm SQ: 1 pc



Punch

- 17 900 32** Punch S, Oval toothed, 16 x 12 mm SQ: 2 pc
- 17 910 32** Punch M, Oval toothed, 25 x 18 mm SQ: 2 pc
- 17 930 32** Punch L, Oval toothed, 38 x 28 mm SQ: 1 pc
- 17 940 32** Punch XL, Oval toothed, 50 x 37 mm SQ: 1 pc
- 17 950 32** Punch 3XL, Oval toothed, 75 x 56 mm SQ: 1 pc
- 17 960 32** Punch XXL, Oval toothed, 63 x 47 mm SQ: 1 pc



Punch

- 17 900 01** Punch S, Square 5/8 Inch, 11 mm SQ: 2 pc
- 17 910 01** Punch M, Square 1 Inch, 18 mm SQ: 2 pc
- 17 930 01** Punch L, Square 1-1/2 Inch, 26 mm SQ: 1 pc
- 17 940 01** Punch XL, Square 1-2/5 Inch, 35 mm SQ: 1 pc
- 17 950 01** Punch 3XL, Square 3 Inch, 53 mm SQ: 1 pc
- 17 960 01** Punch XXL, Square 2,5 Inch, 44 mm SQ: 1 pc
- 17 970 01** Punch 4XL, Square 3,5 Inch, 63 mm SQ: 1 pc



Punch

- 17 900 31** Punch S, Heart narrow, 15 x 9 mm SQ: 2 pc
- 17 910 31** Punch M, Heart narrow, 24 x 14 mm SQ: 2 pc
- 17 930 31** Punch L, Heart narrow, 36 x 22 mm SQ: 1 pc



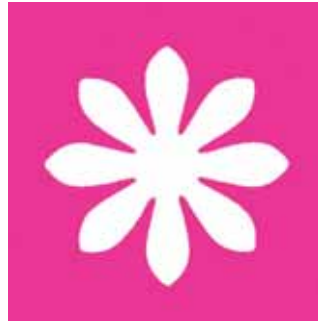
Punch

- 17 899 23** Punch XS, Heart, 8 x 9 mm SQ: 3 pc
- 17 900 23** Punch S, Heart, 15 x 14 mm SQ: 2 pc
- 17 910 23** Punch M, Heart, 25 x 21 mm SQ: 2 pc
- 17 930 23** Punch L, Heart, 36 x 31 mm SQ: 1 pc
- 17 940 23** Punch XL, Heart, 49 x 42 mm SQ: 1 pc
- 17 950 23** Punch 3XL, Heart, 73 x 61 mm SQ: 1 pc
- 17 960 23** Punch XXL, Heart, 61 x 51 mm SQ: 1 pc



Punch

- 17 902 85** Punch S, Margerite, 15 mm SQ: 2 pc
- 17 912 85** Punch M, Margerite, 23 mm SQ: 2 pc
- 17 932 85** Punch L, Margerite, 33 mm SQ: 1 pc
- 17 942 85** Punch XL, Margerite, 45 x 39 mm SQ: 1 pc



Punch

- 17 899 14** Punch XS, Daisy, 9 mm SQ: 3 pc
- 17 900 14** Punch S, Daisy, 16 mm SQ: 2 pc
- 17 910 14** Punch M, Daisy, 25 mm SQ: 2 pc
- 17 930 14** Punch L, Daisy, 37 mm SQ: 1 pc
- 17 940 14** Punch XL, Daisy, 50 mm SQ: 1 pc
- 17 950 14** Punch 3XL, Daisy, 76 mm SQ: 1 pc



Punch

- 17 912 55** Punch M, Flower 8 leaves, 21 mm SQ: 2 pc
- 17 932 55** Punch L, Flower 8 leaves, 34 mm SQ: 1 pc
- 17 942 55** Punch XL, Flower 8 leaves, 45 mm SQ: 1 pc



Punch

- 17 900 24** Punch S, Flower, 15 mm SQ: 2 pc
- 17 910 24** Punch M, Flower, 25 mm SQ: 2 pc
- 17 930 24** Punch L, Flower, 38 mm SQ: 1 pc
- 17 940 24** Punch XL, Flower, 51 mm SQ: 1 pc
- 17 950 24** Punch 3XL, Flower, 75 mm SQ: 1 pc



Punch

- 17 902 86** Punch S, Retro flower, 14 mm SQ: 2 pc
- 17 912 86** Punch M, Retro flower, 24 mm SQ: 2 pc
- 17 932 86** Punch L, Retro flower, 35 mm SQ: 1 pc
- 17 942 86** Punch XL, Retro flower, 46 x 45 mm SQ: 1 pc
- 17 952 86** Punch 3XL, Retro flower, 69 mm SQ: 1 pc
- 17 962 86** Punch XXL, Retro flower, 58 x 56 mm SQ: 1 pc



Punch

- 17 899 58** Punch XS, Blossom, 9 mm SQ: 3 pc
- 17 900 58** Punch S, Blossom, 15 mm SQ: 2 pc
- 17 910 58** Punch M, Blossom, 23 mm SQ: 2 pc
- 17 930 58** Punch L, Blossom, 35 mm SQ: 1 pc
- 17 940 58** Punch XL, Blossom, 47 mm SQ: 1 pc
- 17 950 58** Punch 3XL, Blossom, 69 mm SQ: 1 pc



Punch

- 17 901 30** Punch S, Shamrock, 15 x 14 mm SQ: 2 pc
- 17 911 30** Punch M, Shamrock, 24 mm SQ: 2 pc
- 17 931 30** Punch L, Shamrock, 36 mm SQ: 1 pc



Punch

- 17 913 29** Punch M, Leaf, 25 x 13 mm SQ: 2 pc
- 17 933 29** Punch L, Leaf, 36 x 20 mm SQ: 1 pc
- 17 943 29** Punch XL, Leaf, 49 x 22 mm SQ: 1 pc



Punch

- 17 900 52** Punch S, Oak leaf, 16 x 10 mm SQ: 2 pc
- 17 910 52** Punch M, Oak leaf, 24 x 16 mm SQ: 2 pc
- 17 930 52** Punch L, Oak Leaf, 37 x 25 mm SQ: 1 pc



Punch

- 17 901 86** Punch S, Leaf, 15 x 11 mm SQ: 2 pc
- 17 911 86** Punch M, Leaf, 25 x 17 mm SQ: 2 pc
- 17 931 86** Punch L, Leaf, 38 x 26 mm SQ: 1 pc



Punch


- 17 900 22** Punch S, Maple leaf, 15 x 15 mm SQ: 2 pc
- 17 910 22** Punch M, Maple leaf, 24 x 20 mm SQ: 2 pc
- 17 930 22** Punch L, Maple Leaf, 36 x 33 mm SQ: 1 pc
- 17 940 22** Punch XL, Maple leaf, 48 x 44 mm SQ: 1 pc
- 17 950 22** Punch 3XL, Maple leaf, 73 x 67 mm SQ: 1 pc






Punch

17 911 12 Punch M, Tree, 22 x 21 mm  SQ: 2 pc

17 951 12 Punch 3XL, Tree, 64 x 63 mm  SQ: 1 pc




Punch

17 911 36 Punch M, Snowman, 25 x 20 mm  SQ: 2 pc





Punch


17 911 35 Punch M, Autumn tree, 24 x 22 mm  SQ: 2 pc





Punch

17 900 82 Punch S, Fir tree pointed, 14 x 14 mm  SQ: 2 pc

17 910 82 Punch M, Fir tree pointed, 22 x 21 mm  SQ: 2 pc


17 930 82 Punch L, Fir tree pointed, 33 x 31 mm  SQ: 1 pc


17 940 82 Punch XL, Fir tree pointed, 45 x 43 mm  SQ: 1 pc


17 950 82 Punch 3XL, Fir tree pointed, 67 x 63 mm  SQ: 1 pc




Punch

17 900 17 Punch S, Angel, 14 x 13 mm  SQ: 2 pc

17 910 17 Punch M, Angel, 22 x 20 mm  SQ: 2 pc

17 930 17 Punch L, Angel, 33 x 31 mm  SQ: 1 pc

17 950 17 Punch 3XL, Angel, 67 x 59 mm  SQ: 1 pc



Punch

- 17 935 52** Punch L, Angel wings, 35 x 18 mm SQ: 1 pc
- 17 945 52** Punch XL, Angel wings, 47 x 23 mm SQ: 1 pc
- 17 955 52** Punch 3XL, Angel wings, 70 x 34 mm SQ: 1 pc
- 17 965 52** Punch XXL, Angel wings, 59 x 28 mm SQ: 1 pc



Punch

- 17 912 60** Punch M, Reindeer, 21 x 18 mm SQ: 2 pc
- 17 932 60** Punch L, Reindeer, 31 x 26 mm SQ: 1 pc
- 17 942 60** Punch XL, Reindeer, 46 x 37 mm SQ: 1 pc
- 17 952 60** Punch 3XL, Reindeer, 72 x 54 mm SQ: 1 pc



Punch

- 17 911 18** Punch M, Winter snow, 25 x 21 mm SQ: 2 pc
- 17 931 18** Punch L, Winter snow, 37 x 32 mm SQ: 1 pc
- 17 941 18** Punch XL, Winter snow, 49 x 43 mm SQ: 1 pc



Punch

- 17 930 98** Punch L, Elk standing, 34 x 25 mm SQ: 1 pc
- 17 940 98** Punch XL, Elk standing, 45 x 31 mm SQ: 1 pc
- 17 950 98** Punch 3XL, Elk standing, 68 x 46 mm SQ: 1 pc



Punch

- 17 900 59** Punch S, Snowflake, 16 x 14 mm SQ: 2 pc
- 17 910 59** Punch M, Snowflake, 25 x 21 mm SQ: 2 pc
- 17 930 59** Punch L, Snowflake, 38 x 34 mm SQ: 1 pc
- 17 940 59** Punch XL, Snowflake, 49 x 44 mm SQ: 1 pc
- 17 950 59** Punch 3XL, Snowflake, 74 x 70 mm SQ: 1 pc



Punch

- 17 930 99** Punch L, Elk running, 34 x 26 mm SQ: 1 pc
- 17 940 99** Punch XL, Elk running, 45 x 39 mm SQ: 1 pc
- 17 950 99** Punch 3XL, Elk running, 67 x 57 mm SQ: 1 pc



Punch

- 17 900 55** Punch S, Horse, 14 x 14 mm SQ: 2 pc
- 17 910 55** Punch M, Horse, 22 x 21 mm SQ: 2 pc
- 17 930 55** Punch L, Horse, 32 mm SQ: 1 pc



Punch

- 17 899 38** Punch XS, Butterfly, 5 x 9 mm SQ: 3 pc
- 17 900 38** Punch S, Butterfly, 15 x 9 mm SQ: 2 pc
- 17 910 38** Punch M, Butterfly, 23 x 14 mm SQ: 2 pc
- 17 930 38** Punch L, Butterfly, 35 x 21 mm SQ: 1 pc
- 17 940 38** Punch XL, Butterfly, 46 x 28 mm SQ: 1 pc
- 17 950 38** Punch 3XL, Butterfly, 69 x 41 mm SQ: 1 pc



Punch

- 17 935 06** Punch L, Unicorn 1, 29 x 28 mm SQ: 1 pc



Punch

- 17 935 07** Punch L, Unicorn 2, 22 x 37 mm SQ: 1 pc



Punch

- 17 899 56** Punch XS, Butterfly, 9 x 7 mm SQ: 3 pc
- 17 902 56** Punch S, Butterfly, 10 x 14 mm SQ: 2 pc
- 17 912 56** Punch M, Butterfly, 17 x 22 mm SQ: 2 pc
- 17 932 56** Punch L, Butterfly, 25 x 33 mm SQ: 1 pc
- 17 942 56** Punch XL, Butterfly, 40 x 30 mm SQ: 1 pc
- 17 952 56** Punch 3XL, Butterfly, 67 x 51 mm SQ: 1 pc



Punch

- 17 901 08** Punch S, Dragonfly, 14 x 11 mm SQ: 2 pc
- 17 911 08** Punch M, Dragonfly, 23 x 17 mm SQ: 2 pc
- 17 931 08** Punch L, Dragonfly, 34 x 25 mm SQ: 1 pc



Punch

- 17 901 80** Punch S, Dove, 15 x 10 mm SQ: 2 pc
- 17 911 80** Punch M, Dove, 25 x 22 mm SQ: 2 pc
- 17 941 80** Punch XL, Dove, 45 x 33 mm SQ: 1 pc



Punch

17 899 84 Punch XS, Cat, 9 mm

SQ: 3 pc



Punch

17 911 20 Punch M, Frog, 21 x 15 mm

SQ: 2 pc



Punch

17 899 87 Punch XS, Dog, 9 mm

SQ: 3 pc



Punch

17 900 54 Punch S, Rabbit, 15 x 13 mm

SQ: 2 pc

17 910 54 Punch M, Rabbit, 23 x 20 mm

SQ: 2 pc

17 930 54 Punch L, Rabbit, 35 x 30 mm

SQ: 1 pc

17 940 54 Punch XL, Rabbit, 47 x 40 mm

SQ: 1 pc



Punch

17 900 89 Punch S, Fish Symbol, 16 x 6 mm

SQ: 2 pc

17 910 89 Punch M, Fish Symbol, 24 x 9 mm

SQ: 2 pc

17 930 89 Punch L, Fish Symbol, 37 x 14 mm

SQ: 1 pc

17 940 89 Punch XL, Fish Symbol, 49 x 29 mm

SQ: 1 pc





Punch

17 912 27 Punch M, Dolphin, 25 x 12 mm SQ: 2 pc

17 932 27 Punch L, Dolphin, 37 x 17 mm SQ: 1 pc

17 942 27 Punch XL, Dolphin, 49 x 23 mm SQ: 1 pc



Punch

17 930 18 Punch L, Label, 35 x 23 mm SQ: 1 pc

17 940 18 Punch XL, Label, 45 x 30 mm SQ: 1 pc

17 950 18 Punch 3XL, Label, 68 x 45 mm SQ: 1 pc

17 960 18 Punch XXL, Label, 57 x 37 mm SQ: 1 pc



Punch

17 915 54 Punch M, Hedgehog, 25 x 17 mm SQ: 2 pc

17 935 54 Punch L, Hedgehog, 37 x 26 mm SQ: 1 pc

17 945 54 Punch XL, Hedgehog, 49 x 33 mm SQ: 1 pc



Punch

17 950 36 Punch 3XL, Sun, 72 mm SQ: 1 pc



Punch

17 915 55 Punch M, Squirrel, 25 x 25 mm SQ: 2 pc

17 935 55 Punch L, Squirrel, 37 x 37 mm SQ: 1 pc

17 945 55 Punch XL, Squirrel, 49 x 49 mm SQ: 1 pc





Punch

- 17 905 48** Punch S, Anchor, 11 x 16 mm SQ: 2 pc
- 17 915 48** Punch M, Anchor, 17 x 25 mm SQ: 2 pc
- 17 935 48** Punch L, Anchor, 26 x 37 mm SQ: 1 pc



Punch

- 17 900 05** Punch S, Foot print, 15 x 9 mm SQ: 2 pc
- 17 910 05** Punch M, Foot print, 23 x 15 mm SQ: 2 pc
- 17 930 05** Punch L, Foot print, 35 x 20 mm SQ: 1 pc



Punch

- 17 912 44** Punch M, French Lily, 29 x 31 mm SQ: 2 pc



Punch

- 17 901 13** Punch S, Hand print, 15 x 15 mm SQ: 2 pc
- 17 911 13** Punch M, Hand print, 25 x 24 mm SQ: 2 pc
- 17 931 13** Punch L, Hand Print, 37 x 36 mm SQ: 1 pc



Punch

- 17 905 08** Punch S, Crown, 11 x 16 mm SQ: 2 pc
- 17 915 08** Punch M, Crown, 17 x 25 mm SQ: 2 pc
- 17 935 08** Punch L, Crown, 26 x 37 mm SQ: 1 pc



Punch

- 17 950 49** Punch 3XL, Witch, 75 x 60 mm SQ: 1 pc



Punch

- | | | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------|--|----------|
| 17 900 28 | Punch S, Puzzle, 16 x 13 mm | | SQ: 2 pc |
| 17 910 28 | Punch M, Puzzle, 24 x 19 mm | | SQ: 2 pc |
| 17 930 28 | Punch L, Puzzle, 37 x 29 mm | | SQ: 1 pc |



Punch

- | | | | |
|------------------|---------------------------------|--|----------|
| 17 900 42 | Punch S, Music note, 16 x 12 mm | | SQ: 2 pc |
| 17 910 42 | Punch M, Music note, 24 x 21 mm | | SQ: 2 pc |
| 17 930 42 | Punch L, Music note, 35 x 31 mm | | SQ: 1 pc |



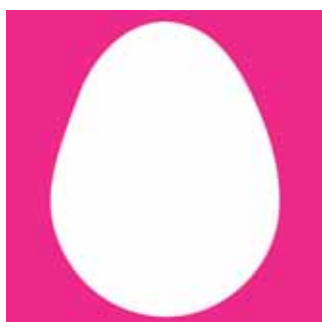
Punch

- | | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------|--|----------|
| 17 900 33 | Punch S, Apple, 15 x 15 mm | | SQ: 2 pc |
| 17 910 33 | Punch M, Apple, 24 x 24 mm | | SQ: 2 pc |
| 17 930 33 | Punch L, Apple, 35 mm | | SQ: 1 pc |



Punch

- | | | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------|--|----------|
| 17 899 19 | Punch XS, Star, 9 mm | | SQ: 3 pc |
| 17 900 19 | Punch S, Star, 15 mm | | SQ: 2 pc |
| 17 910 19 | Punch M, Star, 24 x 23 mm | | SQ: 2 pc |
| 17 930 19 | Punch L, Star, 35 mm | | SQ: 1 pc |
| 17 940 19 | Punch XL, Star, 47 x 44 mm | | SQ: 1 pc |
| 17 950 19 | Punch 3XL, Star, 69 x 67 mm | | SQ: 1 pc |



Punch

- | | | | |
|------------------|--------------------------|--|----------|
| 17 900 80 | Punch S, Egg, 12 x 16 mm | | SQ: 2 pc |
| 17 910 80 | Punch M, Egg, 25 x 19 mm | | SQ: 2 pc |
| 17 930 80 | Punch L, Egg, 38 x 28 mm | | SQ: 1 pc |



Corner Punch

17 920 02 Corner Punch M, Fontaine, 25 mm  SQ: 2 pc




Corner Punch

17 920 21 Corner Punch M, Tendril, 25 mm  SQ: 2 pc




Corner Punch

17 920 19 Corner Punch M, Round up, 25 mm  SQ: 2 pc
- Ø15mm



Corner Punch

17 920 22 Corner Punch M, Hearts, 25 mm  SQ: 2 pc





01



06




02





10


Punch Set

17 928 01 Design Punch Set, Daisy, 16 mm/ 25 mm / 37 mm, 3 parts  SQ: 1 Set

Punch Set

17 928 06 Design Punch Set, Heart, 15 x 13/ 25 x 21/ 36 x 31 mm, 3 parts  SQ: 1 Set

17 928 02 Design Punch Set, Retro flower, 14 mm/ 24 mm / 35 mm, 3 parts  SQ: 1 Set

17 928 10 Design Punch Set, Star, 15 mm/ 24 mm/ 35 mm, 3 parts  SQ: 1 Set




59



16

Punch Set


17 928 59 Design Punch Set, Snowflake, 16 x 14/ 25 x 21/ 38 x 34 mm, 3 parts  SQ: 1 Set




56



Punch Set

17 928 16 Design Punch Set, Butterfly, 15 x 9/ 23 x 14/ 35 x 21 mm, 3 parts  SQ: 1 Set

17 928 56 Design Punch Set, Butterfly, 15 x 9/ 23 x 14/ 35 x 21 mm, 3 parts  SQ: 1 Set



07 / assorted colours



08 / assorted colours

Craft scissors with case

18 029 07 Craft scissors, round, 13 cm SQ: 12 pc

18 029 08 Craft scissors, pointed, 13 cm SQ: 12 pc



11 / grey / orange



12 / grey / orange



15 / grey / orange

Scissors All-Cut Titan

18 030 11 Scissors All-Cut Titan, 15,5 cm SQ: 3 pc

18 030 12 Scissors All-Cut Titan, 18 cm SQ: 3 pc

18 030 15 Scissors All-Cut Titan, 11,5 cm SQ: 3 pc



18 032 01



18 032 02

bicolour

Craft scissors with case lefthanders

18 032 01 Craft scissor lefthanders, round, 13 cm SQ: 6 pc

18 032 02 Craft scissor lefthanders, pointed, 13 cm SQ: 6 pc



32

Scissors

18 025 32 Hobby Scissors Comfortline, with soft grip, 15,1 x 8,4 x 1,3 cm SQ: 3 pc



06 / black / blue



01 / black / red



11 / black / blue



03 / black / red



12 / black / blue



05 / black / red



13 / black / blue

Universal scissors

18 031 01	Universal scissors, 14 cm	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SQ: 5 pc
18 031 03	Universal scissors, 16 cm	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SQ: 3 pc
18 031 05	Universal scissors, 25,5 cm	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SQ: 3 pc

Scissors Soft-Cut Premium Line

18 029 06	Scissors Soft-Cut Premium Line, 10,5 cm	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SQ: 3 pc
18 029 11	Scissors Soft-Cut Premium Line, 15 cm	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SQ: 3 pc
18 029 12	Scissors Soft-Cut Premium Line, 18 cm	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SQ: 3 pc
18 029 13	Scissors Soft-Cut Premium Line, 21 cm	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SQ: 3 pc



06 / black / red

Universal scissors lefthanders

18 031 06	Universal scissors lefthanders, 16 cm	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SQ: 3 pc
------------------	---------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	----------



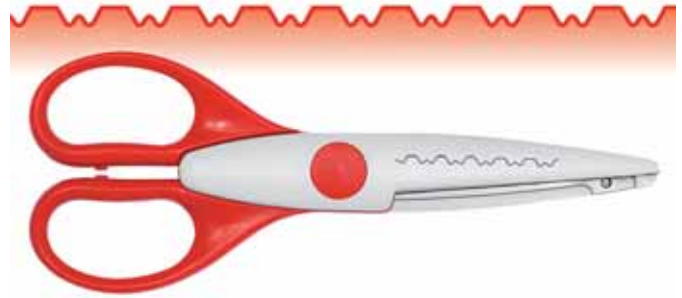
01



05



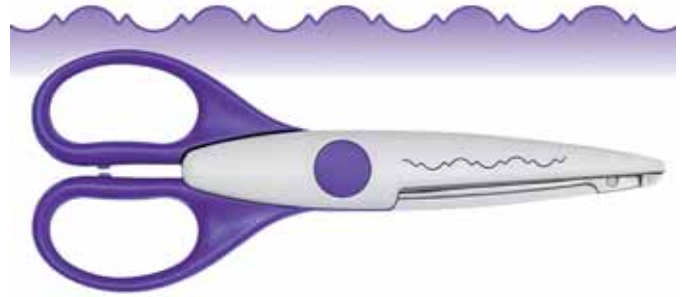
02



06



04



07

Motif scissors

- 18 006 01** Creativ scissors, Waves, 16 cm, SQ: 3 pc, 1 pc.
- 18 006 02** Creativ scissors, Tooth, 16 cm, SQ: 3 pc, 1 pc.
- 18 006 04** Creativ scissors, deckle, 16 cm, SQ: 3 pc, 1 pc.

Motif scissors

- 18 006 05** Creativ scissors, brick, 16 cm, 1 SQ: 3 pc, 1 pc.
- 18 006 06** Creativ scissors, W-cut, 16 cm, SQ: 3 pc, 1 pc.
- 18 006 07** Creativ scissors, baroque, 16 cm, SQ: 3 pc, 1 pc.



01

00

Scissors

- 15 202 01** Scissors, pointed, 10 cm SQ: 3 pc
- 18 008 00** Pinking scissor, 20 cm SQ: 1 pc





assorted colours

Knife & Cutter

18 025 24 Precision craft knife Fit2Cut, Display SQ: 12 pc

Knife & Cutter

18 025 25 Tool Comfortline, 9 parts SQ: 3 Set

5 differently shaped blades, 1 pick and 2 embossing tips. These can be changed quickly by simply screwing them on and off. Ergonomic handle.



10



11

Cutter

18 025 10 Cutter Soft-Cut Premium, with 2 blades, 9 mm SQ: 12 pc

18 025 11 Cutter Soft-Cut Premium, with 2 blades, 18 mm SQ: 12 pc



Cutter

18 025 19 Cutter with professional blade, with 4 blades, 9 mm SQ: 12 pc



35



36

Cutter

18 025 35 Professional cutter Comfortlin, incl. 2 spare blades, 13,7 x 2,4 x 1,5 cm SQ: 3 pc

18 025 36 Professional cutter Comfortlin, incl. 2 spare blades, 17,5 x 4 x 2,5 cm SQ: 3 pc



21

23

Scalpel

18 025 21 Cutter with professional blade, with 3 blades SQ: 6 pc

18 025 23 scalpel Comfortline, with 5 blades SQ: 12 pc



15



Tools

18 025 33 Roll knife Comfortlin, with blade guard, 19,2 x 5 x 2,6 cm SQ: 1 pc



63



64

Tools

18 025 63 Spare blades, for 1802533, 45 mm, 1 pcs SQ: 3 Box

18 025 64 Spare blades, for 1802533, 45 mm, 1 pcs SQ: 3 Box



Ruler & Cutting mat

18 025 26 Cutting mat Comfortline, DIN A3, 450 x 300 x 3 mm, printed on both sides SQ: 2 pc



Knife & Cutter

18 025 13 Hobby knife set, 13 parts SQ: 1 Set

14

Tools

18 025 14 Circular cutter, Ø4-23cm / with 2 spare blades, 16 cm SQ: 2 pc

18 025 15 Circular cutter, Ø 1-15cm / with 2 spare blades, 11 cm SQ: 3 pc



27



61

Tools

18 025 27 Circular cutter Comfortline, Ø 10-32 cm / 3 spare blades, 21,9 cm SQ: 1 pc

18 025 61 Spare blades, for 1802527, 5,1 x 1,4 x 1 cm, 5 pcs SQ: 3 Box



Tools

18 025 34 Scalpel POCKET Comfortline, with sliding mechanism, 13 x 1,5 x 2 cm, incl. 5 spare blades SQ: 3 pc



Wheel cutter

18 025 01 Wheel cutter, with 3 blades, ø 28 mm, 1 pc. SQ: 6 pc



Knife & Cutter

18 025 07 Cutter with professional blade, 9 mm, 1 pc. SQ: 6 pc

18 025 08 Cutter with professional blade, 9 mm SQ: 10 pc



504

609

Knife & Cutter

18 025 04 Hobby knife set, 6 blades, 1 pc. SQ: 5 pc

18 026 09 Spare blades, for 18 025 04, 10 pcs. SQ: 12 pk



Paper cutter

17 809 80 Paper cutter, 15 x 22 / 20 x 28 cm SQ: 1 pc

Paper cutter guillotine 22 cm cutting length cuts up to 5 sheets of paper 80 g cork, fabric, jute, foam rubber, cardstock paper, non-woven fabric, vinyl, foil, felt.

Lightweight and portable for quick and easy cutting. Self-sharpening durable blade. With hanger for easy and space-saving storage. Easy and safe cutting!




grey / blue

Paper cutter with lever


18 026 00 Paper cutter with lever, measuring grid / soft grip, A4 / max. 22 cm SQ: 1 pc



Paper cutter

17 808 99 Paper cutter, cm and inch, 203 x 391 mm  SQ: 1 pc

Stamp Platform Stamping Pro

17 808 00 Stamp Platform, with 2 magnets, A5, 3 parts  SQ: 1 pc



95



96





97





01

Replacement Blades

17 808 95 Replacement Blades, for 1780899, 2 pcs.  SQ: 4 crd

17 808 96 Replacement Blades and Folding, for 1780899, 2 parts  SQ: 4 crd

17 808 97 Guide rail for Trimmer Replace, for 1780899  SQ: 4 crd

17 808 01 Replacement magnets, for 1780800, 28 x 23 / ø 20 mm, 2 pcs.  SQ: 4 crd

Measurements in both metric and imperial. Open edges allows for more possibilities and flexibility to stamp anywhere, even on large-sized paper.

For Clear Stamps and Texture Mats!

- It's easy and precise!

Re-stamping in the same position multiple times – the patterns and lines are always clean and sharp.



- 1) Secure your paper or cardstock on the base board with magnets.
- 2) Position the stamps where desired.
- 3) Close and press the lid to pick up the stamps.



- 4) Open the lid and ink the stamps.
- 5) Close the lid and apply pressure to stamp the image/s.
- 6) Possible to re-ink multiple times for perfect results every time.



Envelope punch board

17 809 98 Card, Envelope and Box, Score Board, 34,4 x 23 x 0,95 cm, 2 parts SQ: 1 pc

Card, Envelope and Box Score Board

Suitable for paper thickness 216-270 g/m²



Envelope punch board

17 809 90 Card, Envelope and Box, Score Board, 31 x 31 cm, 3 parts SQ: 1 pc

MULTI-PURPOSE SCORING BOARD • 3 parts

Ideal for creating Envelopes, Envelope boxes, Gift boxes, Invitations and more!
Scoring Area 30,5 x 30,5 cm
5 mm Space Grooves



Envelope punch board

17 809 99 Card, Envelope and Box, Score Board, 16,2 x 21,5 cm, 3 parts SQ: 1 pc



95



96

Envelope punch board

17 809 95 Folding Tool, for 1780998 Replacement, 150 mm SQ: 5 pc

17 809 96 Folding Tool, for 1780999 Replacement, 120 mm SQ: 5 pc



97

Envelope punch board

17 809 97 Notch and corner punch, 75 x 70 x 41 mm SQ: 2 pc



Pick up tool

15 204 10 Pick up tool, 145 x 14 mm SQ: 5 pc

Art.No. 15 204 10: The pick up tool is a practical, useful and very versatile tool. It consists of a transport tip with which you can pick up small, light parts (punched parts made of paper, rhinestones, etc.) by touching them and transport them to their destination.

Once placed there, the other end of the tool is used to press these parts onto their glued locations. The special thing about this is that the material of the transport tip sticks to the parts to be picked up without being adhesive.



Special scoring

15 204 01 Special scoring / Folding Tool, 18 x 2 cm / 1,5 mm  SQ: 6 pc




Folding Tool bone

15 204 02 Folding Tool bone, 153 x 22 mm  SQ: 3 pc



Tweezer scissors

15 202 03 Tweezer scissors, straight cutter, 12 cm  SQ: 3 pc




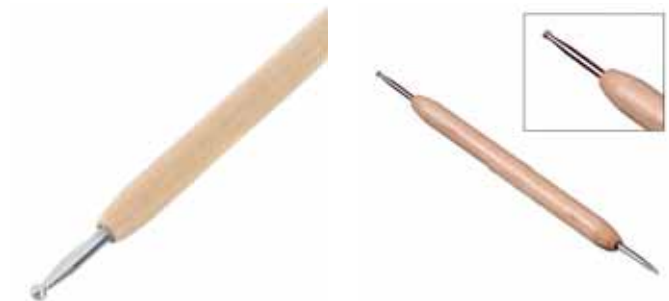
02

05

Tweezer

15 202 02 Tweezers, pointed curved, 15 cm  SQ: 3 pc

15 202 05 Tweezers, pointed, 12 cm  SQ: 3 pc



01


02




03

Embossing tool

28 099 01 Embossing tool, 2 / 3 mm, 1 pc.  SQ: 5 pc

28 099 02 Embossing tool, 1,8 / 1,25 mm, 1 pc.  SQ: 5 pc

28 099 03 Embossing tool, assorted, 1,8 / 1,25 mm + 2 / 3 mm, 2 pcs.  SQ: 5 Set



009

109

Pricking needle

18 270 09 Pricking needle, 9 cm SQ: 10 pc

18 271 09 Pricking needle, 9 cm, 1 pc. SQ: 5 bag



00

25

Prickle felt

12 009 00 Prickle felt, 100% Polyester, 180 x 125 x 10 mm SQ: 10 pc

12 009 18 Prickle felt, 100% Polyester, 180 x 125 x 10 mm, 1 pc. SQ: 5 pc

12 009 25 Prickle felt Kit, Prickle felt + needle, 100% Polyester, 180 x 250 x 10 mm, 2 parts SQ: 5 bag



Euro hole punch

17 898 00 Euro hole punch, 16 x 7 cm SQ: 1 pc



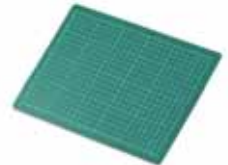
20

21

Tools

18 018 20 Screw hole punch, 15,5 x 3,5 cm SQ: 1 pc

18 018 21 Screw hole punch replacement, Loop application ø 2, 3, 4 mm SQ: 1 Set



30

30

Aluminium ruler / Cutting mat

18 027 30 Aluminium ruler, 30 cm SQ: 4 pc

18 028 30 Cutting mat, DIN A4, 220 x 300 x 3 mm SQ: 4 pc

18 028 45 Cutting mat, DIN A3, 450 x 300 x 3 mm SQ: 2 pc

18 028 60 Cutting mat, DIN A2, 450 x 600 x 3 mm SQ: 1 pc



white

Magnifying glass with LED

18 110 97 Magnifying glass with LED, 230 V/50 Hz, 34 cm SQ: 1 pc

Glass lens 3.5", 30 LEDs, 3 diopters, eye 12 diopters 6.6 watts, with plug. LED non-replaceable.



Magnifying glass with LED

18 110 98 Magnifying glass with LED, incl. batteries, 33 cm SQ: 1 pc



silver / black

LED – reading lights with clip

18 110 99 LED – reading lights with clip, incl. batteries, 15 cm SQ: 1 pc



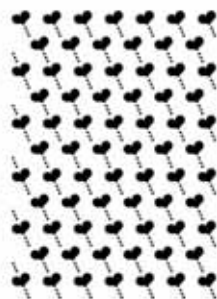
Create decorative patterns on a huge variety of materials, paper and foil, with the embossing stencils. They are ideal for using as background designs, creative elements for cards, photo albums and decorations, as well as for pieces of jewellery. Can be applied with standard embossing machines.

- 1) Open the embossing stencils and insert your materials between the individual sheets.
- 2) Lay the embossing stencils between the corresponding embossing plates of your embossing machine.
- 3) Embossing is achieved by applying your embossing machine accordingly.

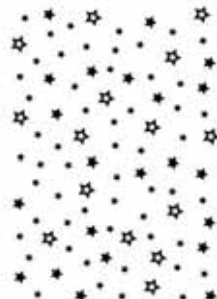


Embossing stencil

42 540 01 Embossing stencil, polka dots, SQ: 5 pc
106 x 150 mm



04



05

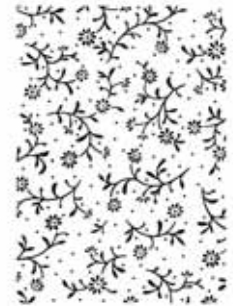
Embossing stencil

42 540 04 Embossing stencil, hearts, SQ: 5 pc
106 x 150 mm

42 540 05 Embossing stencil, stars, SQ: 5 pc
106 x 150 mm



20



24



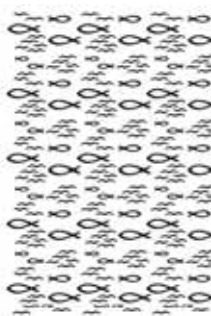
25

Embossing stencil

42 540 20 Embossing stencil, floral pattern, SQ: 5 pc
106 x 150 mm

42 540 24 Embossing stencil, flower spray, SQ: 5 pc
106 x 150 mm

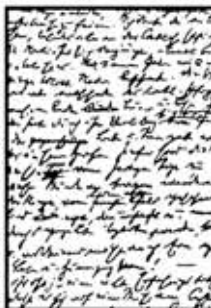
42 540 25 Embossing stencil, Daisy, SQ: 5 pc
106 x 150 mm



59

Embossing stencil

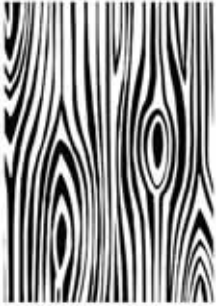
42 540 59 Embossing stencil, fish christian, SQ: 5 pc
106 x 150 mm



68

Embossing stencil

42 540 68 Embossing stencil, old writing 2, SQ: 5 pc
106 x 150 mm



26



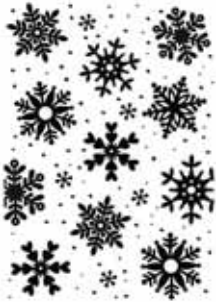
27



81



82



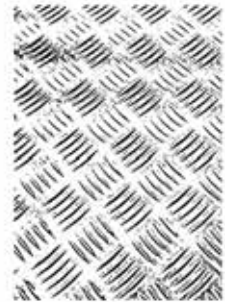
28



29



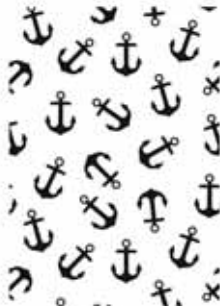
83



86



30



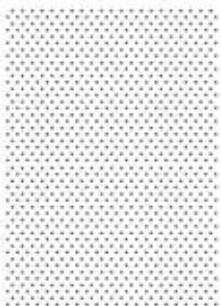
35

Embossing stencil

- 42 540 81** Embossing stencil, aluminum foil, 106 x 150 mm SQ: 5 pc
- 42 540 82** Embossing stencil, bricks, 106 x 150 mm SQ: 5 pc
- 42 540 83** Embossing stencil, quarry stone, 106 x 150 mm SQ: 5 pc
- 42 540 86** Embossing stencil, profiled sheet, 106 x 150 mm SQ: 5 pc

Embossing stencil

- 42 540 26** Embossing stencil, wood grain, 106 x 150 mm SQ: 5 pc
- 42 540 27** Embossing stencil, music notes, 106 x 150 mm SQ: 5 pc
- 42 540 28** Embossing stencil, Snowflakes, 106 x 150 mm SQ: 5 pc
- 42 540 29** Embossing stencil, babyfoots, 106 x 150 mm SQ: 5 pc
- 42 540 30** Embossing stencil, Birds, 106 x 150 mm SQ: 5 pc
- 42 540 35** Embossing stencil, Anchor, 106 x 150 mm SQ: 5 pc



Embossing stencil

- 42 540 36** Embossing stencil, dots, 106 x 150 mm SQ: 5 pc





Hot air dryer

18 039 01 Heat Gun, 230 Volt / 300 W SQ: 1 pc

The heat gun was especially developed for the embossing technique and melts the applied special embossing powder to a raised plastic layer.



500 / transparent



501 / transparent

Pigment ink embossing

45 115 00 Ink pad embossing, 6 x 9,5 cm SQ: 1 pc

45 115 01 Embossingmedium, Refill colour pack, 15 ml SQ: 1 pc

Embossing Ink Pad

- The embossing ink pad has been especially developed for the embossing powder technique and produces a transparent, sticky impression.
- The drying time is partly very long – depending on the paper.
- Embossing powder is sprinkled over the sticky impression, then shaken off and heated for a short time.
- The melted powder gives a raised effect.
- Clean motif stamp with stamp cleaner.
- The ink pad can be refilled with the embossing refill ink.
- Non-toxic, water-based, acid free, childproof.
- Store embossing ink pads in a cool place.



00 / transparent

01 / white



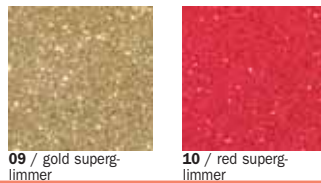
02 / gold

03 / silver



05 / black

08 / white / silver
superglimmer



09 / gold superglimmer

10 / red superglimmer

Embossing powder

45 127 .. Embossing powder, 10 g SQ: 3 pc

- Generously sprinkle the embossing powder onto the stamped motif and pour back the part which does not adhere to the stamped lines.
- Using a heat gun and heat the adhered embossing powder on the visible upper side.



transparent

Embossing Pen

45 115 99 Embossing Pen, 2 tips, 17,5 cm SQ: 6 pc



01 / white

07 / yellow



08 / golden yellow

16 / orange



27 / red scarlet

28 / red cardinal

31 / light pink

43 / mauve



46 / royal blue

47 / light blue

48 / blue indigo

57 / turquoise



61 / light green

65 / green

67 / dark green

79 / dark brown



89 / black

99 / rainbow

Pigment ink pad – VersaColor -

45 119 .. Pigment ink pad, VersaColor, 6 x 9,5 cm SQ: 1 pc



01 / white

07 / yellow



08 / golden yellow

16 / orange



600 / transparent

Inkpads

45 116 00 Ink pad, VersaMark Watermark, 6 x 9,5 cm

○ SQ: 1 pc

VersaMark

VersaMark has been especially developed for decorating backgrounds and produces a water mark impression with a transparent effect on absorbent paper. stamp with stamp cleaner.

- The ink pads can be refilled with VersaMark refill inks.
- Non-toxic, water-based, acid free, childproof.
- Store VersaMark in a cool place.



27 / red scarlet



28 / red cardinal



31 / blackberry



32 / light pink



43 / mauve



45 / azure blue



46 / royal blue



47 / light blue



48 / blue indigo



57 / turquoise



61 / light green



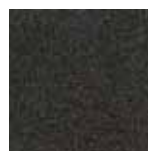
65 / green



67 / dark green



79 / dark brown



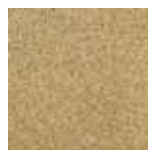
89 / black



91 / silver



93 / copper



95 / gold

Pigment ink pad – VersaColor -

45 117 .. Pigment ink pad, VersaColor mini, 2,5 x 2,5 cm

○ SQ: 10 pc

VersaColor Ink Pad

- VersaColor ink pads are relatively quick drying coloured ink pads.
- They can be used also together with the embossing technique on almost all types of paper, photos, leather, wood and other smooth surfaces.
- When damp they produce a sticky impression.
- Embossing powder is then sprinkled over it, then shaken off and heated for a short time.
- The melted powder then gives a raised effect.
- Clean the motif stamp with stamp cleaner.
- The ink pad can be refilled with the refill ink.
- Non-toxic, water-based, acid free, childproof.
- Store VersaColor ink pads in a cool place.



12 / red



15 / blue



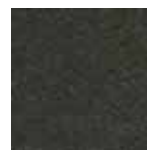
18 / violet



21 / green



25 / brown



28 / black

Inkpads

45 113 .. Ink pad, VersaFine Mini, 2,5 x 2,5 cm

○ SQ: 5 pc

VersaFine Ink Pad

- Due to the very fine and intensive colour pigmentation of VersaFine ink pads, even the finest lines can be achieved when stamping.
- Suitable for paper, photos, leather, wood and other smooth surfaces.
- The drying time is quite short for absorbent paper.
- Clean motif stamp with stamp cleaner.
- The ink pad can be refilled with the refill ink.
- Non-toxic, water-based, acid free, childproof.
- Store VersaFine ink pads in a cool place.



01 / White Shimmer



78 / Dark Brown Shimmer



01 / White Shimmer



78 / Dark Brown Shimmer



89 / Black Shimmer



91 / Silvery Shimmer



89 / Black Shimmer



91 / Silvery Shimmer



93 / Celestial Copper



95 / Golden Glitz



93 / Celestial Copper



95 / Golden Glitz

Ink pad Delicata Small

45 130 01	Ink pad, Delicata Small, 2,5 x 2,5 cm	🕒 SQ: 2 pc
45 130 78	Ink pad, Delicata Small, 2,5 x 2,5 cm	🕒 SQ: 2 pc
45 130 89	Ink pad, Delicata Small, 2,5 x 2,5 cm	🕒 SQ: 2 pc
45 130 91	Ink pad, Delicata Small, 2,5 x 2,5 cm	🕒 SQ: 2 pc
45 130 93	Ink pad, Delicata Small, 2,5 x 2,5 cm	🕒 SQ: 2 pc
45 130 95	Ink pad, Delicata Small, 2,5 x 2,5 cm	🕒 SQ: 2 pc

Ink pad Delicata

45 128 01	Ink pad, Delicata, 6,5 x 9,5 cm	🕒 SQ: 2 pc
45 128 78	Ink pad, Delicata, 6,5 x 9,5 cm	🕒 SQ: 2 pc
45 128 89	Ink pad, Delicata, 6,5 x 9,5 cm	🕒 SQ: 2 pc
45 128 91	Ink pad, Delicata, 6,5 x 9,5 cm	🕒 SQ: 2 pc
45 128 93	Ink pad, Delicata, 6,5 x 9,5 cm	🕒 SQ: 2 pc
45 128 95	Ink pad, Delicata, 6,5 x 9,5 cm	🕒 SQ: 2 pc

Pigment stamp pad quicker drying
Article is not suitable for fabric





01 / white



91 / silver



95 / gold

StazOn Set

- 45 120 01 StazOn Set, Pigment + fill colour pack, 6 x 9,5 cm, 15 ml / 2 parts ☉ SQ: 1 pc
- 45 120 91 StazOn Set, Pigment + fill colour pack, 14 x 7 cm, 15 ml / 2 parts ☉ SQ: 1 pc
- 45 120 95 StazOn Set, Pigment + fill colour pack, 14 x 7 cm, 15 ml / 2 parts ☉ SQ: 1 pc

For surfaces such as glass or metal. Drying time: 24 hours.

StazOn®

1. StazOn is a quick drying, well coating pigment ink for stamping.
2. It is particularly suitable for stamping on foil (amongst others also Color Decor 180°C foil), plastics, wood, leather, photos, as well as coated or shiny paper.
3. StazOn can be wiped after drying.
4. You should clean your motif stamp with the special StazOn stamp cleaner.
5. The ink pads can be refilled with StazOn refill inks.
6. The StazOn set is delivered with an unfilled ink pad together with ink. Here the ink pad is not filled until it is used.
7. Use StazOn ink pads in well-ventilated rooms, store in container in a cool place.



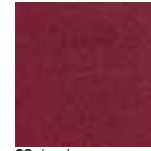
Stencil pad

- 45 113 03 Foam stencil brush, 30 x ø 17 mm, 3 pcs. ☒ SQ: 3 bag



07 / yellow

16 / orange



28 / red



43 / mauve



48 / blue



67 / green



78 / brown



89 / black

Pigment ink StazOn

- 45 120 .. Ink pad StazOn, 6 x 9,5 cm ☉ SQ: 1 pc



Stamp cleaner StazOn

- 45 121 00 Stamp cleaner StazOn, 56 ml ☉ SQ: 1 pc

Special stampcleaner for StazOn® stamp pad ink.



Rubber stamp cleanser

- 45 114 00 Stamp cleaner, 56 ml ☉ SQ: 1 pc



Stamp Platform Stamping Pro

17 808 00 Stamp Platform, with 2 magnets, A5, 3 parts SQ: 1 pc

Measurements in both metric and imperial. Open edges allows for more possibilities and flexibility to stamp anywhere, even on large-sized paper.

For Clear Stamps and Texture Mats!

- It's easy and precise!

Re-stamping in the same position multiple times – the patterns and lines are always clean and sharp.



- 1) Secure your paper or cardstock on the base board with magnets.
- 2) Position the stamps where desired.
- 3) Close and press the lid to pick up the stamps.



- 4) Open the lid and ink the stamps.
- 5) Close the lid and apply pressure to stamp the image/s.
- 6) Possible to re-ink multiple times for perfect results every time.



black

Stamp mat

45 109 99 Stamping mat, 21,5 x 15 cm x 4 mm SQ: 5 pc

A foam stamping underlay for a perfect impression every time, especially important with intricate designs.



00 / transparent



01 / transparent



03 / transparent



04 / transparent



05 / transparent



06 / transparent

Acrylic block

45 109 00 Acrylic block, 10x4 x 1 / 10x2,5 x 1 cm, 2 pcs. SQ: 3 bag

45 109 01 Acrylic block, with recessed grip, 38 x 100 x 15 mm SQ: 5 pc

45 109 03 Acrylic block, with recessed grip, 76 x 100 x 15 mm SQ: 5 pc

45 109 04 Acrylic block, with recessed grip, 100 x 150 x 15 mm SQ: 2 pc

45 109 05 Acrylic block, with recessed grip, 100 x 100 x 15 mm SQ: 2 pc

45 109 06 Acrylic block, with recessed grip, 38 x 50 x 15 mm SQ: 5 pc



927 / transparent



928 / transparent



929 / transparent



930 / transparent



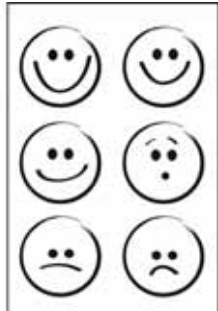
931 / transparent



932 / transparent



061 / transparent

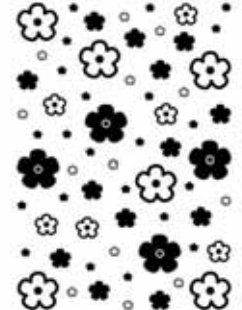


248 / transparent

- Stamp Clear**
- 45 110 61 Stamp Clear, Anniversary 1, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 12 parts SQ: 5 Set
 - 45 112 48 Stamp Clear, Smile, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 6 parts SQ: 5 Set



933 / transparent



938 / transparent

- Stamp Clear**
- 45 109 27 Stamp Clear, Faces, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 19 parts SQ: 5 Set
 - 45 109 28 Stamp Clear, Feathers, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 8 parts SQ: 5 Set
 - 45 109 29 Stamp Clear, Crowns, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 9 parts SQ: 5 Set
 - 45 109 30 Stamp Clear, Hearts background, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 1 parts SQ: 5 Set
 - 45 109 31 Stamp Clear, Stars background, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 1 parts SQ: 5 Set
 - 45 109 32 Stamp Clear, Sakura, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 7 parts SQ: 5 Set
 - 45 109 33 Stamp Clear, Ginkgo, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 8 parts SQ: 5 Set
 - 45 109 38 Stamp Clear, Flowers, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 1 parts SQ: 5 Set

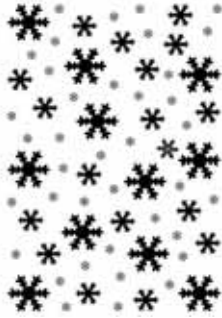


254 / transparent

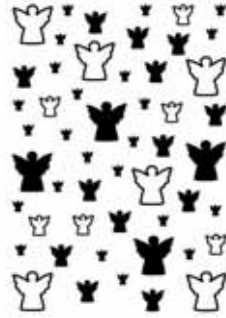


255 / transparent

- Stamp Clear**
- 45 112 54 Stamp Clear, Alphabet capital letters, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 55 parts SQ: 5 Set
 - 45 112 55 Stamp Clear, Alphabet small letters, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 55 parts SQ: 5 Set



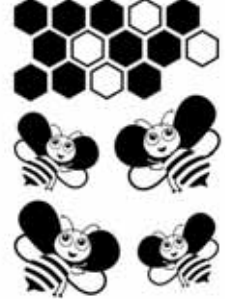
939 / transparent



940 / transparent



935 / transparent



936 / transparent



240 / transparent



273 / transparent



937 / transparent

Stamp Clear

- 45 109 39 Stamp Clear, Snowflakes, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 1 parts SQ: 5 Set
- 45 109 40 Stamp Clear, Angel, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 1 parts SQ: 5 Set
- 45 112 40 Stamp Clear, Wintertime, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 9 parts SQ: 5 Set
- 45 112 73 Stamp Clear, stars 01, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 11 part SQ: 5 Set

Stamp Clear

- 45 109 35 Stamp Clear, Bees 1, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 4 parts SQ: 5 Set
- 45 109 36 Stamp Clear, Bees 2, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 5 parts SQ: 5 Set
- 45 109 37 Stamp Clear, Bees 3, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 3 parts SQ: 5 Set



924 / transparent



925 / transparent



943 / transparent



944 / transparent



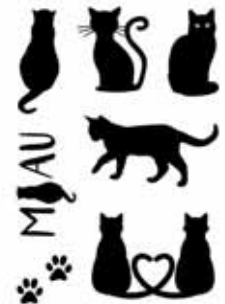
252 / transparent



253 / transparent



945 / transparent



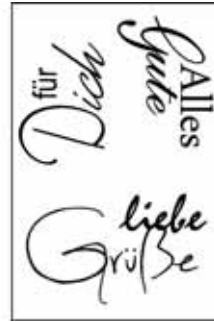
946 / transparent

Stamp Clear

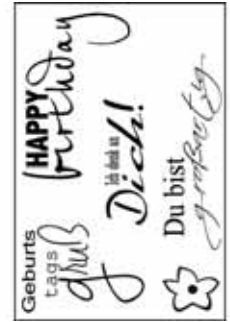
- 45 109 24 Stamp Clear, Maritime 1, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 4 parts SQ: 5 Set
- 45 109 25 Stamp Clear, Maritime 2, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 6 parts SQ: 5 Set
- 45 112 52 Stamp Clear, Beach, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 9 parts SQ: 5 Set
- 45 112 53 Stamp Clear, Pirate, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 6 parts SQ: 5 Set

Stamp Clear

- 45 109 43 Stamp Clear, Butterflies 2, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 15 parts SQ: 5 Set
- 45 109 44 Stamp Clear, Butterflies Dragonfly, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 8 parts SQ: 5 Set
- 45 109 45 Stamp Clear, Dogs, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 12 parts SQ: 5 Set
- 45 109 46 Stamp Clear, Cats, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 7 parts SQ: 5 Set



202 / transparent



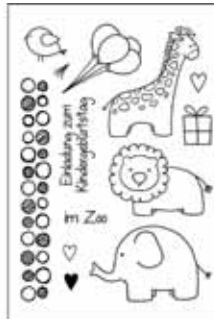
203 / transparent



222 / transparent



226 / transparent



227 / transparent



228 / transparent



941 / transparent



113 / transparent

Stamp Clear (German language)

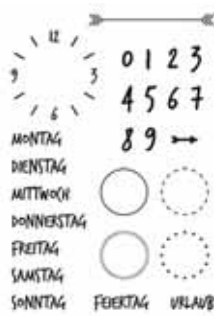
- 45 109 41** Stamp Clear, Viel Glück, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 12 parts SQ: 5 Set
- 45 111 13** Stamp Clear, Silvester, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 4 parts SQ: 5 Set

Stamp Clear (German language)

- 45 112 02** Stamp Clear, liebe Grüße, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 3 parts SQ: 5 Set
- 45 112 03** Stamp Clear, Geburtstagsgruß, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 5 parts SQ: 5 Set
- 45 112 22** Stamp Clear, Alles Gute, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 3 parts SQ: 5 Set
- 45 112 26** Stamp Clear, Butterflies 1, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 14 parts SQ: 5 Set
- 45 112 27** Stamp Clear, Zoo childlike, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 13 parts SQ: 5 Set
- 45 112 28** Stamp Clear, Fox / owl, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 7 parts SQ: 5 Set



157 / transparent



158 / transparent

Stamp Clear (German language)

- 45 111 57** Stamp Clear, Calendar 1, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 21 parts SQ: 5 Set
- 45 111 58** Stamp Clear, Calendar 2, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 26 parts SQ: 5 Set



934 / transparent



091 / transparent

Stamp Clear (German language)

- 45 109 34** Stamp Clear, Carpe diem, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 1 parts SQ: 5 Set
- 45 110 91** Stamp Clear, Schön, dass Du da bist!, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 9 parts SQ: 5 Set



107 / transparent



108 / transparent



211 / transparent



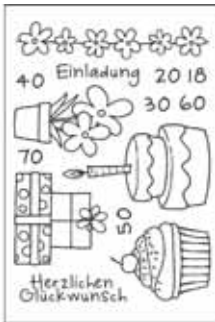
212 / transparent



111 / transparent



109 / transparent



230 / transparent



249 / transparent

Stamp Clear (German language)

- 45 111 07 Stamp Clear, Geburtstag 1, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 7 parts SQ: 5 Set
- 45 111 08 Stamp Clear, Geburtstag 2, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 9 parts SQ: 5 Set
- 45 111 11 Stamp Clear, Geburtstag 6, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 11 parts SQ: 5 Set
- 45 111 09 Stamp Clear, Geburtstag 3, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 9 parts SQ: 5 Set

Stamp Clear (German language)

- 45 112 11 Stamp Clear, Wir wünschen Dir, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 5 parts SQ: 5 Set
- 45 112 12 Stamp Clear, Ich wünsche Dir, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 5 parts SQ: 5 Set
- 45 112 30 Stamp Clear, Invitation, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 14 parts SQ: 5 Set
- 45 112 49 Stamp Clear, Hearts, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 6 parts SQ: 5 Set



054 / transparent



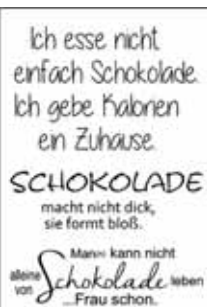
229 / transparent



016 / transparent



017 / transparent



231 / transparent



239 / transparent



049 / transparent



060 / transparent

Stamp Clear (German language)

- 45 110 54 Stamp Clear, Teesprüche, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 4 parts SQ: 5 Set
- 45 112 29 Stamp Clear, Tea / coffee, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 10 parts SQ: 5 Set
- 45 112 31 Stamp Clear, Schokolade macht nicht, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 3 parts SQ: 5 Set
- 45 112 39 Stamp Clear, Wenn Du wüsstest, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 4 parts SQ: 5 Set

Stamp Clear (German language)

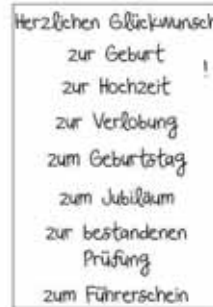
- 45 110 16 Stamp Clear, nur eine klitzekleine Kleinigk, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 4 parts SQ: 5 Set
- 45 110 17 Stamp Clear, du bist wunderbar, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 4 parts SQ: 5 Set
- 45 110 49 Stamp Clear, Ein paar Taler für Dich!, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 6 parts SQ: 5 Set
- 45 110 60 Stamp Clear, Gutscheinsprüche, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 3 parts SQ: 5 Set



020 / transparent



021 / transparent



025 / transparent



128 / transparent

Stamp Clear (German language)

- 45 110 20 Stamp Clear, Einladung 3, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 5 parts SQ: 5 Set
- 45 110 21 Stamp Clear, Einladung 2, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 6 parts SQ: 5 Set
- 45 110 25 Stamp Clear, Herzlichen Glückwunsch 1, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 9 parts SQ: 5 Set
- 45 111 28 Stamp Clear, Gutscheine 2, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 8 parts SQ: 5 Set



185 / transparent



186 / transparent



152 / transparent



153 / transparent

Stamp Clear (German language)

- 45 111 52 Stamp Clear, Marmelade, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 7 parts SQ: 5 Set
- 45 111 53 Stamp Clear, Glückskekse, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 8 parts SQ: 5 Set



209 / transparent



210 / transparent

Stamp Clear (German language)

- 45 111 85 Stamp Clear, Grillmeister, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 8 parts SQ: 5 Set
- 45 111 86 Stamp Clear, Kochkünstler, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 6 parts SQ: 5 Set
- 45 112 09 Stamp Clear, Guten Appetit, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 5 parts SQ: 5 Set
- 45 112 10 Stamp Clear, Guten Appetit, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 6 parts SQ: 5 Set



188 / transparent



190 / transparent

Stamp Clear (German language)

- 45 111 88 Stamp Clear, Hier Öffnen, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 11 parts SQ: 5 Set
- 45 111 90 Stamp Clear, Trostpflaster, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 10 parts SQ: 5 Set



942 / transparent



096 / transparent



151 / transparent



166 / transparent



102 / transparent



104 / transparent



187 / transparent



105 / transparent



126 / transparent



127 / transparent



130 / transparent

Stamp Clear (German language)

- 45 111 51 Stamp Clear, Zauberdrops, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 10 parts SQ: 5 Set
- 45 111 66 Stamp Clear, Lieblingsmensch, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 4 parts SQ: 5 Set
- 45 111 87 Stamp Clear, Freudentränen, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 9 parts SQ: 5 Set



161 / transparent



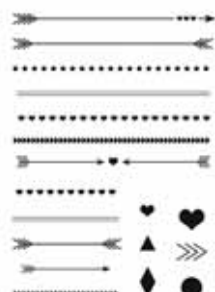
162 / transparent

Stamp Clear (German language)

- 45 111 61 Stamp Clear, Calendar 3, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 15 parts SQ: 5 Set
- 45 111 62 Stamp Clear, Calendar 4, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 15 parts SQ: 5 Set

Stamp Clear (German language)

- 45 109 42 Stamp Clear, Bleib gesund, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 7 parts SQ: 5 Set
- 45 110 96 Stamp Clear, Wir haben an DICH gedacht und, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 2 parts SQ: 5 Set
- 45 111 02 Stamp Clear, Gute Besserung!, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 3 parts SQ: 5 Set
- 45 111 04 Stamp Clear, Augenblick, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 2 parts SQ: 5 Set
- 45 111 05 Stamp Clear, Danke, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 5 parts SQ: 5 Set
- 45 111 26 Stamp Clear, Wunder, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 2 parts SQ: 5 Set
- 45 111 27 Stamp Clear, Handgemacht, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 10 parts SQ: 5 Set
- 45 111 30 Stamp Clear, handmade, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 21 parts SQ: 5 Set



156 / transparent



299 / transparent

Stamp Clear (German language)

- 45 111 56 Stamp Clear, Arrows + Lines, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 18 parts SQ: 5 Set
- 45 112 99 Stamp Clear, Calendar 5, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 11 parts SQ: 5 Set



*Im Kindergarten
ist ganz Schluss!* **ABC**
 Ich bin **ALLERERSTE**
 Klasse! **123**
Zur Einschulung *Du schaffst
das!*
 Alles Gute *Hurra!*
 zum *Endlich*
 Schulanfang *Schulkind*

Mein erster **Pause**
Schultag
Schulleute **I+I=2**
Mein Stundenplan *Allen Gute
zur
Einschulung*
Hausaufgaben **PAUSEN-
BROT**
Kreidestaub *Erstklässler*




174 / transparent

175 / transparent

Stamp Clear (German language)

45 111 74 Stamp Clear, school enrollment 1, SQ: 5 Set
A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 8 parts

45 111 75 Stamp Clear, school enrollment 2, SQ: 5 Set
A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 10 parts

Zur Jugendweihe 
 Einladung zur Jugendweihfeier
 Viel Erfolg auf dem Weg
 zum Erwachsenwerden 
WILKOMMEN IM ERWACHSENENLEBEN
»HURRA, ENDLICH ERWACHSEN«
 Für die Zukunft viel Erfolg 
 Ein neuer Lebensabschnitt



922 / transparent

235 / transparent

Stamp Clear (German language)

45 109 22 Stamp Clear, Zur Jugendweihe, A7 / SQ: 5 Set
74 x 105 mm, 10 parts

45 112 35 Stamp Clear, Kommunion /
Konfirmation, A7 / 74 x 105 mm,
10 parts SQ: 5 Set

Zur Hochzeit
 viel Glück und
 die ganz Pfirsiche
 zur Hochzeit
 viel Glück
 und Gottes Segen
 ich bin
 immer
 für dich da.
 für
 immer
 und
 ewig

051 / transparent

MR. & MRS.
 ALL OF ME
 LOVES ALL
 OF YOU
MR. & MRS.


154 / transparent



234 / transparent



244 / transparent

Stamp Clear (German language)

45 110 51 Stamp Clear, Zur Hochzeit viel
Glück und al, A7 / 74 x 105 mm,
4 parts SQ: 5 Set

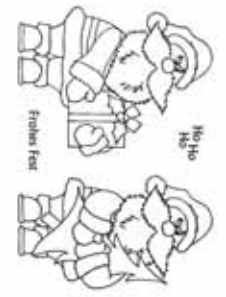
45 111 54 Stamp Clear, Wedding 1, A7 /
74 x 105 mm, 9 parts SQ: 5 Set

45 112 34 Stamp Clear, Einladung zur
Hochzeit, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 7
parts SQ: 5 Set

45 112 44 Stamp Clear, Baby, A7 / 74 x 105
mm, 9 parts SQ: 5 Set

Frohes
 Fest
 Grüße vom
 Nordpol
 Frohe
 Weihnachten
 auf
 Weihnachten

921 / transparent



923 / transparent

Frohes
 Fest
 Frohe
 Weihnachten

926 / transparent



103 / transparent

Stamp Clear (German language)

45 109 21 Stamp Clear, Frohes Fest 2, A7 /
74 x 105 mm, 8 parts SQ: 5 Set

45 109 23 Stamp Clear, Santas, A7 /
74 x 105 mm, 4 parts SQ: 5 Set

45 109 26 Stamp Clear, Frohes Fest 3, A7 /
74 x 105 mm, 7 parts SQ: 5 Set

45 111 03 Stamp Clear, Advent, A7 /
74 x 105 mm, 4 parts SQ: 5 Set



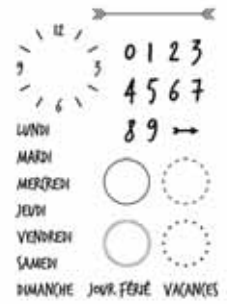
120 / transparent



122 / transparent



193 / transparent



194 / transparent



123 / transparent



124 / transparent



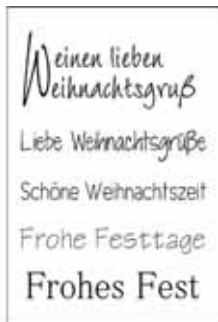
195 / transparent



196 / transparent



215 / transparent



216 / transparent



197 / transparent



199 / transparent



217 / transparent



218 / transparent

Stamp Clear

- 45 111 93 Stamp Clear, Calendar 1, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 21 parts SQ: 5 Set
- 45 111 94 Stamp Clear, Calendar 2, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 26 parts SQ: 5 Set
- 45 111 95 Stamp Clear, Calendar 3, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 16 parts SQ: 5 Set
- 45 111 96 Stamp Clear, Calendar 4, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 15 parts SQ: 5 Set
- 45 111 97 Stamp Clear, Calendar 5, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 18 parts SQ: 5 Set
- 45 111 99 Stamp Clear, ARTIST TRADING CARD 2, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 1 parts SQ: 5 Set

Stamp Clear (German language)

- 45 111 20 Stamp Clear, Weihnachten 7, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 3 parts SQ: 5 Set
- 45 111 22 Stamp Clear, Weihnachten 9, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 4 parts SQ: 5 Set
- 45 111 23 Stamp Clear, Weihnachten 10, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 4 parts SQ: 5 Set
- 45 111 24 Stamp Clear, Weihnachten 11, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 4 parts SQ: 5 Set
- 45 112 15 Stamp Clear, Frohes Fest 1, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 2 parts SQ: 5 Set
- 45 112 16 Stamp Clear, einen lieben Weihnachtsgruß, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 5 parts SQ: 5 Set
- 45 112 17 Stamp Clear, Liebe Wintergrüße, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 3 parts SQ: 5 Set
- 45 112 18 Stamp Clear, Schöne Feiertage, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 5 parts SQ: 5 Set



245 / transparent



246 / transparent

Stamp Clear (German language)

- 45 112 45 Stamp Clear, Frohe Ostern, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 8 parts SQ: 5 Set
- 45 112 46 Stamp Clear, Frohe Ostern, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 3 parts SQ: 5 Set



147 / transparent



148 / transparent



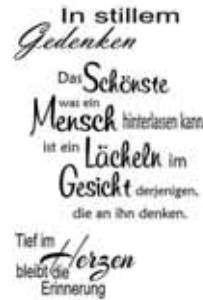
034 / transparent



114 / transparent



184 / transparent



115 / transparent



116 / transparent

Stamp Clear (German language)

- 45 111 47 Stamp Clear, Ostern 1, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 5 parts SQ: 5 Set
- 45 111 48 Stamp Clear, Ostern 2, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 3 parts SQ: 5 Set
- 45 111 84 Stamp Clear, Ostern 4, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 10 parts SQ: 5 Set



117 / transparent



118 / transparent



286 / transparent



287 / transparent

Stamp Clear (German language)

- 45 110 34 Stamp Clear, Leuchtende Tage, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 1 part SQ: 5 Set
- 45 111 14 Stamp Clear, Stille Anteilnahme, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 4 parts SQ: 5 Set
- 45 111 15 Stamp Clear, Stilles Gedenken, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 3 parts SQ: 5 Set
- 45 111 16 Stamp Clear, Trauer Erinnerungen, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 2 parts SQ: 5 Set
- 45 111 17 Stamp Clear, Trauer Alles hat seine Zeit, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 1 parts SQ: 5 Set
- 45 111 18 Stamp Clear, Trauer Trauern ist liebevolles, A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 2 parts SQ: 5 Set
- 45 112 86 Stamp Clear, Trauer Das Leben ..., A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 1 part SQ: 5 Set
- 45 112 87 Stamp Clear, Trauer Und immer ..., A7 / 74 x 105 mm, 1 part SQ: 5 Set



gold / silver

Pad of cardboard

16 139 02 Pad of cardboard, DIN A4, 10 sheet / 300 g / m² SQ: 1 pc

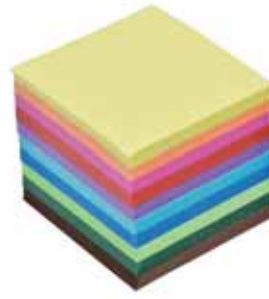


assorted

Pad of tinted paper

16 145 00 Pad of tinted paper, DIN A4, 20 sheets / 130 g / m² SQ: 1 pc

16 145 03 Pad of tinted paper, DIN A3, 10 sheet / 130 g / m² SQ: 1 pc



Sheets for folding – Tangrami

16 139 05 Sheets for folding – Tangrami, 10 colours / assorted, 5 x 5 cm, 500 sheet / 70 g/qm SQ: 4 pk

16 139 08 Sheets for folding – Tangrami, 10 colours / assorted, 7,5 x 7,5 cm, 500 sheet / 70 g/qm SQ: 4 pk

16 139 10 Sheets for folding – Tangrami, 10 colours / assorted, 10 x 10 cm, 500 sheet / 70 g/qm SQ: 4 pk

Colours: pink, light green, orange, brown, yellow, dark green, black, light blue, blue, red



03 / assorted



04 / assorted

Pad of cardboard

16 143 03 Pad of cardboard, DIN A3, 10 sheet / 300 g / m² SQ: 2 pc

16 143 04 Pad of cardboard, DIN A4, 10 sheet / 300 g / m² SQ: 2 pc



00 / assorted

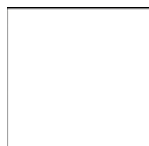


99 / rainbow

Tinted cardboard

16 155 00 Tinted cardboard, 50 x 70 cm, 10 sheet / 300 g / m² SQ: 1 bag

16 160 99 Tinted cardboard, 50 x 70 cm, 10 sheet / 300 g / m² SQ: 1 bag



01 / brilliant white



02 / pearl-white



03 / chamois



07 / lemon



01 / brilliant white



02 / pearl-white



03 / chamois



07 / lemon



08 / golden yellow



09 / dark yellow



16 / orange



18 / ochre



27 / carmine red



28 / red



30 / dark red



32 / light pink



33 / old rose



36 / bright pink



40 / pale lilac



41 / lilac



43 / mauve



44 / violet



47 / light blue



49 / ultramarine



53 / dark blue



54 / turquoise



57 / dark turquoise



59 / lime green



60 / spring-green



67 / grass-green



69 / fir tree-green



75 / terracotta



76 / reddish brown



77 / light brown



79 / dark brown



86 / stone grey



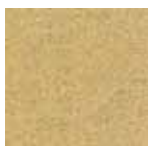
89 / black



91 / silver



92 / silver brilliant



95 / gold



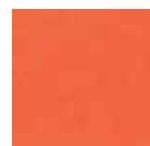
96 / gold brilliant



08 / golden yellow



09 / dark yellow



16 / orange



18 / ochre



27 / carmine red



28 / red



30 / dark red



32 / light pink



33 / old rose



36 / bright pink



40 / pale lilac



41 / lilac



43 / mauve



44 / violet



47 / light blue



49 / ultramarine



53 / dark blue



54 / turquoise



57 / dark turquoise



59 / lime green



60 / spring-green



67 / grass-green



69 / fir tree-green



75 / terracotta



76 / reddish brown



77 / light brown



79 / dark brown



86 / stone grey



89 / black



91 / silver



92 / silver brilliant



95 / gold



96 / gold brilliant

Tinted paper

16 153 .. Tinted paper, 50 x 70 cm, 10 sheet / 130g / m²

SQ: 1 bag

Tinted cardboard

16 156 .. Tinted cardboard, 50 x 70 cm, 10 sheet / 300 g / m²

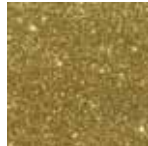
SQ: 1 bag

16 157 .. Tinted cardboard, A 4, 300 g / m²

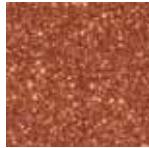
SQ: 50 pc



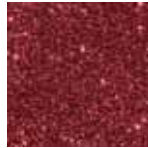
01 / white



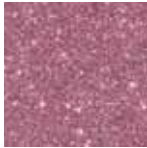
07 / yellow



16 / orange



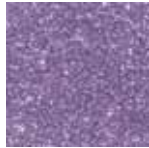
28 / red



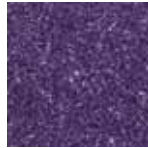
32 / light pink



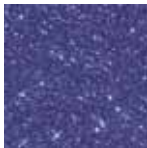
35 / bright pink



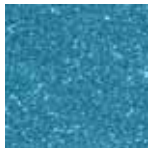
41 / lilac



43 / violet



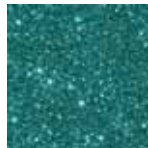
44 / mauve



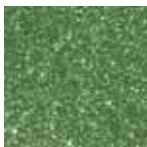
47 / light blue



48 / blue



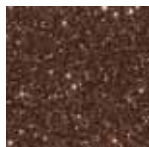
57 / turquoise



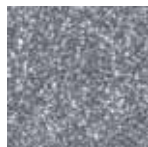
61 / light green



67 / green



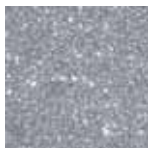
78 / brown



86 / grey



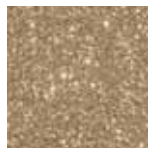
89 / black



91 / silver



93 / copper



95 / gold

Glitter cardboard

16 164 .. Glitter cardboard, A4 / 21 x 29,7 cm, 200 g / m²

SQ: 10 pc



01 / white



91 / silver



95 / gold

Glitter cardboard

16 163 .. Glitter cardboard, 50 x 70 cm, 200 g / m²

SQ: 5 pc



multicolour assorted

Glitter cardboard

16 164 00 Glitter cardboard, A4 / 21 x 29,7 cm, 20 pcs./ 200 g / m²

SQ: 1 bag



assorted colours

Aluminium foil double coloured

16 002 00 Aluminium foil, 50 x 78 cm, 50 reels


SQ: 1 box



transparent

Release paper – waxed

15 072 90 Release paper – waxed, for Metal template, 50 x 75 cm, 55 g/m² / 5 sheets

 SQ: 5 pk

15 072 91 Release paper – waxed, for Metal template, 50 x 70 cm, 55 g/m² / 25 sheet

SQ: 1 pk

For easy removal of cardstock papers from filigree Spellbinders™ metal die templates.



white / transparent

Booklet of transparent paper

16 166 01 Booklet of transparent paper, DIN A4, 25 sheet – 80 g / m² SQ: 3 pc



assorted

Booklet of transparent paper

16 165 00 Booklet of transparent paper, 20 x 30 cm, 10 sheet SQ: 10 pc



400 / assorted



499 / assorted

Transparentpaper

16 174 00 Transparentpaper, 50,5 x 70 cm, 115 g/m² SQ: 10 pc

16 174 99 Transparentpaper rolled, 50,5 x 70 cm, 25 pcs. / 115 g/m² SQ: 1 Dpl



01 / white



07 / yellow



28 / red



48 / blue



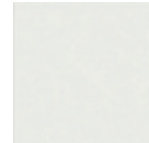
67 / green

Transparentpaper rolled

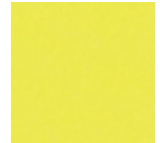
16 174 .. Transparentpaper rolled, 50,5 x 70 cm, 115 g/m² SQ: 5 pc



47 / light blue



01 / white



07 / yellow



16 / orange



27 / red



48 / blue



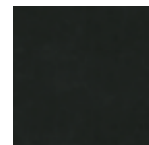
61 / light green



67 / green



79 / brown



89 / black

Transparentpaper

16 168 .. Transparentpaper, 70 x 100 cm, 25 Blatt – 42 g/m² SQ: 1 bag

paper folded on format 35 x 50 cm



white

Art Transfer paper

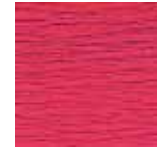
16 033 00 Art Transfer Paper, gloss, A4 SQ: 50 pc



00 / white



13 / yellow



20 / bright red



25 / wine red



29 / bright pink



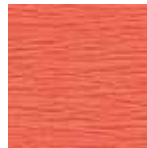
32 / blue



33 / turquoise



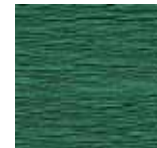
34 / royal blue



40 / orange



54 / middle green



55 / green



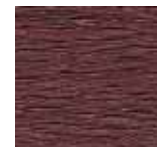
61 / lilac



62 / dark pink



63 / mauve



72 / brown



90 / black



99 / rainbow

Crêpe paper

16 080 .. Crêpe paper, 50 x 250 cm

SQ: 10 pc



01 / white



07 / yellow



16 / orange



28 / red



35 / bright pink



43 / mauve



45 / turquoise



48 / blue



61 / light green



67 / green



89 / black

Flower silk colourfast/non-bleeding colour

16 044 .. Flower silk, non-bleeding, 50 cm x 5 m, 22 g / m²

SQ: 10 ro



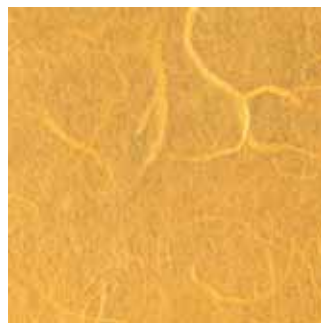
01 / white

02 / cream



06 / natural

07 / yellow



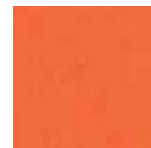
01 / white



04 / light yellow



08 / sunny yellow



16 / orange



16 / orange



28 / red



29 / bordeaux



32 / light pink



28 / red



32 / light pink



43 / mauve



47 / light blue



35 / bright pink



41 / mauve



43 / light mauve



46 / light turquoise



48 / blue



60 / limone



61 / light green



67 / green



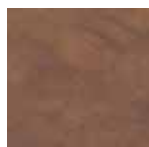
48 / royal blue



61 / lime



67 / green



79 / dark brown



76 / light brown



78 / brown



89 / black



89 / black

Straw tissue paper

16 230 .. Straw tissue paper, 47 x 64 cm

SQ: 10 sht

Straw tissue paper, rolled, 25g/m²

16 233 .. Straw tissue paper, 0,70 x 1,50 m

SQ: 4 ro



01 / white



05 / natural



08 / yellow



16 / orange



28 / red



35 / bright pink



43 / mauve



48 / blue



67 / green



69 / moss-green



78 / brown



86 / grey



89 / black



91 / silver



95 / gold



99 / rainbow

Hobbywell corrugated cardboard

16 176 .. Hobbywell corrugated cardboard, not rolled, 50 x 70 cm

SQ: 10 pc



01

02

Beer mat

16 076 01 Beer mat, round, 10,7 cm x 1,5 mm SQ: 100 pc

16 076 02 Beer mat, Square, 9,3 x 9,3 cm x 1,5 mm SQ: 100 pc



01 / white

Paper bags

16 201 01 Paper bags S, 12 x 5,5 x 15 cm, 110 g / m² SQ: 20 pc

16 202 01 Paper bags M, 18 x 8 x 21 cm, 110 g / m² SQ: 20 pc

16 203 01 Paper bags L, 24 x 12 x 31 cm, 110 g / m² SQ: 20 pc



05 / natural

Paper bags

16 201 05 Paper bags S, 12 x 5,5 x 15 cm, 125 g / m² SQ: 20 pc

16 202 05 Paper bags M, 18 x 8 x 21 cm, 125 g / m² SQ: 20 pc

16 203 05 Paper bags L, 24 x 12 x 31 cm, 125 g / m² SQ: 20 pc



05 / white



11 / white

Match box

16 435 05 Match box, 54 x 36 x 16 mm, 10 pcs. SQ: 3 bag

16 435 11 Match box, 110 x 63 x 20 mm, 12 pcs. SQ: 1 bag



000 / white



100 / white

Calendar

16 190 00 Calendar, A5 SQ: 1 pc

16 191 00 Calendar for drawing, A4 SQ: 1 pc



61 / natural



62 / natural



63 / natural

Doypack

- | | | |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 16 329 61 | Doypack Kraft paper, + Window, Push button function, 110 x 185 mm | SQ: 25 pc |
| 16 329 62 | Doypack Kraft paper, + Window, Push button function, 130 x 225 + 80 mm | SQ: 25 pc |
| 16 329 63 | Doypack Paper, + Window, Push button function, 180 x 290 mm | SQ: 25 pc |



51 / natural



52 / natural



53 / natural

Block bottom bag

- | | | |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 16 329 51 | Block bottom bag Paper, with Window, 70 + 40 x 205 mm | SQ: 25 pc |
| 16 329 52 | Block bottom bag Paper, with Window, 80 + 50 x 205 mm | SQ: 25 pc |
| 16 329 53 | Block bottom bag Paper, with Window, 105 + 65 x 280 mm | SQ: 25 pc |



73 / transparent



74 / transparent

Bag Cellophane

- | | | |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 16 329 83 | Bag Cellophane, 95 x 160 mm, 10 pcz. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SQ: 5 bag |
| 16 329 84 | Bag Cellophane, 120 x 225 mm, 10 pcz. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SQ: 5 bag |
| 16 329 73 | Bag Cellophane, 95 x 160 mm | SQ: 100 pc |
| 16 329 74 | Bag Cellophane, 120 x 225 mm | SQ: 100 pc |



71 / transparent



72 / transparent

Bag Cellophane

- | | | |
|------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 16 329 81 | Bag Cellophane, 60 x 130 mm, 10 pcz. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SQ: 5 bag |
| 16 329 82 | Bag Cellophane, 80 x 160 mm, 10 pcz. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SQ: 5 bag |
| 16 329 71 | Bag Cellophane, 60 x 130 mm | SQ: 100 pc |
| 16 329 72 | Bag Cellophane, 80 x 160 mm | SQ: 100 pc |

D Für kreative Basteltipps abonnieren Sie unseren Newsletter
F Vous pouvez vous abonner à notre newsletter créative sur www.efco.de
GB Subscribe our newsletter on www.efco.de for more inspiring tips and projects

www.efco.de

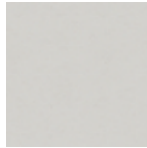




501 / White Smoke



502 / Whitewash



503 / Shale



505 / Putty



506 / Wildflower Honey



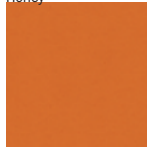
507 / Lemon Sorbet



508 / antique gold



514 / Canded Yam



515 / Autumn Leaves



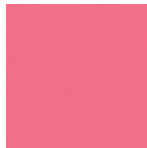
528 / Chinese Red



529 / Classic Cherry



530 / Ballerina Pink



534 / Rose Chintz



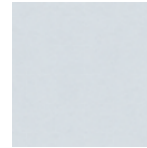
535 / Watermelon Pink



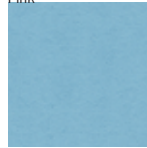
542 / Purple Hearts



545 / Cyber Grape



546 / Blue Mist



547 / Moonstone Blue



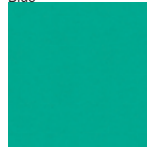
554 / Twilight



556 / Deep Blue



557 / Pale Aqua



558 / Tropical Sea



559 / Hunter Green



563 / Lemon Lime



564 / Crisp Green



568 / Herb Garden

My Colors Cardstock 270 g/m²

15 495 01 My Colors Cardstock, Heavyweight 1101003, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 270 g/m² SQ: 25 pc

15 495 02 My Colors Cardstock, Heavyweight 18801, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 270 g/m² SQ: 25 pc

15 495 03 My Colors Cardstock, Heavyweight 18803, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 270 g/m² SQ: 25 pc

15 495 05 My Colors Cardstock, Heavyweight 18802, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 270 g/m² SQ: 25 pc

15 495 06 My Colors Cardstock, Heavyweight 14401, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 270 g/m² SQ: 25 pc

15 495 07 My Colors Cardstock, Heavyweight 14402, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 270 g/m² SQ: 25 pc

15 495 08 My Colors Cardstock, Heavyweight 14403, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 270 g/m² SQ: 25 pc

15 495 14 My Colors Cardstock, Heavyweight 13301, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 270 g/m² SQ: 25 pc

15 495 15 My Colors Cardstock, Heavyweight 13302, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 270 g/m² SQ: 25 pc

15 495 28 My Colors Cardstock, Heavyweight 12202, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 270 g/m² SQ: 25 pc

15 495 29 My Colors Cardstock, Heavyweight 12201, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 270 g/m² SQ: 25 pc

15 495 30 My Colors Cardstock, Heavyweight 11101, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 270 g/m² SQ: 25 pc

15 495 34 My Colors Cardstock, Heavyweight 11102, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 270 g/m² SQ: 25 pc

My Colors Cardstock 270 g/m²

15 495 35 My Colors Cardstock, Heavyweight 11103, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 270 g/m² SQ: 25 pc

15 495 42 My Colors Cardstock, Heavyweight 16601, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 270 g/m² SQ: 25 pc

15 495 45 My Colors Cardstock, Heavyweight 16602, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 270 g/m² SQ: 25 pc

15 495 46 My Colors Cardstock, Heavyweight 17704, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 270 g/m² SQ: 25 pc

15 495 47 My Colors Cardstock, Heavyweight 17705, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 270 g/m² SQ: 25 pc

15 495 54 My Colors Cardstock, Heavyweight 17706, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 270 g/m² SQ: 25 pc

15 495 56 My Colors Cardstock, Heavyweight 17707, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 270 g/m² SQ: 25 pc

15 495 57 My Colors Cardstock, Heavyweight 17701, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 270 g/m² SQ: 25 pc

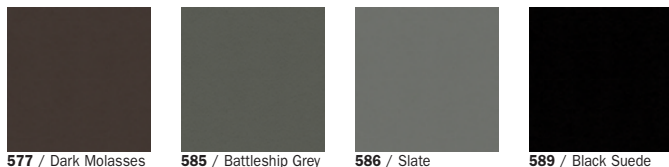
15 495 58 My Colors Cardstock, Heavyweight 17702, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 270 g/m² SQ: 25 pc

15 495 59 My Colors Cardstock, Heavyweight 17703, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 270 g/m² SQ: 25 pc

15 495 63 My Colors Cardstock, Heavyweight 15501, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 270 g/m² SQ: 25 pc

15 495 64 My Colors Cardstock, Heavyweight 15502, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 270 g/m² SQ: 25 pc

15 495 68 My Colors Cardstock, Heavyweight 15503, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 270 g/m² SQ: 25 pc



577 / Dark Molasses 585 / Battleship Grey 586 / Slate 589 / Black Suede

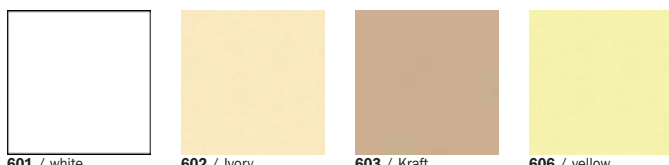
My Colors Cardstock 270 g/m²

15 495 77 My Colors Cardstock, Heavyweight SQ: 25 pc
19901, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12
Inch, 270 g/m²

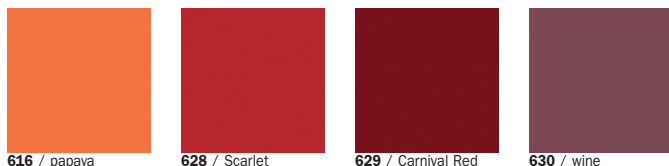
15 495 85 My Colors Cardstock, Heavyweight SQ: 25 pc
19902, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12
Inch, 270 g/m²

15 495 86 My Colors Cardstock, Heavyweight SQ: 25 pc
1101001, 30,6 x 30,6 cm /
12 x 12 Inch, 270 g/m²

15 495 89 My Colors Cardstock, Heavyweight SQ: 25 pc
1101002, 30,6 x 30,6 cm /
12 x 12 Inch, 270 g/m²



601 / white 602 / Ivory 603 / Kraft 606 / yellow



616 / papaya 628 / Scarlet 629 / Carnival Red 630 / wine



632 / Petal Pink 635 / Valentine

My Colors Cardstock 216 g/m²

15 496 01 My Colors Cardstock, Classic SQ: 25 pc
4101013, 30,6 x 30,6 cm /
12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m²

15 496 02 My Colors Cardstock, Classic SQ: 25 pc
48807, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12
Inch, 216 g/m²

15 496 03 My Colors Cardstock, Classic SQ: 25 pc
49905, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12
Inch, 216 g/m²

15 496 06 My Colors Cardstock, Classic SQ: 25 pc
44409, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12
Inch, 216 g/m²

15 496 16 My Colors Cardstock, Classic SQ: 25 pc
43314, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12
Inch, 216 g/m²

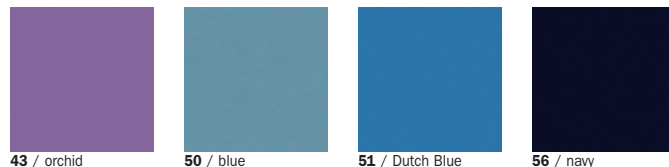
15 496 28 My Colors Cardstock, Classic SQ: 25 pc
42209, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12
Inch, 216 g/m²

15 496 29 My Colors Cardstock, Classic SQ: 25 pc
42210, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12
Inch, 216 g/m²

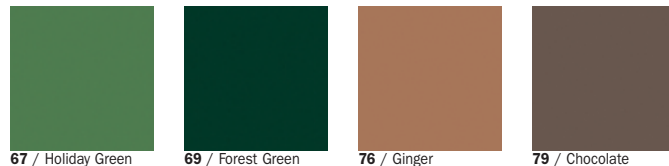
15 496 30 My Colors Cardstock, Classic SQ: 25 pc
42219, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12
Inch, 216 g/m²

15 496 32 My Colors Cardstock, Classic SQ: 25 pc
41115, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12
Inch, 216 g/m²

15 496 35 My Colors Cardstock, Classic SQ: 25 pc
41117, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12
Inch, 216 g/m²



43 / orchid 50 / blue 51 / Dutch Blue 56 / navy



67 / Holiday Green 69 / Forest Green 76 / Ginger 79 / Chocolate



86 / Phantom Grey 89 / New Black

My Colors Cardstock 216 g/m²

15 496 43 My Colors Cardstock, Classic SQ: 25 pc
46619, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12
Inch, 216 g/m²

15 496 50 My Colors Cardstock, Classic SQ: 25 pc
47723, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12
Inch, 216 g/m²

15 496 51 My Colors Cardstock, Classic SQ: 25 pc
47740, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12
Inch, 216 g/m²

15 496 56 My Colors Cardstock, Classic SQ: 25 pc
47721, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12
Inch, 216 g/m²

15 496 67 My Colors Cardstock, Classic SQ: 25 pc
45531, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12
Inch, 216 g/m²

15 496 69 My Colors Cardstock, Classic SQ: 25 pc
45514, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12
Inch, 216 g/m²

15 496 76 My Colors Cardstock, Classic SQ: 25 pc
43313, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12
Inch, 216 g/m²

15 496 79 My Colors Cardstock, Classic SQ: 25 pc
49912, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12
Inch, 216 g/m²

15 496 86 My Colors Cardstock, Classic SQ: 25 pc
101026, 30,6 x 30,6 cm /
12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m²

15 496 89 My Colors Cardstock, Classic SQ: 25 pc
4101014, 30,6 x 30,6 cm /
12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m²





701 / Day Lily



702 / Cotton Grass



706 / Jonquil



707 / Daffodil



708 / Gold Zinnia



714 / California Poppy



715 / Cosmos



728 / Chinese Lantern



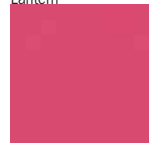
729 / Crimson Beauty



730 / Pink Carnation



734 / French Rose



735 / Rose Heather



740 / lavender



741 / Grape Verbena



743 / Snapdragon



747 / Bluebells



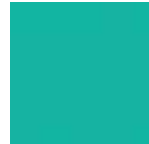
751 / Delphinium



754 / Blue Clematis



756 / Prairie Hearts



757 / Sea Holly



758 / Fiddleneck Fern



763 / Waterside Fern



764 / Beach Grass



768 / Queen Fern



769 / Boxwood



776 / Allspice



777 / Night Flyer Lily



784 / Silver Lupine



786 / Dusty Miller



789 / Black Eye Susan

My Colors Cardstock

15 497 01	My Colors Cardstock, Mini Dots 3101011, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m ²	☒	SQ: 25 pc
15 497 02	My Colors Cardstock, Mini Dots 38805, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m ²	☒	SQ: 25 pc
15 497 06	My Colors Cardstock, Mini Dots 34406, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m ²	☒	SQ: 25 pc
15 497 07	My Colors Cardstock, Mini Dots 34407, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m ²	☒	SQ: 25 pc
15 497 08	My Colors Cardstock, Mini Dots 34408, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m ²	☒	SQ: 25 pc
15 497 14	My Colors Cardstock, Mini Dots 33305, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m ²	☒	SQ: 25 pc
15 497 15	My Colors Cardstock, Mini Dots 33306, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m ²	☒	SQ: 25 pc
15 497 28	My Colors Cardstock, Mini Dots 32208, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m ²	☒	SQ: 25 pc
15 497 29	My Colors Cardstock, Mini Dots 32207, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m ²	☒	SQ: 25 pc
15 497 30	My Colors Cardstock, Mini Dots 31105, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m ²	☒	SQ: 25 pc
15 497 34	My Colors Cardstock, Mini Dots 31106, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m ²	☒	SQ: 25 pc
15 497 35	My Colors Cardstock, Mini Dots 31107, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m ²	☒	SQ: 25 pc
15 497 40	My Colors Cardstock, Mini Dots 36605, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m ²	☒	SQ: 25 pc
15 497 41	My Colors Cardstock, Mini Dots 36606, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m ²	☒	SQ: 25 pc
15 497 43	My Colors Cardstock, Mini Dots 36607, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m ²	☒	SQ: 25 pc

My Colors Cardstock

15 497 47	My Colors Cardstock, Mini Dots 37716, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m ²	☒	SQ: 25 pc
15 497 51	My Colors Cardstock, Mini Dots 37717, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m ²	☒	SQ: 25 pc
15 497 54	My Colors Cardstock, Mini Dots 37718, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m ²	☒	SQ: 25 pc
15 497 56	My Colors Cardstock, Mini Dots 37720, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m ²	☒	SQ: 25 pc
15 497 57	My Colors Cardstock, Mini Dots 35507, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m ²	☒	SQ: 25 pc
15 497 58	My Colors Cardstock, Mini Dots 35509, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m ²	☒	SQ: 25 pc
15 497 63	My Colors Cardstock, Mini Dots 35510, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m ²	☒	SQ: 25 pc
15 497 64	My Colors Cardstock, Mini Dots 35511, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m ²	☒	SQ: 25 pc
15 497 68	My Colors Cardstock, Mini Dots 35512, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m ²	☒	SQ: 25 pc
15 497 69	My Colors Cardstock, Mini Dots 35513, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m ²	☒	SQ: 25 pc
15 497 76	My Colors Cardstock, Mini Dots 39906, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m ²	☒	SQ: 25 pc
15 497 77	My Colors Cardstock, Mini Dots 39904, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m ²	☒	SQ: 25 pc
15 497 84	My Colors Cardstock, Mini Dots 3101009, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m ²	☒	SQ: 25 pc
15 497 86	My Colors Cardstock, Mini Dots 3101010, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m ²	☒	SQ: 25 pc
15 497 89	My Colors Cardstock, Mini Dots 3101012, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m ²	☒	SQ: 25 pc



801 / Polar Bear 802 / Icicles 803 / Irish Cream 804 / Sandpaper



807 / Sunglow 808 / Golden Yellow 814 / Carrot Stick 815 / Bittersweet



827 / Imperial Red 828 / Exotic Red 829 / Cranberry Zing 830 / Pink Delight



834 / Frosty Pink 841 / Amethyst Jewel 843 / Purple Velvet 846 / Glacier Blue



847 / Soft Blue 849 / B'dazzled Blue 854 / Blue Chip 856 / Sapphire Sparkle



857 / Tropical Surf 858 / Tropical Bay 863 / Sparkling Apple 864 / Willow Green



868 / Fern 876 / Burley Wood 877 / Barrel Brown 884 / Polished Stone



886 / Granite 889 / Black Bear

My Colors Cardstock

- 15 498 01 My Colors Cardstock, Glimmer SQ: 25 pc
2101007, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m²
- 15 498 02 My Colors Cardstock, Glimmer SQ: 25 pc
2101004, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m²
- 15 498 03 My Colors Cardstock, Glimmer SQ: 25 pc
28803, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m²
- 15 498 04 My Colors Cardstock, Glimmer SQ: 25 pc
28806, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m²
- 15 498 07 My Colors Cardstock, Glimmer SQ: 25 pc
24404, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m²
- 15 498 08 My Colors Cardstock, Glimmer SQ: 25 pc
24405, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m²
- 15 498 14 My Colors Cardstock, Glimmer SQ: 25 pc
23303, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m²
- 15 498 15 My Colors Cardstock, Glimmer SQ: 25 pc
23304, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m²
- 15 498 27 My Colors Cardstock, Glimmer SQ: 25 pc
22203, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m²
- 15 498 28 My Colors Cardstock, Glimmer SQ: 25 pc
22205, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m²
- 15 498 29 My Colors Cardstock, Glimmer SQ: 25 pc
22206, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m²
- 15 498 30 My Colors Cardstock, Glimmer SQ: 25 pc
21108, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m²
- 15 498 34 My Colors Cardstock, Glimmer SQ: 25 pc
21104, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m²
- 15 498 41 My Colors Cardstock, Glimmer SQ: 25 pc
26603, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m²
- 15 498 43 My Colors Cardstock, Glimmer SQ: 25 pc
26604, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m²
- 15 498 46 My Colors Cardstock, Glimmer SQ: 25 pc
27711, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m²

My Colors Cardstock

- 15 498 47 My Colors Cardstock, Glimmer SQ: 25 pc
27710, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m²
- 15 498 49 My Colors Cardstock, Glimmer SQ: 25 pc
27714, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m²
- 15 498 54 My Colors Cardstock, Glimmer SQ: 25 pc
27712, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m²
- 15 498 56 My Colors Cardstock, Glimmer SQ: 25 pc
27713, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m²
- 15 498 57 My Colors Cardstock, Glimmer SQ: 25 pc
27708, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m²
- 15 498 58 My Colors Cardstock, Glimmer SQ: 25 pc
27709, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m²
- 15 498 63 My Colors Cardstock, Glimmer SQ: 25 pc
25504, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m²
- 15 498 64 My Colors Cardstock, Glimmer SQ: 25 pc
25505, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m²
- 15 498 68 My Colors Cardstock, Glimmer SQ: 25 pc
25506, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m²
- 15 498 76 My Colors Cardstock, Glimmer SQ: 25 pc
28804, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m²
- 15 498 77 My Colors Cardstock, Glimmer SQ: 25 pc
29903, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m²
- 15 498 84 My Colors Cardstock, Glimmer SQ: 25 pc
2101005, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m²
- 15 498 86 My Colors Cardstock, Glimmer SQ: 25 pc
2101006, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m²
- 15 498 89 My Colors Cardstock, Glimmer SQ: 25 pc
2101008, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m²



My Colors Cardstock

15 499 01	My Colors Cardstock, Canvas 5101018, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m ²	☒	SQ: 25 pc
15 499 02	My Colors Cardstock, Canvas 58808, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m ²	☒	SQ: 25 pc
15 499 03	My Colors Cardstock, Canvas 58809, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m ²	☒	SQ: 25 pc
15 499 04	My Colors Cardstock, Canvas 58810, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m ²	☒	SQ: 25 pc
15 499 05	My Colors Cardstock, Canvas 58811, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m ²	☒	SQ: 25 pc
15 499 06	My Colors Cardstock, Canvas 54410, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m ²	☒	SQ: 25 pc
15 499 07	My Colors Cardstock, Canvas 54411, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m ²	☒	SQ: 25 pc
15 499 08	My Colors Cardstock, Canvas 54412, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m ²	☒	SQ: 25 pc
15 499 09	My Colors Cardstock, Canvas 54413, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m ²	☒	SQ: 25 pc
15 499 10	My Colors Cardstock, Canvas 54414, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m ²	☒	SQ: 25 pc
15 499 14	My Colors Cardstock, Canvas 53307, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m ²	☒	SQ: 25 pc
15 499 15	My Colors Cardstock, Canvas 53308, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m ²	☒	SQ: 25 pc
15 499 16	My Colors Cardstock, Canvas 53309, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m ²	☒	SQ: 25 pc
15 499 27	My Colors Cardstock, Canvas 52211, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m ²	☒	SQ: 25 pc
15 499 28	My Colors Cardstock, Canvas 52212, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m ²	☒	SQ: 25 pc
15 499 29	My Colors Cardstock, Canvas 52213, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m ²	☒	SQ: 25 pc

My Colors Cardstock

15 499 30	My Colors Cardstock, Canvas 51109, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m ²	☒	SQ: 25 pc
15 499 31	My Colors Cardstock, Canvas 51110, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m ²	☒	SQ: 25 pc
15 499 32	My Colors Cardstock, Canvas 51111, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m ²	☒	SQ: 25 pc
15 499 33	My Colors Cardstock, Canvas 51112, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m ²	☒	SQ: 25 pc
15 499 34	My Colors Cardstock, Canvas 51113, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m ²	☒	SQ: 25 pc
15 499 35	My Colors Cardstock, Canvas 51114, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m ²	☒	SQ: 25 pc
15 499 40	My Colors Cardstock, Canvas 56608, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m ²	☒	SQ: 25 pc
15 499 41	My Colors Cardstock, Canvas 56609, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m ²	☒	SQ: 25 pc
15 499 42	My Colors Cardstock, Canvas 56610, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m ²	☒	SQ: 25 pc
15 499 43	My Colors Cardstock, Canvas 56611, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m ²	☒	SQ: 25 pc
15 499 44	My Colors Cardstock, Canvas 56612, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m ²	☒	SQ: 25 pc
15 499 45	My Colors Cardstock, Canvas 56613, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m ²	☒	SQ: 25 pc
15 499 46	My Colors Cardstock, Canvas 57727, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m ²	☒	SQ: 25 pc
15 499 47	My Colors Cardstock, Canvas 57728, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m ²	☒	SQ: 25 pc
15 499 48	My Colors Cardstock, Canvas 57725, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m ²	☒	SQ: 25 pc
15 499 49	My Colors Cardstock, Canvas 57724, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m ²	☒	SQ: 25 pc



My Colors Cardstock

15 499 50	My Colors Cardstock, Canvas 57729, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m ²	✗ SQ: 25 pc
15 499 51	My Colors Cardstock, Canvas 57726, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m ²	✗ SQ: 25 pc
15 499 52	My Colors Cardstock, Canvas 57730, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m ²	✗ SQ: 25 pc
15 499 53	My Colors Cardstock, Canvas 57731, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m ²	✗ SQ: 25 pc
15 499 54	My Colors Cardstock, Canvas 57732, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m ²	✗ SQ: 25 pc
15 499 55	My Colors Cardstock, Canvas 57733, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m ²	✗ SQ: 25 pc
15 499 56	My Colors Cardstock, Canvas 57734, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m ²	✗ SQ: 25 pc
15 499 57	My Colors Cardstock, Canvas 55524, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m ²	✗ SQ: 25 pc
15 499 58	My Colors Cardstock, Canvas 55525, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m ²	✗ SQ: 25 pc
15 499 59	My Colors Cardstock, Canvas 55526, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m ²	✗ SQ: 25 pc
15 499 60	My Colors Cardstock, Canvas 55527, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m ²	✗ SQ: 25 pc
15 499 61	My Colors Cardstock, Canvas 55528, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m ²	✗ SQ: 25 pc
15 499 62	My Colors Cardstock, Canvas 55517, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m ²	✗ SQ: 25 pc
15 499 63	My Colors Cardstock, Canvas 55515, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m ²	✗ SQ: 25 pc
15 499 64	My Colors Cardstock, Canvas 55516, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m ²	✗ SQ: 25 pc
15 499 65	My Colors Cardstock, Canvas 55518, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m ²	✗ SQ: 25 pc

My Colors Cardstock

15 499 66	My Colors Cardstock, Canvas 55519, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m ²	✗ SQ: 25 pc
15 499 67	My Colors Cardstock, Canvas 55520, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m ²	✗ SQ: 25 pc
15 499 68	My Colors Cardstock, Canvas 55521, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m ²	✗ SQ: 25 pc
15 499 69	My Colors Cardstock, Canvas 55522, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m ²	✗ SQ: 25 pc
15 499 70	My Colors Cardstock, Canvas 55523, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m ²	✗ SQ: 25 pc
15 499 76	My Colors Cardstock, Canvas 59907, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m ²	✗ SQ: 25 pc
15 499 77	My Colors Cardstock, Canvas 59908, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m ²	✗ SQ: 25 pc
15 499 78	My Colors Cardstock, Canvas 59909, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m ²	✗ SQ: 25 pc
15 499 84	My Colors Cardstock, Canvas 5101015, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m ²	✗ SQ: 25 pc
15 499 85	My Colors Cardstock, Canvas 5101016, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m ²	✗ SQ: 25 pc
15 499 86	My Colors Cardstock, Canvas 5101017, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m ²	✗ SQ: 25 pc
15 499 89	My Colors Cardstock, Canvas 5101019, 30,6 x 30,6 cm / 12 x 12 Inch, 216 g/m ²	✗ SQ: 25 pc





67 / fir tree-green



91 / silver



01 / white



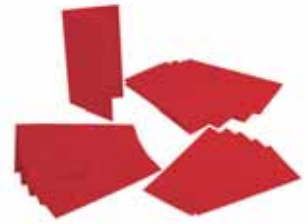
06 / straw yellow



95 / gold



07 / banana yellow



28 / bright red

Double card

16 289 .. Double card, 10,5 x 21 cm, 220 g/m, 5 pcs. SQ: 4 bag



29 / dark red



32 / light pink



47 / sky-blue



50 / royal blue

Double card

16 289 .. Double card, 10,5 x 21 cm, 220 g/m, 5 pcs. SQ: 4 bag





01 / white



02 / pearl-white



28 / bright red



29 / dark red



06 / straw yellow



07 / banana yellow




32 / light pink



47 / sky-blue

Double card

16 290 .. Double card, 10,5 x 15 cm, 220 g/m, 5 pcs.  SQ: 4 bag



50 / royal blue



67 / fir tree-green




91 / silver



95 / gold

Double card

16 290 .. Double card, 10,5 x 15 cm, 220 g/m, 5 pcs.  SQ: 4 bag





01




02



Quilling – Set

16 144 01 Quilling – Set, All year, 290 parts  SQ: 3 pc

16 144 02 Quilling – Set, Christmas, 290 parts  SQ: 3 pc

The kits contain:
a quilling tool, quilling templates, 280 paper strips (14 different colours) and 6 pins



Quilling board

16 144 38 Quilling board, 21 x 15 cm  SQ: 1 bag




30 / silver




34

Quilling – tool

16 144 30 Quilling – tool, 5,5 cm  SQ: 5 pc

16 144 34 Quilling – tool, soft, 14 cm  SQ: 5 bag

Quilling – template


16 144 20 Quilling – template, Circles 5 – 40 mm, 16 x 7,5 cm, 8 parts  SQ: 5 crd

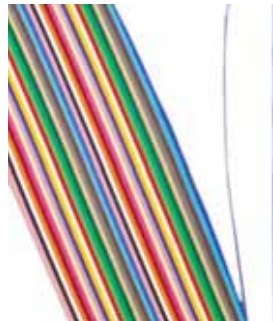
The set contains: quilling template circles from 5 to 40 mm, a cork mat and 6 pins



assorted colours


Quilling – Stripes

16 144 10 Quilling – Stripes, 14 colours, 0,4 cm / 0,8 cm x 34,5 cm, 280 pcs.  SQ: 5 crd



assorted

Paper Stripes

16 142 05 Paper Stripes, 130 g / m², 160 x 3 mm, 400 pcs.  SQ: 5 Set



white

Thick adhesive tape

15 201 02 Thick adhesive tape, double-sided, 10 x 2 mm x 2 m SQ: 5 bag



03 / transparent



06 / transparent



12 / transparent



24 / transparent

Tacky Spezial double tape

- 15 206 03** Tacky Spezial double tape, 3 mm, 10 m SQ: 6 pc
- 15 206 06** Tacky Spezial double tape, 6 mm, 10 m SQ: 6 pc
- 15 206 12** Tacky Spezial double tape, 12 mm, 10 m SQ: 6 pc
- 15 206 24** Tacky Spezial double tape, 24 mm, 10 m SQ: 6 pc



white

Glue cushion

- 15 201 00** Glue cushion, double-sided, 5 x 5 x 2 mm / 10 x 14 cm, 560 pcs. SQ: 6 bag
- 15 201 01** Glue cushion, double-sided, 5 x 5 x 3 mm / 10 x 14 cm, 560 pcs. SQ: 6 bag
- 15 201 04** Glue cushion, double-sided, 5 x 5 x 1 mm / 10 x 14 cm, 560 pcs. SQ: 6 bag



clear

Micro sticky dots

15 201 10 Micro sticky dots, 1 mm / 10 x 10 cm, 4 sheet SQ: 6 bag



Glues

15 200 02 Photo glue, 50 ml SQ: 3 pc





02

Scrapbook adhesives – 3L

15 066 02 E-Z Runner®, fine adhesive, 9 mm x 15 m SQ: 6 crd

E-Z Runner® Permanent Vellum Adhesive

Finally, a vellum adhesive that really sticks! It goes on slightly opaque and will dry clearer over time; no more brads, eyelets or paper covering up your beautiful vellum. It's also a great value with 15m of permanent, double-sided adhesive!

15m of permanent, double-sided adhesive, Ideal for vellum / Strongest vellum adhesive on the market / Easy to use! No cutting, peeling or difficult refills / No hassle – no refills works with a variety of scrapbooking materials. Apply one tab or a row of tabs quickly and easily.

650 tabs of permanent, double-sided adhesive / No hassle – no refills

E-Z Dispensers

Different needs require different tools. With our E-Z Dispensers, you can give your customers the choice that will fulfill all their scrapbooking and papercrafting adhesive needs. Precise application is a breeze on anything from tiny letter die-cuts and photos to vellum and card stock.

The E-Z Dispensers are brightly colored and convenient, making scrapbooking simple and fun!



01



03 / white

Scrapbook adhesives – 3L

15 066 01 E-Z Dots®, repositionable, 15 m SQ: 6 crd

15 066 03 E-Z Runner®, permanent, 9 mm x 10 m SQ: 6 crd

E-Z Dots®

Everyone can benefit from adding this item to their adhesive collection. It dispenses translucent dots of repositionable adhesive that will also come off if needed with a swipe of the finger!

15m of repositionable adhesive / Reposition design elements at any time / Easy to apply, easy to remove / Layout and re-layout until it's perfect / Great for beginners

E-Z Runner®

Every scrapbooker will enjoy using one of our most popular items, E-Z Runner®. It carries 10m of double-sided, strong and permanent adhesive. The small pre-cut strips allow adhesive to be applied in curves and circles or adhere the tiniest of die-cuts and embellishments.

10m of permanent, double-sided adhesive / Apply adhesive in curves and circles / No hassle – no refills





30



31



40



41



32



33



42



43



34



35



44



45

Scrapbook adhesives – 3L

- 15 065 30** E-Z Runner® refillable, Permanent strips, 15 m x 8 mm SQ: 6 crd
- 15 065 31** E-Z Runner® refillable, Permanent dots, 13 m SQ: 6 crd
- 15 065 32** E-Z Runner® refillable, repositionable dots, 13 m SQ: 6 crd
- 15 065 33** E-Z Runner® refillable, Permanent square, 8 x 12 mm, 650 pcs. SQ: 6 crd
- 15 065 34** E-Z Runner® refillable, Strong Permanent, 13 m x 8 mm SQ: 6 crd
- 15 065 35** E-Z Runner® refillable, Permanent micro stripes, 12 m SQ: 6 crd

Scrapbook adhesives – 3L

- 15 065 40** E-Z Runner® refill, Permanent strips, 15 m SQ: 6 crd
- 15 065 41** E-Z Runner® refill, Permanent dots, 13 m SQ: 6 crd
- 15 065 42** E-Z Runner® refill, repositionable dots, 13 m SQ: 6 crd
- 15 065 43** E-Z Runner® refill, Permanent square, 8 x 12 mm, 650 pcs. SQ: 6 crd
- 15 065 44** E-Z Runner® refill, Strong Permanent, 13 m x 8 mm SQ: 6 crd
- 15 065 45** E-Z Runner® refill, Permanent micro stripes, 12 m SQ: 6 crd



36



46



50



51

Scrapbook adhesives – 3L

- 15 065 36** E-Z Runner® GRAND, Permanent, 45 m / 8 mm SQ: 6 crd
- 15 065 46** E-Z Runner® GRAND refill, Permanent, 45 m / 8 mm SQ: 4 crd

Scrapbook adhesives – 3L

- 15 065 50** E-Z Runner® refill value pack, Permanent strips, 15 m, 3 pcs. SQ: 8 crd
- 15 065 51** E-Z Runner® refill value pack, Permanent/repositionable dots, 13 m, 2 + 1 pcs. SQ: 8 crd



46 / gold



47 / black



48 / silver



49 / white



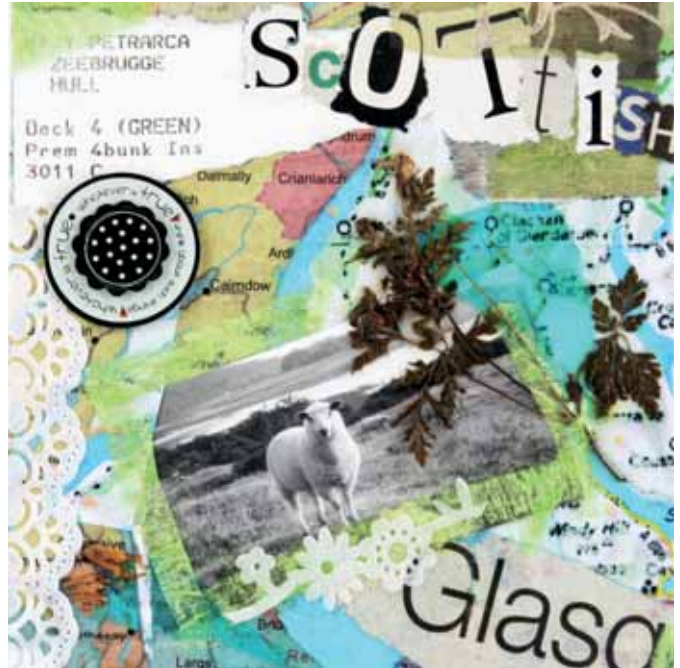
50 / ivory-coloured



51 / natural brown



59



57 / black



58 / transparent

Photo corners

15 066 57 Photo Corners, polypropylene, 10 mm, 250 pcs. SQ: 20 pk

15 066 58 Photo Corners, polypropylene, 10 mm, 250 pcs. SQ: 20 pk

Photo Corners – Polypropylene

An evolution of a classic, our Polypropylene Photo Corners are self-adhesive, and conveniently packaged on a roll in a box of 250. 250 count / PVC free / Self-adhesive, easy to use / Accent special photos

Photo corners

15 066 .. Photo Corners, classic, 12 mm, 108 pcs. SQ: 10 pk

Photo Corners – Classic Style

Remember the traditional photo corners you had to lick and stick? Now there's an easier way to accent photos by using our self-adhesive, paper Photo Corners! Conveniently packaged on sheets, these Photo Corners won't get stuck to each other in the package! 126 corners / Lignin free / Self-adhesive, easy to use / Accent special photos / Use ink, paint or chalk to customize

D Für kreative Basteltipps abonnieren Sie unseren Newsletter
F Vous pouvez vous abonner à notre newsletter créative sur www.efco.de
GB Subscribe our newsletter on www.efco.de for more inspiring tips and projects



3D Foam Squares

No more dealing with flimsy, low-density foam products that are difficult to remove from the liner! These high-density

3D Foam Squares will ensure strong permanence, ease-of-use, and great dimension for any scrapbook page or papercraft.

Enjoy both colors of our 3D Foam Squares in regular or small sizes, which offer a way to make even tiny or narrow embellishments pop off the page without any hassle!



35 / white



37 / white



39 / white



36 / black



38 / black



40 / black

Foam squares

- 15 066 35** 3D foam squares, standard, 11x12x2 mm, 126 pcs. SQ: 10 pk
- 15 066 37** 3D foam squares, small, 6,3 x 6,3 x 2 mm, 308 pcs. SQ: 10 pk
- 15 066 39** 3D foam squares, assorted, 11x12x2 & 6,3x6,3x2 mm, 217 pcs. SQ: 10 pk

Foam squares

- 15 066 36** 3D foam squares, standard, 11x12x2 mm, 126 pcs. SQ: 10 pk
- 15 066 38** 3D foam squares, small, 6,3x6,3x2 mm, 308 pcs. SQ: 10 pk
- 15 066 40** 3D foam squares, assorted, 11x12x2 & 6,3x6,3x2 mm, 217 pcs. SQ: 10 pk

White 3D Foam Squares

Use White 3D Foam Squares on a light background and add height and dimension to projects without drawing attention to how it was done!

Regular – 11 x 12 x 2 mm / Small – 5,5 x 12 x 2 mm / Create 3D effect / Great for layering / Easy release liner



78



79



80



81



82

Scrapbook adhesives – 3L

- 15 066 78** Adhesive Dots, permanent Points, 3 mm, 325 pcs. SQ: 10 Box
- 15 066 79** Adhesive Dots, permanent Points, 5 mm, 300 pcs. SQ: 10 Box


Scrapbook adhesives – 3L

- 15 066 80** Adhesive Dots, permanent Points, 6 mm, 300 pcs. SQ: 10 Box
- 15 066 81** Adhesive Dots, permanent Points, 8 mm, 300 pcs. SQ: 10 Box
- 15 066 82** Adhesive Dots 3D, permanent Points, 12 x 2 mm, 100 pcs. SQ: 10 Box



silver


Hobbysticker, silver

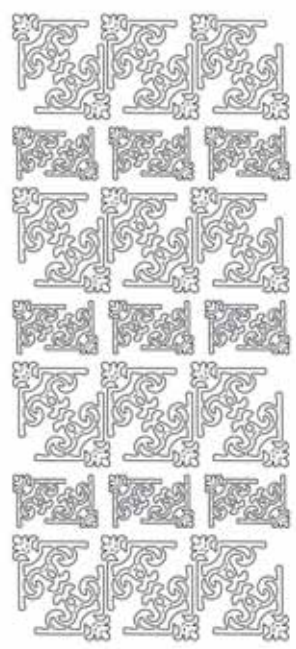
15 006 70 Hobbysticker, Einladung, 10 x 23 cm  SQ: 12 pc




gold

Hobbysticker, gold

15 005 19 Hobbysticker, Frohe Weihnachten small, 10 x 23 cm  SQ: 12 pc



15 005 56 Hobbysticker, Corners, 10 x 23 cm  SQ: 12 pc



30 / gold



59 / gold



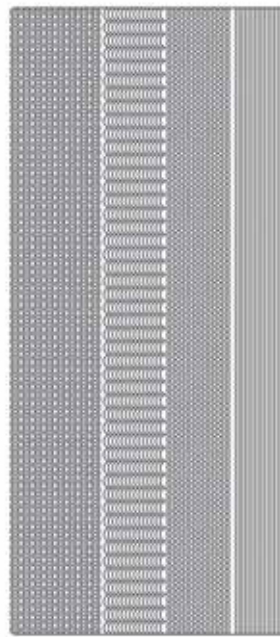
32 / gold



80 / gold



62 / gold



06 / gold

Hobbysticker, gold

- 15 005 30** Hobbysticker, Letters, 10 x 23 cm SQ: 12 pc
- 15 005 59** Hobbysticker, Letters small, 10 x 23 cm SQ: 12 pc
- 15 005 62** Hobbysticker, Alphabet small, 10 x 23 cm SQ: 12 pc

Hobbysticker, silver

- 15 006 30** Hobbysticker, Letters, 10 x 23 cm SQ: 12 pc
- 15 006 59** Hobbysticker, Letters small, 10 x 23 cm SQ: 12 pc
- 15 006 62** Hobbysticker, Alphabet small, 10 x 23 cm SQ: 12 pc

Hobbysticker, gold

- 15 005 32** Hobbysticker, Numbers, 10 x 23 cm SQ: 12 pc
- 15 005 80** Hobbysticker, Numbers large, 10 x 23 cm SQ: 12 pc
- 15 005 06** Hobbysticker, Thin lines, 10 x 23 cm SQ: 12 pc

Hobbysticker, silver

- 15 006 32** Hobbysticker, Numbers, 10 x 23 cm SQ: 12 pc
- 15 006 80** Hobbysticker, Numbers large, 10 x 23 cm SQ: 12 pc
- 15 006 06** Hobbysticker, Thin lines, 10 x 23 cm SQ: 12 pc



17 / gold



18 / gold



silver



69 / gold

Hobbysticker, gold

- 15 005 17** Hobbysticker, Herzlichen Glückwunsch, 10 x 23 cm ☑ SQ: 12 pc
- 15 005 18** Hobbysticker, Frohe Weihnachten, 10 x 23 cm ☑ SQ: 12 pc
- 15 005 69** Hobbysticker, Zum Geburtstag, 10 x 23 cm ☑ SQ: 12 pc

Hobbysticker, silver

- 15 006 17** Hobbysticker, Herzlichen Glückwunsch, 10 x 23 cm ☑ SQ: 12 pc
- 15 006 18** Hobbysticker, Frohe Weihnachten, 10 x 23 cm ☑ SQ: 12 pc
- 15 006 69** Hobbysticker, Zum Geburtstag, 10 x 23 cm ☑ SQ: 12 pc

Hobbysticker, silver

- 15 053 01** Hobbysticker, Joyeux anniversaire, 10 x 23 cm ☑ SQ: 12 pc
- 15 053 02** Hobbysticker, Bonne fête, 10 x 23 cm ☑ SQ: 12 pc



EN Version
04.01.2022



TEXTIL

TEXTILE

TEXTILES



90 / natural



91 / natural



92 / natural

Filling material

10 022 80 Pine wood shavings, ideal for use as stuffing, 2,5 l / ~ 50 – 80 g SQ: 5 bag

Organic swiss stone pine wood shavings
Ideal as filling material or for aromatherapy
natural and dusted • 100 % austrian pine



93 / natural



94 / lavender



95 / natural



96 / natural

Filling material in Doypack

10 022 90 Organic buckwheat, ideal for use as stuffing /DOY, 150 g / ~ 1,3 l SQ: 3 bag

10 022 91 Organic millet husks, ideal for use as stuffing /DOY, 120 g / ~ 1,1 l SQ: 3 bag

10 022 92 Cherry stones, ideal for use as stuffing /DOY, 500 g / ~ 1 l SQ: 3 bag

10 022 93 Grape pips, ideal for use as stuffing /DOY, 500 g / ~ 0,7 l SQ: 3 bag

10 022 94 Lavender, ideal for use as stuffing /DOY, 100 g / ~ 0,85 l SQ: 3 bag

10 022 95 Mixed herbs, ideal for use as stuffing /DOY, 100 g / ~ 0,47 l SQ: 3 bag

10 022 96 Spelt shells Bio, ideal for use as stuffing /DOY, 120 g / ~ 1,2 l SQ: 3 bag

Organic Swiss stone pine chips – A filling material from the good old days rediscovered.

Ideal as a traditional filling material for pillows, scented bags, cuddly toys, but also for aromatherapy.

Swiss stone pine chips spread a unique and natural scent throughout the room.

The natural filling in the pillow has a calming effect, helps with headaches and neck pain and promotes sleep.

In addition, the Swiss stone pine wood chips as a filling material are a good solution for people with mite allergies, as the mites keep their distance from the essential oils of Swiss stone pine.



white

Stuffing puffy polyester wool

10 010 30 Puffy polyester wool stuffing, washable to 95°, 100% Polyester, 300 g SQ: 3 bag

Puffy polyester wool stuffing
single vacuum-packed
100% Polyester
washable to 95 C°
Made in Germany

Stuffing for dolls, stuffed animals, cushions, floor cushions and many other craft applications. Washable to 95C.

Can be dry cleaned.

Top quality, high volume and retains its bounce, dust free, hypoallergenic. Conforms to Oeko-Tex® Standard 100.



00 / white



01 / white



05 / white

Stuffing puffy polyester wool

10 020 00 Puffy polyester wool stuffing, for filling and decoration, 100% Polyester, 250 g SQ: 6 bag

10 020 01 Puffy polyester wool stuffing, for filling and decoration, 100% Polyester, 1.000 g SQ: 5 bag

10 020 05 Puffy polyester wool stuffing, for filling and decoration, 100% Polyester, 50 g SQ: 20 bag





01 / light natural



05 / white



05 / light natural



15 / white



50 / white

00 / light natural

Stuffing wool

- 10 021 00** Stuffing wool, super soft and feathery, 100% Wool-virgin wool, 250 g SQ: 5 bag
- 10 021 01** Stuffing wool, super soft and feathery, 100% Wool-virgin wool, 1.000 g SQ: 1 bag
- 10 021 05** Stuffing wool, super soft and feathery, 100% Wool-virgin wool, 50 g SQ: 5 bag

Stuffing fiber

- 10 019 05** Stuffing fiber, for filling and decoration, 100% Polyester, 50 g SQ: 10 bag
- 10 019 15** Stuffing fiber, for filling and decoration, 100% Polyester, 150 g SQ: 6 bag
- 10 019 50** Stuffing fiber, for filling and decoration, 100% Polyester, 500 g SQ: 5 bag



01 / white



03 / white

Filling material

- 10 023 01** polystyrene granulate, pellet for filling, 100 g / ~ 3,3 l SQ: 3 bag
- 10 023 03** polystyrene granulate, pellet for filling, 300 g / ~ 10 l SQ: 2 bag



01



02

Filling material

- 33 750 01** Cork granules, 2 – 3 mm, 75 g / ~ 1 l SQ: 5 bag
- 33 750 02** Cork granules, 3 – 7 mm, 75 g / ~ 1 l SQ: 5 bag



MADE IN GERMANY



Felt sheet

12 002 .. Felt sheet, for decorations, 100% Viscose, 20 x 30 cm x ~1,0 mm, ~145g/m² SQ: 10 pc

12 004 .. Felt roll, for decorations, 100% Viscose, 45 x 500 cm x ~1,0 mm, ~145g/m² SQ: 1 pc

Modelling felt sheet

12 006 .. Modelling felt sheet, for decorations, 70% Viscose / 30% Wool, 30 x 45 cm x ~1,8 mm, ~270g/m² SQ: 5 pc



assorted colours

Felt sheet

12 002 00 Felt sheet, for decorations, 100% Viscose, 20 x 30 cm x ~1,0 mm, ~145g/m² SQ: 10 pc



01 / white

02 / cream

07 / yellow

08 / yolk-yellow

16 / orange

28 / red

29 / bordeaux

32 / light pink

35 / bright pink

43 / lilac

47 / light blue

48 / blue

50 / royal blue

57 / turquoise

61 / light green

65 / olive

67 / green

69 / dark green

78 / light brown

79 / brown

80 / brown mottled

86 / grey

87 / grey mottled

88 / black mottled

89 / black

assorted 12

Felt sheet

12 408 00 Felt sheet, for decorations, 100% Polyester, 20 x 30 cm x ~1,0 mm, ~120 g/m² SQ: 12 pc



Displays

89 200 10 Clear Acrylic Stand, for felt sheets, 340 x 380 x H 245 mm, 4 shelves ✗ SQ: 1 pc

Felt sheet

12 007 .. Felt sheet, for decorations, 100% Polyester, 30 x 45 cm x ~3,0 mm, ~450 g/m² SQ: 5 pc

12 008 .. Felt sheet, for decorations, 100% Polyester, 70 x 45 cm x ~4,0 mm, ~600 g/m² SQ: 5 pc

12 410 .. Felt sheet, for decorations, 100% Polyester, 20 x 30 cm x ~2,0 mm, ~300 g/m² SQ: 5 pc

12 411 .. Felt sheet, for decorations, 100% Polyester, 30 x 45 cm x ~2,0 mm, ~300 g/m² SQ: 5 pc

These items are no longer available:

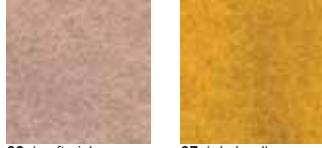
12 008 02 / 08 / 16 / 29 / 32 / 35 / 57 / 78 / 80





01 / white

02 / light natural



06 / soft pink

07 / dark yellow



98 / basic assorted



91 / red Mix



92 / natural assorted



93 / yellow Mix



94 / pink Mix



08 / lemon yellow



16 / orange



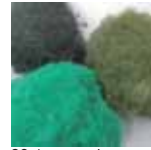
28 / red



29 / dark red



95 / blue assorted



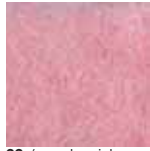
96 / green mix



97 / black mix



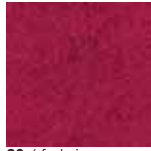
99 / assorted



33 / powder pink



35 / bright pink



36 / fuchsia



41 / mauve



44 / violet



46 / light blue



47 / blue



48 / dark blue



57 / turquoise



63 / light green



65 / grass-green



68 / green



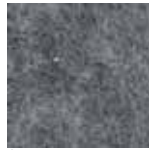
76 / light brown mottled



77 / brown



78 / dark brown



87 / grey mottled



89 / black

Wool for felting

10 080 .. Wool for felting, Pure virgin wool, 100% Wool- virgin wool, 50 g

SQ: 5 bag



Wool for felting

10 079 .. Wool for felting, Pure virgin wool, 100% Wool- virgin wool, 30 g SQ: 5 bag

10 080 .. Wool for felting, Pure virgin wool, 100% Wool- virgin wool, 50 g SQ: 5 bag





01 / white

02 / black



03 / red

04 / marine



06 / yellow

07 / orange

08 / bordeaux

10 / natural



13 / birch

17 / aubergine

18 / jeans

20 / grey



21 / royal

24 / bright pink

25 / fir tree-green

29 / anthracite mottled



30 / mottled silver

31 / graying

32 / turquoise

33 / grass



34 / mottled sand

35 / brown mottled

Schoeller + Stahl – Filzi

20 036 .. Filzi, 100% Wool-virgin wool, 50 g / ~ 50 m ✗ SQ: 10 pc



D Alle Sock-Stop-Produkte finden Sie im Kapitel „Farben“.
 F Vous trouverez les produits Sock-Stop dans le chapitre „Peintures“.
 GB See „colours“ for Sock-Stop.



01 / natural



02 / cream



08 / yellow



16 / orange



28 / red



29 / bordeaux red



32 / light pink



35 / bright pink



43 / mauve



44 / mauve



47 / light blue



48 / middle blue



49 / dark blue



61 / light green



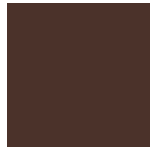
67 / green



69 / dark green



78 / brown



79 / dark brown





86 / grey



89 / black

Wool for felting

10 085 .. Wool for felting, Merino superfine 19,5 mic., 100% Wool – Merino superfine, 50 g  SQ: 5 bag

10 088 .. Wool for felting, Merino superfine 19,5 mic., 100% Wool – Merino superfine, 30 g  SQ: 5 bag



02 / red Mix



03 / bright pink assorted



04 / blue assorted



05 / green mix




06 / brown assorted



07 / black-white assorted


Wool for felting

10 086 .. Wool for felting, Merino superfine 19,5 mic., 100% Wool – Merino superfine, 50 g  SQ: 5 bag



01 / basic assorted

Wool for felting

10 086 .. Wool for felting, Merino superfine 19,5 mic., 100% Wool – Merino superfine, 50 g  SQ: 5 bag

1. Cut out the motif selected from a serviette roughly with scissors and pull the upper printed layer off.
2. Place this on the rough side of the iron-on non-woven fabric (art. no. 93 153 22). Cover the serviette with baking paper and iron it onto the iron-on non-woven fabric at a suitable temperature (iron setting ~ 3). Then cut out the desired motif to fit exactly.





05 / white



16 / white

Motif – Painting with felt

10 083 05 Motif – Painting with felt, Pad for felting – block foam, 21x15x3,3 cm / A5  SQ: 5 pc


10 083 16 Motif – Painting with felt, Motif-felt fleece, 100% Polyester, 45 x 33 cm  SQ: 20 pc

3. Pull off the lower protective paper from the non-woven fabric and iron the motif onto the non-woven fabric for motif felting (art. no. 10 083 15).

4. Then place the piece to be worked onto the work surface for felting (synthetic foam block art. no. 10 083 05) und secure it at the sides with pins. Now put small pieces of the felting wool (wool for felting art. no. 10 080 01-99 or super fine Merino wool tops (art. no. 10 085 01-10 086 07) in matching colours onto the article to be worked. Make it firmer with the help of a felting needle (art. no. 21 236 32) by felting the loose felting wool at close intervals on the work surface. Important: Only put the needle so far into the work surface so that it does not come out on the other side. During this felting process you can also achieve colour combinations by laying more felting wool colours next to and on top of one another. Felting must be carried out to just over the edges of the motif. The felting wool must be felted until the surface has become firm enough. When you have finished, pull the felted article off the work surface.



Motif – Painting with felt

89 101 51 4 language brochure, felt motif rose design, A5, 6 pages  SQ: 50 pc



With motif-felting you can transfer a selected motif from a serviette onto a variety of surfaces and felt it into a three-dimensional motif. You can apply this technique for decorating fabrics, felting, non-woven fabrics, curtains, stretched art canvas, lampshade covers or pieces of clothing. The felting wool is felted with the surface to which it is to be attached to make a decorative picture.

5. You have now created a coloured felt appliqué article. You can now put it onto a variety of surfaces, which, however, should be suitable for working with felting needles. For this purpose, with scissors cut the felt hairs standing out at the back to a length of approx. 2 mm. Then you can iron on the appliqué article with non-woven iron-on fabric cut to fit exactly to various surfaces and, if necessary, work these with a felting needle (art no. 21 235 03).





dark grey

Pad for felting

10 083 01 Pad for felting, foam, 21 x 14,8 x 5 cm / A 5

⊙ SQ: 5 pc



05

06

Filz-Fix

95 790 05 Filz-Fix, fast felting, 50 ml SQ: 5 pc


95 790 06 Filz-Fix Set, 3 parts  SQ: 3 Set

Put layers of felting wool on bubble wrap (with the raised dimples upwards). Apply the Filz-Fix solution. Cover with bubble wrap and squeeze the solution through the fibres. Work the wool by rubbing it lightly without pressure. Depending on the extent of the felting required increase the pressure. Remove bubble wrap, add Filz-Fix solution once more and work the wool fabric between the hands and form into shape. Rinse the finished piece with cold water, bring it into shape again and leave to dry.



Dry felting set


21 236 00 Dry felting set, 21x15x3,3 cm / A5, 5 parts

 SQ: 3 Set

1 felting pad, 3 needles, 1 wooden handle



Iron-on vilene

93 153 22 fusible interfacing, 100% Polyamide, 45 x 33 cm, 3 pcs.  SQ: 5 bag


93 153 24 fusible interfacing, 100% Polyamide, 45 x 33 cm SQ: 20 pc


Instructions:

Precut napkin motive roughly. Tear away the top printed layer of the napkin and lay on the adhesive fleece. Cover with a piece of cloth and iron with dry iron (step 3). Cut out the motif exactly and then remove napkin from the anti-adhesive paper. Put the motif on the desired fabric, cover again with cloth and iron. Rub the EFCO fabric medium with the paintbrush or finger on the napkin motif up to the edge and leave to dry. After the dry apply ironing cloth and fix by ironing. Washable at 30° C, delicates. Wash inside out.


Needle for felting metal


21 235 01 Felting needle, steel, coarse, L 7,8 cm SQ: 20 pc

21 236 01 Felting needle, steel, coarse, L 7,8 cm, 1 pc.  SQ: 10 pc


21 236 31 Felting needle, steel, coarse, L 7,8 cm, 3 pc.  SQ: 10 bag


21 235 02 Felting needle, steel, medium, L 7,8 cm SQ: 20 pc

21 236 02 Felting needle, steel, medium, L 7,8 cm, 1 pc.  SQ: 10 pc


21 236 32 Felting needle, steel, medium, L 7,8 cm, 3 pc.  SQ: 10 bag


21 235 03 Felting needle, steel, fine, L 7,8 cm SQ: 20 pc

21 236 03 Felting needle, steel, fine, L 7,8 cm, 1 pc.  SQ: 10 pc

21 236 33 Felting needle, steel, fine, L 7,8 cm, 3 pc.  SQ: 10 bag

21 235 05 Felting needle, steel, – Universal -, L 7,8 cm SQ: 20 pc

21 236 05 Felting needle, steel, universal, L 7,8 cm, 1 pc.  SQ: 10 pc

21 236 35 Felting needle, steel, – Universal -, L 7,8 cm, 3 pc.  SQ: 10 bag



711 / untreated



811 / untreated



untreated



821 / untreated

Wooden handle felt needle

21 237 11	Wooden felting needle handle, 2 parts unmounted, 1 pc.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SQ: 10 pc
21 237 12	Wooden handle f.needle f.felti, 2 parts unmounted		SQ: 20 pc
21 238 11	Wooden handle f.4 needles felt, 2 parts unmounted, 1 pc.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SQ: 10 pc
21 238 12	Wooden handle f.4 needles felt, 2 parts unmounted		SQ: 20 pc
21 238 21	Wooden handle f.6 needles felt, 2 parts unmounted, 1 pc.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SQ: 10 pc
21 238 22	Wooden handle f.6 needles felt, 2 parts unmounted		SQ: 20 pc

Knitting Nancy

18 272 01	Knitting Nancy, 6 nails, ø hole 15,0 mm, 34 x 50 mm, 2 parts		SQ: 10 pc
18 273 01	Knitting Nancy, 6 nails, ø hole 15,0 mm, 34 x 50 mm, 2 parts	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SQ: 5 bag
18 272 02	Knitting Nancy, 8 nails, ø hole 24,0 mm, 44 x 50 mm, 2 parts		SQ: 10 pc
18 273 02	Knitting Nancy, 8 nails, ø hole 24,0 mm, 44 x 50 mm, 2 parts	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SQ: 5 bag
18 272 03	Knitting Nancy, 4 nails, ø hole 10,0 mm, 24 x 93 mm, 2 parts		SQ: 10 pc
18 273 03	Knitting Nancy, 4 nails, ø hole 10,0 mm, 24 x 93 mm, 2 parts	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SQ: 5 bag



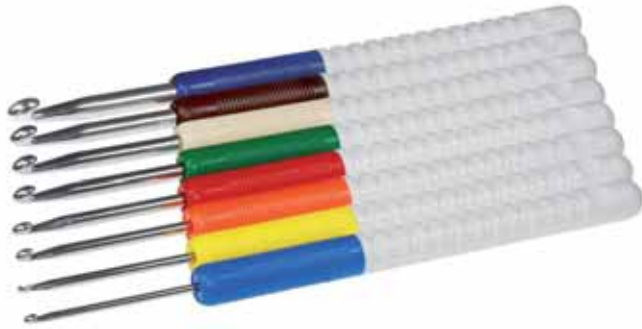
701 / untreated

801 / untreated

Wooden handle felt needle

21 237 01	Wooden handle f.needle f.felti, 3 parts unmounted, 1 pc.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SQ: 10 pc
21 237 02	Wooden handle f.needle f.felti, 3 parts unmounted		SQ: 20 pc
21 238 01	Wooden handle f.4 needles felt, 3 parts unmounted, 1 pc.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SQ: 10 pc
21 238 02	Wooden handle f.4 needles felt, 3 parts unmounted		SQ: 20 pc





addi®

- 20 043 20 Crochet needle, aluminium / plastic, 15 cm / 2 mm, 1 pc. SQ: 5 pc
- 20 043 25 Crochet needle, aluminium / plastic, 15 cm / 2,5 mm, 1 pc. SQ: 5 pc
- 20 043 30 Crochet needle, aluminium / plastic, 15 cm / 3 mm, 1 pc. SQ: 5 pc
- 20 043 35 Crochet needle, aluminium / plastic, 15 cm / 3,5 mm, 1 pc. SQ: 5 pc
- 20 043 40 Crochet needle, aluminium / plastic, 15 cm / 4 mm, 1 pc. SQ: 5 pc
- 20 043 45 Crochet needle, aluminium / plastic, 15 cm / 4,5 mm, 1 pc. SQ: 5 pc
- 20 043 50 Crochet needle, aluminium / plastic, 15 cm / 5 mm, 1 pc. SQ: 5 pc
- 20 043 55 Crochet needle, aluminium / plastic, 15 cm / 5,5 mm, 1 pc. SQ: 5 pc
- 20 043 60 Crochet needle, aluminium / plastic, 15 cm / 6 mm, 1 pc. SQ: 5 pc



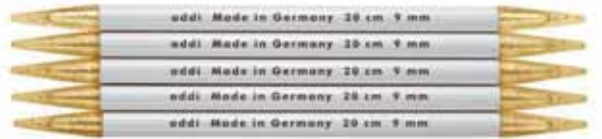
red / blue

Knooking needles set

- 20 044 00 Knooking needles set, aluminium, 16,5 cm / 4 + 6 mm, 2 pc. SQ: 5 bag



06 / pearl gray



07 / clear gold glitter

Knitting needles

- 20 034 06 Knitting needles, aluminium, 23 cm / 6 mm, 5 pc. SQ: 3 bag
- 20 034 07 Knitting needles, plastic, 20 cm / 7 mm, 5 pc. SQ: 3 bag



Knitting needles

- 20 034 26 Knitting needles, bamboo, 20 cm / 6 mm, 5 pc. SQ: 2 bag
- 20 034 27 Knitting needles, bamboo, 20 cm / 7 mm, 5 pc. SQ: 2 bag



clear gold glitter

Knitting needles

- 20 034 08 Knitting needles, plastic, 20 cm / 8 mm, 5 pc. SQ: 1 bag



Wool crochet needle

- 20 034 56 Wool crochet needle, plastic, 15 cm / 6 mm, 1 pc. SQ: 3 bag
- 20 034 57 Wool crochet needle, plastic, 15 cm / 7 mm, 1 pc. SQ: 3 bag
- 20 034 60 Wool crochet needle, plastic, 15 cm / 10 mm, 1 pc. SQ: 3 bag
- 20 034 62 Wool crochet needle, plastic, 15 cm / 12 mm, 1 pc. SQ: 3 bag

Needle

- 25 233 09 Weaving needles, 7 cm, 2 pieces SQ: 5 Set

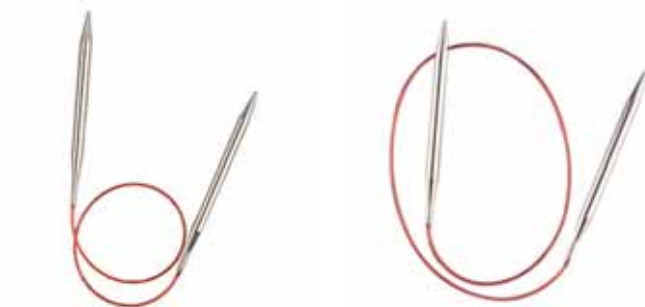


Smyrnaneedles

- 25 233 08 Smyrnaneedles, 50 / 60 / 70 mm, 3 pcs. SQ: 10 pk

Circular knitting needles

- 20 035 01 Circular knitting needles, brass nickel-plated, 40 cm / 6 mm, 1 pc. SQ: 2 pc
- 20 035 02 Circular knitting needles, brass nickel-plated, 60 cm / 6 mm, 1 pc. SQ: 2 pc
- 20 035 11 Circular knitting needles, brass nickel-plated, 40 cm / 7 mm, 1 pc. SQ: 2 pc
- 20 035 12 Circular knitting needles, brass nickel-plated, 60 cm / 7 mm, 1 pc. SQ: 2 pc



Circular knitting needles

- 20 035 60 Circular knitting needles, brass nickel-plated, 60 cm / 8 mm, 1 pc. SQ: 1 pc
- 20 035 80 Circular knitting needles, brass nickel-plated, 80 cm / 8 mm, 1 pc. SQ: 1 pc



School weaver's loom

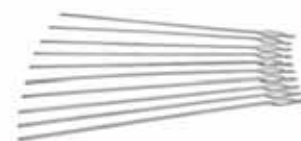
- 25 202 25** School weaver's loom, 25 cm, 4 parts ☉ SQ: 1 pc
- 25 202 40** School weaver's loom, 40 cm, 4 parts ☉ SQ: 1 pc

95

99 / natural

Accessories for school weaver's loom

- 25 204 95** Reed, for school weaver's loom, 15 cm, 1 pc. ☒ SQ: 5 bag
- 25 204 99** Warp thread, 100% Cotton, 1 mm, 200 m ☉ SQ: 1 ro



School weaver's loom

- 25 201 17** School weaver's loom, in plastic bag, 17 cm, 5 parts ☉ SQ: 1 pc

Weaving needle

- 18 225 19** Weaving needle, flat with clamping ear, 19,5 cm SQ: 10 pc



Accessories for school weaver's loom

- 25 204 90** Spoke metal, for school weaver's loom, 27,2 cm, 2 pc. ☒ SQ: 6 bag

Weaving needles

- 25 233 15** Weaving needles, 15 cm ☒ SQ: 25 pc



Accessories for school weaver's loom

- 25 204 20** Shuttle, for school weaver's loom, 21 cm, 1 pc. ☒ SQ: 5 bag
- 25 204 25** Shuttle, for school weaver's loom, 28 cm, 1 pc. ☒ SQ: 5 bag
- 25 204 40** Shuttle, for school weaver's loom, 41 cm, 1 pc. ☒ SQ: 5 bag

Wooden Weaving Frame for Beads

- 25 210 35** Wooden Weaving Frame f. Beads, 35 x 12 cm, 13 parts ☒ SQ: 1 pc



white

Silk scarf

10 084 01 Silk scarf, Chiffon, 100% Silk – Chiffon, 55 x 180 cm SQ: 2 bag



13 / white



14 / white



18 / white

Silk scarf

12 345 13 Silk scarf, 22 g/m² – Pongé 05, 100% Silk – Chiffon, 35 x 130 cm SQ: 2 bag

12 345 14 Silk scarf, 22 g/m² – Pongé 05, 100% Silk – Chiffon, 45 x 140 cm SQ: 2 bag

12 345 18 Silk scarf, Pongé 05 – 22 g/m², 100% Silk – Chiffon, 45 x 180 cm SQ: 2 bag



08 / white



18 / white

Silk items Pongé 08

12 350 08 Tie silk, Pongé 08 – 36 g/m², 100% Silk – Chiffon, 9,5 x 142 cm SQ: 2 bag

12 350 18 Cushion cover silk, Pongé 08 – 36 g/m², 100% Silk – Chiffon, 39 x 39 cm SQ: 2 bag



02 / white



05 / white



09 / white

Silk scarf

12 345 02 Silk scarf, 22 g/m² – Pongé 05, 100% Silk – Chiffon, 28 x 28 cm SQ: 4 bag

12 345 05 Silk scarf, 22 g/m² – Pongé 05, 100% Silk – Chiffon, 55 x 55 cm SQ: 2 bag

12 345 09 Silk scarf, 22 g/m² – Pongé 05, 100% Silk – Chiffon, 90 x 90 cm SQ: 2 bag





Silk painting frame

- 25 383 10** Silk stretching frame, 100x100cm / 25x15mm ☉ SQ: 1 pc
- 25 383 55** Silk stretching frame, 50x50cm / 25x15mm ☉ SQ: 1 pc
- 25 384 11** Silk stretching frame, 100x100cm / 38x20mm ☉ SQ: 1 pc



Batik frame

- 25 380 11** Batik frame, 100x100cm ☉ SQ: 1 pc



Three point pins for silk

- 25 482 10** Three point pins, 100 pcs. ☉ SQ: 5 cup



40 / natural

41 / white



42 / natural

43 / white

Apron cotton

12 150 40 Apron cotton, with bag, 100% Cotton, 60 x 50 cm, 105 g/m² SQ: 3 pc

12 150 41 Apron cotton, with bag, 100% Cotton, 60 x 50 cm, 105 g/m² SQ: 3 pc

12 150 42 Apron cotton, with bag, 100% Cotton, 60 x 90 cm, 105 g/m² SQ: 3 pc

12 150 43 Apron cotton, with bag, 100% Cotton, 60 x 90 cm, 105 g/m² SQ: 3 pc



32 / natural

33 / white

Cotton goods

12 150 .. Cotton goods, pan holder, 100% Cotton, 17 x 17 cm, 105 g/m² SQ: 10 pc



white

Cotton goods

12 150 31 Cotton goods, Pan holder glove, 100% Cotton, 30 x 19,5 cm, 105 g/m² SQ: 10 pc



natural

Apron cotton

12 149 30 Apron cotton, with bag, 100% Cotton, 60 x 90 cm, 270 g/m² SQ: 2 pc



26 / natural



27 / natural



28 / natural



29 / natural

Cotton goods

- 12 149 26 Cotton goods, backpack, 100% Cotton, 38 x 36 cm, 270 g/m² SQ: 1 pc
- 12 149 27 Cotton goods, backpack, 100% Cotton, 38 x 60 cm, 270 g/m² SQ: 3 pc
- 12 149 28 Cotton goods, bag, 100% Cotton, 27 x 29 cm, 270 g/m² SQ: 1 pc
- 12 149 29 Cotton goods, backpack, 100% Cotton, 36 x 42 cm, 270 g/m² SQ: 3 pc



24 / natural



25 / white

Cotton goods

- 12 149 .. Cotton goods, Cushion cover, 100% Cotton, 40 x 40 cm, 270 g/m² SQ: 3 pc



00 / natural



49 / natural



50 / white



52 / natural

Cotton goods

- 12 149 00 Bag cotton, with cord to tie up, 100% Cotton, 10 x 15 cm, 115 g/m² SQ: 24 pc
- 12 150 49 Cotton goods, Bag, 100% Cotton, 15 x 10 cm, 105 g/m² SQ: 10 pc
- 12 150 50 Cotton goods, Bag, 100% Cotton, 15 x 10 cm, 105 g/m² SQ: 10 pc
- 12 150 52 Cotton goods, Bag, 100% Cotton, 37,5 x 35,5 cm, 105 g/m² SQ: 5 pc



34 / natural



35 / white

Cotton goods

- 12 150 .. Cotton goods, Cushion cover, 100% Cotton, 40 x 40 cm, 105 g/m² SQ: 3 pc



55 / natural



56 / natural



57 / natural



59 / natural



60 / natural



62 / natural

Cotton goods

- 12 150 55** Cotton goods, Hanging holder with pockets, 100% Cotton, 60 x 29 cm, 350 g/m² ☑ SQ: 1 pc
- 12 150 56** Cotton goods, pencil case round, 100% Cotton, 22,5 x 7 cm, cotton 350 g/m² ☑ SQ: 10 pc
- 12 150 57** Cotton goods, small bag, 100% Cotton, 19 x 13,5 cm, cotton 350 g/m² ☑ SQ: 10 pc
- 12 150 59** Cotton goods, small bag, 100% Cotton, 22 x 15,5 cm, cotton 350 g/m² ☑ SQ: 10 pc
- 12 150 60** Cotton goods, purse with hanger, 100% Cotton, 17 x 14 cm, cotton 270 g/m² ☑ SQ: 5 pc
- 12 150 62** Cotton goods, bag with zipper, 100% Cotton, 43 x 34 x 10 cm, cotton 350 g/m² ☑ SQ: 3 pc



05 / natural



06 / white



07 / natural



08 / white

Carrier bag cotton

- 12 150 05** Carrier bag cotton, short handles, 100% Cotton, 28 x 24 cm, 105 g/m² ☑ SQ: 10 pc
- 12 150 06** Carrier bag cotton, short handles, 100% Cotton, 28 x 24 cm, 105 g/m² ☑ SQ: 10 pc
- 12 150 07** Carrier bag cotton, short handles, 100% Cotton, 38 x 42 cm, 105 g/m² ☑ SQ: 10 pc
- 12 150 08** Carrier bag cotton, short handles, 100% Cotton, 38 x 42 cm, 105 g/m² ☑ SQ: 10 pc





natural

Carrier bag cotton

12 150 11 Carrier bag cotton, long handles, 100% Cotton, 38 x 42 cm, 105 g/m² SQ: 10 pc



20 / black



21 / natural



22 / grey



23 / denim-blue

Carrier bag cotton

12 149 20 Carrier bag cotton, long handles, 100% Cotton, 38 x 42 cm, 270 g/m² SQ: 4 pc

12 149 21 Carrier bag cotton, long handles, 100% Cotton, 38 x 42 cm, 270 g/m² SQ: 4 pc

12 149 22 Carrier bag cotton, long handles, 100% Cotton, 38 x 42 cm, 270 g/m² SQ: 4 pc

12 149 23 Carrier bag cotton, long handles, 100% Cotton, 38 x 42 cm, 270 g/m² SQ: 4 pc



05 / natural



07 / natural



11 / natural

Carrier bag cotton

12 149 05 Carrier bag cotton, 100% Cotton, 24 x 28 cm, 150 g/m² SQ: 12 pc

12 149 07 Carrier bag cotton, short handles, 100% Cotton, 38 x 42 cm, 150 g/m² SQ: 12 pc

12 149 11 Carrier bag cotton, long handles, 100% Cotton, 38 x 42 cm, 150 g/m² SQ: 12 pc



natural

Carrier bag cotton


12 149 31 Carrier bag cotton, long handles with zipper, 100% Cotton, 43 x 34 x 10 cm, cotton 270 g/m² SQ: 3 pc



D Textilfarben finden Sie im Kapitel „Farben“.
F Vous trouverez les peintures pour textiles dans le chapitre „Peintures“.
GB See „colours“ for fabric paint.




Punch Needle

21 234 10 Punch needle, + needle threader,  SQ: 1 pc
ø 5 mm, 1 parts



Punch Needle

21 234 11 Punch needle, set, ø 20 cm, 8 parts  SQ: 1 Set

CONTENT 21 234 11:

- 1x punch needle | 1x threader |
- 1x evenweave 30x30cm | 1x embroidery frame |
- 1x Wool 20g white | 1x Wool 15 g brown marbled |
- 1x wool 10 g beige | 1x wool 10 g black |
- 1x instruction manual



natural

Embroidery hoop

- | | | |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| 24 067 16 | Embroidery hoop bamboo, with screw tensioner, ø 15,9 cm | SQ: 3 pc |
| 24 067 21 | Embroidery hoop bamboo, with screw tensioner, ø 21 cm | SQ: 3 pc |
| 24 067 27 | Embroidery hoop bamboo, with screw tensioner, ø 27 cm | SQ: 3 pc |
| 24 067 32 | Embroidery hoop bamboo, with screw tensioner, ø 32-34 cm | SQ: 4 pc |
| 24 067 35 | Embroidery hoop bamboo, with screw tensioner, ø 35-37 cm | SQ: 4 pc |
| 24 067 37 | Embroidery hoop bamboo, with screw tensioner, ø 37-38,5 cm | SQ: 3 pc |



01 / natural



02 / natural



03 / natural

Punch Needle

- | | | |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 21 234 01 | Punch Needle, evenweave for embroidery, 70% Viscose / 30% Linen, 140 cm, 6,85 St/cm 18 ct. | SQ: 5 m |
| 21 234 02 | Punch Needle, evenweave for embroidery, 100% Cotton, 140 cm, 5 St/cm 13 ct. | SQ: 5 m |
| 21 234 03 | Punch Needle, evenweave for embroidery, 100% Cotton, 140 cm, 3,1 St/cm 7,5 ct. | SQ: 5 m |

Comparable to relief embroidery, punch needle is a rather easy technique to master.

It is done using a tool called a punch or punch needle. One pricks on the reverse side of a canvas or fabric and surprise, small looped stitches are formed on the right side.

21 234 01: 6,85 stitches/cm 18 ct. = 6,85 stitches per 1 cm corresponds to 18 count

21 234 02: 5pcs/cm 13 ct. = 5 stitches per 1 cm corresponds to 13 count

21 234 03: 3,1 pcs/cm 7,5 ct. = 3,1 stitches per 1 cm corresponds to 7,5 count



natural

Hessian

12 132 05 Hessian, 100% Jute, 1 x 1 m SQ: 1 pc



86 / grey



01 / white



06 / beige



79 / brown



89 / black

Long hair plush

11 502 .. Long hair plush, 80% Acrylic / 20% Polyester, 20 x 35 cm SQ: 5 pc



natural

Hessian

12 133 06 Hessian, 100% Jute, 130 cm x 5 m SQ: 1 pc

12 134 06 Hessian, 100% Jute, 100 cm x 30 m SQ: 1 pc



Jute sack with cord to tie up

34 230 18 Jute sack with cord to tie up, 100% Jute, 18 x 14 cm SQ: 24 pc

34 230 25 Jute sack with cord to tie up, 100% Jute, 25 x 18 cm SQ: 10 pc

34 230 33 Jute sack with cord to tie up, 100% Jute, 33 x 24 cm SQ: 10 pc





white

Elastic strap

21 233 01 Elastic strap, 100% Polyethylene, 6 mm, 50 m

SQ: 1 ro



white



white

Elastic strap

21 233 02 Elastic strap, 60% Polyester / 40% Elastane, 7 mm

SQ: 250 m

21 233 03 Elastic strap, 60% Polyester / 40% Elastane, 7 mm

SQ: 4000 m

21 233 04 Elastic strap, 60% Polyester / 40% Elastane, 4 mm

SQ: 50 m


21 233 05 Elastic strap, 60% Polyester / 40% Elastane, 5 mm

SQ: 150 m

21 233 07 Elastic strap, 60% Polyester / 40% Elastane, 7 mm

SQ: 100 m

21 233 08 Elastic strap, 60% Polyester / 40% Elastane, 7 mm x 5 m

 SQ: 10 bag



22 / white

80 / white

Elastic strap

21 234 22 Elastic strap, 69% Polyurethane / 31% Polyamide, 5 mm x 22 m

SQ: 1 ro

21 234 80 Elastic strap, 69% Polyurethane / 31% Polyamide, 5 mm x 80 m

SQ: 1 ro



black



black

Elastic strap


21 233 85 Elastic strap, 60% Polyester / 40% Elastane, 5 mm

SQ: 150 m

21 233 87 Elastic strap, 60% Polyester / 40% Elastane, 7 mm

SQ: 100 m

21 233 88 Elastic strap, 60% Polyester / 40% Elastane, 7 mm x 5 m

 SQ: 10 bag

21 233 89 Elastic strap, 60% Polyester / 40% Elastane, 7 mm

SQ: 250 m

21 233 90 Elastic strap, 60% Polyester / 40% Elastane, 7 mm


SQ: 2700 m




01 / white

89 / black

Hat elastic

21 230 01 Hat elastic, washable 60°, 100% Polyurethane, ø 0,9 mm, 3 m  SQ: 10 pc

21 230 89 Hat elastic, washable 60°, 100% Polyurethane, ø 0,9 mm, 3 m  SQ: 10 pc

EN Version
04.01.2022



PAPPART / HOLZ
PAPIER MÂCHÉ / BOIS
PAPPART / WOOD



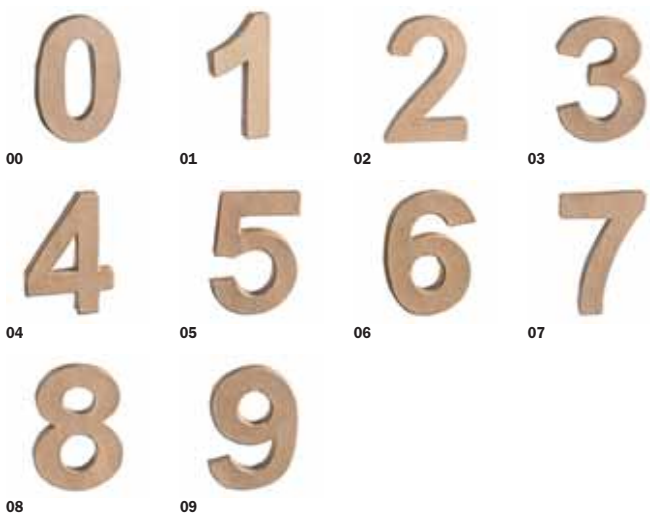
PappArt Letters 3D

26 294 .. Letter 3D, H 10 x B 10 x T 1 cm SQ: 10 pc



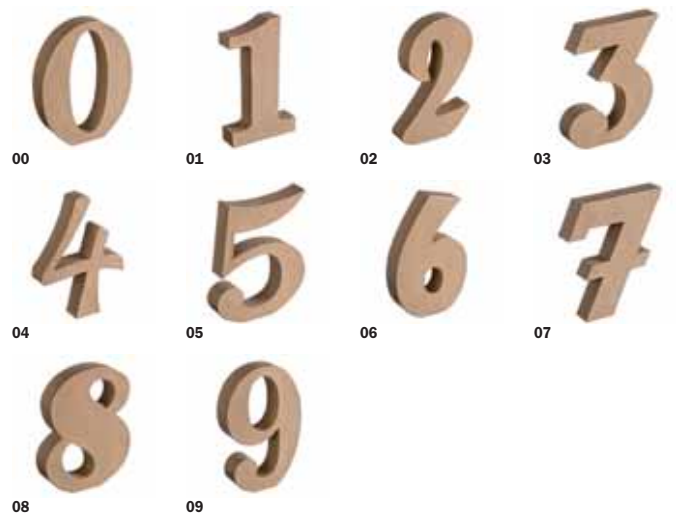
PappArt Letter mix

26 296 .. Letter mix, H 25 x T 4 cm SQ: 2 pc



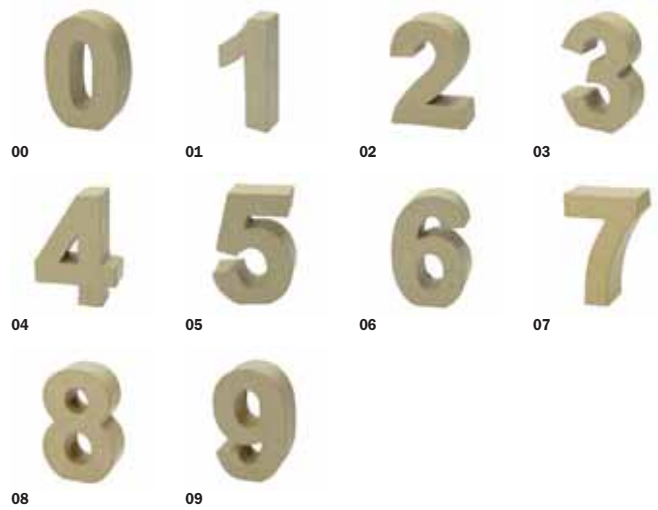
PappArt Number 3D

26 295 .. Number 3D, - 9 -, H 10 x B 7 x T 1 cm SQ: 10 pc



PappArt Number mix

26 297 .. Number mix, - 9 -, H 25 x B 16 x T 4 cm SQ: 2 pc



PappArt Number

26 302 ..	Number, H 5 x T 2 cm	SQ: 2 pc
26 308 ..	Number, H 17,5 x T 5,5 cm	SQ: 2 pc
26 310 ..	Number, H 10 x T 3 cm	SQ: 2 pc



PappArt Sign

26 302 10	Sign, – & -, H 5 x B 4,5 x T 2 cm	SQ: 6 pc
26 302 12	Sign, – # -, H 5 x B 4,5 x T 2 cm	SQ: 6 pc
26 308 10	Sign, – & -, H 17,5 x B 15 x T 5,5 cm	SQ: 2 pc
26 308 12	Sign, – # -, H 17,5 x B 15,4 x T 5,5 cm	SQ: 2 pc
26 310 10	Sign, – & -, H 10 x B 8,5 x T 3 cm	SQ: 2 pc
26 310 12	Sign, – # -, H 10 x B 9 x T 3 cm	SQ: 2 pc

PappArt Letter

26 303 ..	Letter, H 5 x T 2 cm	SQ: 2 pc
26 309 ..	Letter, H 17,5 x T 5,5 cm	SQ: 2 pc
26 311 ..	Letter, H 10 x T 3 cm	SQ: 2 pc



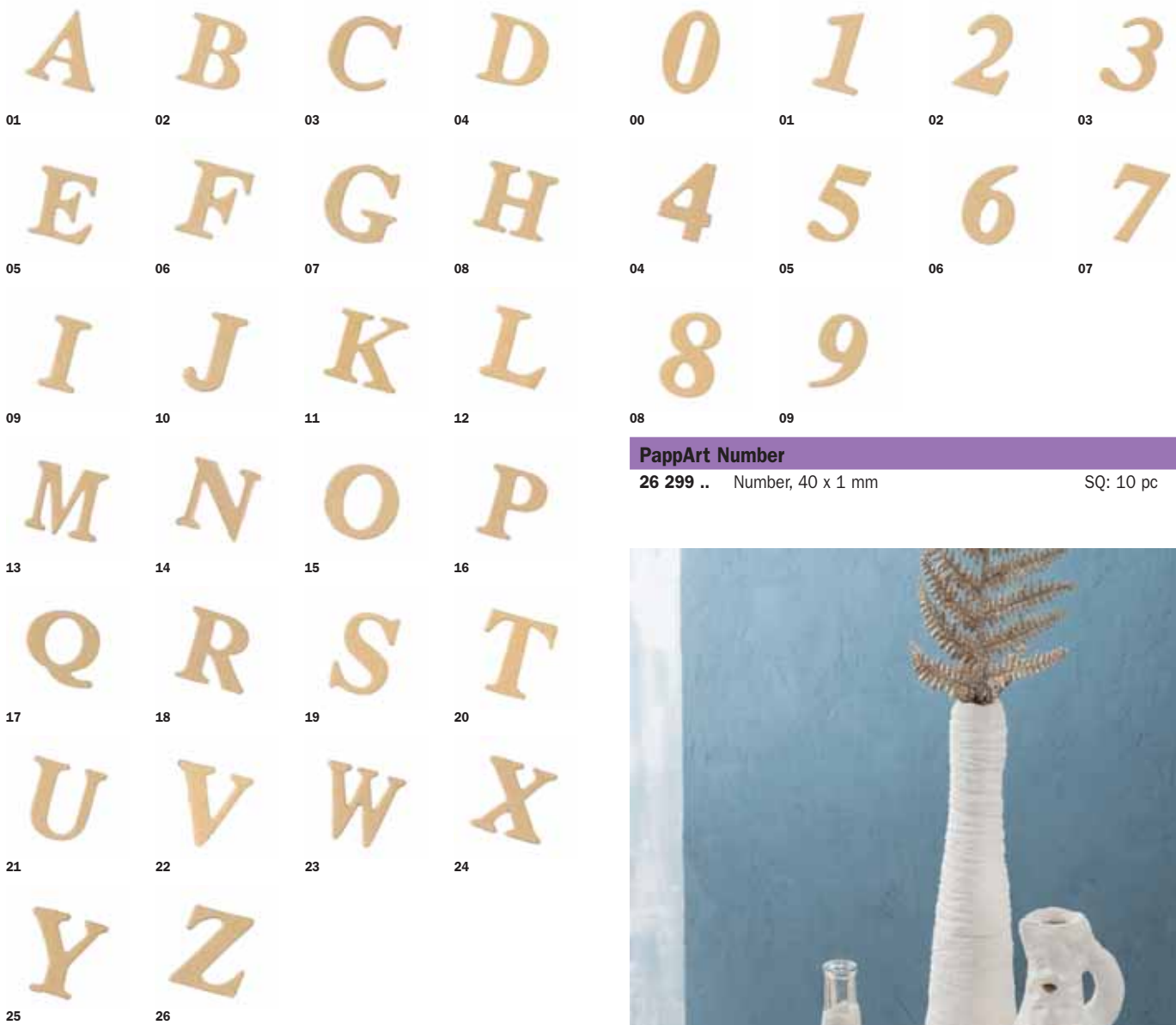
PappArt set boxes

26 302 99	PappArt Display-Set-Box, Letters/Numbers, 5 x 2 cm/49 x 23,5 x 13 cm, 37 x 6 pcs.	SQ: 1 Box
------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------



PappArt Sign

26 309 27	Sign, @, H 17 x B 17,5 x T 5,5 cm	SQ: 2 pc
26 311 27	Sign, @, H 10 x B 10,5 x T 3 cm	SQ: 2 pc



PappArt Number

26 299 .. Number, 40 x 1 mm SQ: 10 pc

PappArt Letter

26 300 .. Letter, 40 x 1 mm SQ: 10 pc



PappArt Box display

26 299 99 PappArt Display-Set-Box, Letters / Numbers, 26,5 x 26,5 x 2 cm / 40 x 1 mm, 36 x 10 pcs. SQ: 1 Box





PappArt Number Times

26 314 .. Sign Times, H 10 x B 11,5 x T 3 cm

SQ: 2 pc

PappArt Sign Times

26 314 10 Sign Times, - & -, H 10 x B 11,5 x T 3 cm

SQ: 2 pc

PappArt Letters Times

26 313 .. Letter Times, H 10 x B 11 x T 3 cm

SQ: 2 pc





40



41



42



43

PappArt Figurine

26 317 40 PappArt Figurine, nodding dachshund, 22,5 x 9 x 13 cm SQ: 2 pc

26 317 41 PappArt Figurine, nodding sheep, 16,5 x 9 x 14,5 cm SQ: 2 pc

26 317 42 PappArt Figurine, nodding turtle, 17,5 x 12,5 x 8 cm SQ: 2 pc

26 317 43 PappArt Figurine, nodding pig, 19 x 10,5 x 12 cm SQ: 2 pc



PappArt Figurine

26 316 14 PappArt Figurine, Stag head, 39 x 31 x 25 cm SQ: 2 pc



60



61

PappArt Figurine

26 316 60 PappArt Figurine, Owl, 9 x 7,5 x 14 cm SQ: 3 pc

26 316 61 PappArt Figurine, Owl, 10 x 11,5 x 21 cm SQ: 2 pc



70



65

PappArt Figurine

26 316 70 PappArt Figurine, Dinosaur, 18 x 5 x 16 cm SQ: 4 pc

26 316 65 PappArt Figurine, T Rex, 17 x 6 x 12,5 cm SQ: 4 pc



21

30

PappArt Figurine

26 316 21 PappArt Figurine, Gecko, 38 x 25,5 x 6 cm SQ: 2 pc

26 316 30 PappArt Figurine, Gecko, 20 x 12,5 x 3 cm SQ: 1 pc



PappArt Figurine

26 316 64 PappArt Figurine, Tortoise, 13,5 x 8 x 6 cm SQ: 4 pc



PappArt Figurine

26 315 58 PappArt Figurine, rubber duck, 12 x 9,5 x 11 cm SQ: 2 pc



06

17

PappArt Figurine

26 316 06 PappArt Figurine, Elephant, 50 x 21 x 32,5 cm SQ: 1 pc

26 316 17 PappArt Figurine, Elephant, 15 x 6,5 x 15 cm SQ: 4 pc





90

91

PappArt sailboat

26 360 90 PappArt sailboat, 18 x 6 x 18 cm SQ: 4 pc

26 360 91 PappArt sailboat, 24 x 8 x 24 cm SQ: 4 pc



PappArt dish

26 354 20 Dish, Paper ship, 14 x 8 x 5,5 cm SQ: 6 pc



39



40

PappArt House silhouette

26 360 39 House silhouette, 15,5 x 16,5 x 5 cm SQ: 4 pc

26 360 40 House silhouette, 8 x 20 x 5 cm SQ: 4 pc



63



64

PappArt Door nameplate

15 079 63 Door nameplate, Fish, 22 x 9 x 0,4 cm SQ: 6 pc

15 079 64 Door nameplate, light house, 22 x 9 x 0,4 cm SQ: 6 pc



61



62

PappArt bottle card

15 079 61 Bottle card, shamrock, 16 x 14 x 0,4 cm SQ: 6 pc

15 079 62 Bottle card, heart, 14,5 x 13 x 0,4 cm SQ: 6 pc



12

22

PappArt

26 319 31 PappArt, Statue of Liberty, 11 x 11 x 38,5 cm SQ: 1 pc

PappArt

26 319 12 PappArt, Eiffel tower small, 10 x 10 x 20 cm SQ: 1 pc

26 319 22 PappArt, Eiffel tower, 17,5 x 17,5 x 35 cm SQ: 1 pc



05

09

PappArt

26 318 04 PappArt, Cone, ø 2 x 4 cm SQ: 25 pc

26 318 06 PappArt, Cone, ø 3 x 6 cm SQ: 20 pc

26 318 08 PappArt, Cone, ø 4 x 8 cm SQ: 20 pc

26 318 10 PappArt, Cone, ø 5 x 10 cm SQ: 15 pc

26 318 14 PappArt, Cone, ø 7 x 14 cm SQ: 12 pc

26 318 20 PappArt, Cone, ø 8 x 20 cm SQ: 10 pc

PappArt Sweets

26 397 05 Box pie slice, with alu-insert, D 11,5 x 9 cm SQ: 4 pc

26 397 09 Box wedding cake, D 23 x 18 cm SQ: 2 pc



201 / brown



101 / brown



001 / brown



003 / brown

Notebook

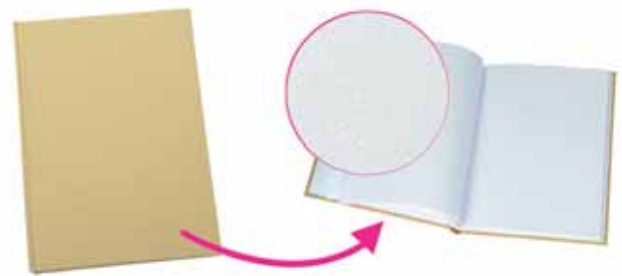
- 15 082 01** Notebook, A 4 / 30 x 21 ,5 cm, 60 sheets/70 g/m² SQ: 3 pc
- 15 081 01** Notebook, A 5 / 21,5 x 15 cm, 60 sheets/70 g/m² SQ: 3 pc
- 15 080 01** Notebook, A 6 / 15,5 x 11 cm, 60 sheets/70 g/m² SQ: 3 pc
- 15 080 03** Notebook, Heart, A 6 / 15,5 x 11 cm, 60 sheets/70 g/m² SQ: 3 pc



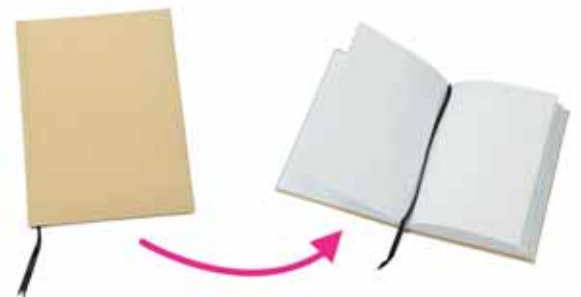
brown

Diary

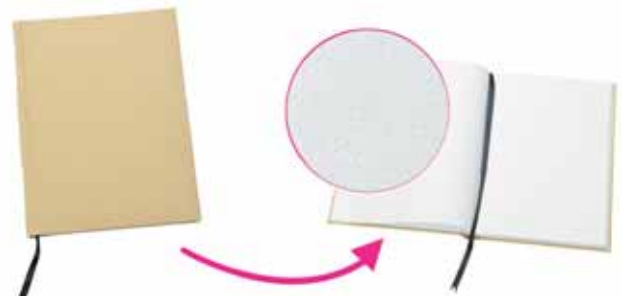
- 15 083 03** Diary, with lock, 21 x 16 cm, 70 sheet/70 g/m² SQ: 3 pc



00 / brown



04 / brown



05 / brown

Diary

- 15 083 00** Diary, dotted, 21 x 16 cm, 80 sheets/100 g/m² SQ: 3 pc
- 15 083 04** Diary, 21 x 16 cm, 70 sheet/70 g/m² SQ: 3 pc
- 15 083 05** Diary, dotted, 21 x 16 cm, 70 sheet/70 g/m² SQ: 3 pc



brown

Photo album

- 15 077 01** Photo album, A 5 / 15,5 x 22 cm, 25 sheets / 190 g/m² SQ: 1 pc
- 15 077 02** Photo album, A 4 / 21,5 x 30,5 x 5 cm, 25 sheets / 190 g/m² SQ: 1 pc
- 15 077 03** Photo album, 31 x 31 x 5 cm, 25 sheets / 190 g/m² SQ: 1 pc



white

Paper layer for photo album

- 15 077 04** Paper layer for photo album, 1507701, A 5 / 14,8 x 21,0 cm, 25 sheets / 190 g/m² SQ: 4 bag
- 15 077 05** Paper layer for photo album, 1507702, A 4 / 21,0 x 29,7 cm, 25 sheets / 190 g/m² SQ: 3 bag
- 15 077 06** Paper layer for photo album, 1507703, 30 x 30 cm, 25 sheets / 190 g/m² SQ: 2 bag



brown / white

Photo album

- 15 078 01** Photo album, 13 x 13 cm, 6 sheets / 200 g/m² SQ: 10 pc



01 / brown



02 / brown

Album for scrapbooking

- 15 084 01** Album for scrapbooking, w. spiral wire, A 5 / 21 x 15 cm, 25 pages/190 g/m² SQ: 3 pc
- 15 084 02** Album for scrapbooking, cutout rectangle, A5 / 21 x15 cm / 9 x 13 cm, 25 pages/190 g/m² SQ: 3 pc



01 / brown



02 / brown

Album for scrapbooking

- 15 085 01** Album for scrapbooking, w. spiral wire, A 4 / 30 x 21,5 cm, 25 pages/190 g/m² SQ: 2 pc
- 15 085 02** Album for scrapbooking, cutout rectangle, A4 / 30 x 21,5 cm / 9 x 13 cm, 25 pages/190 g/m² SQ: 2 pc



01 / brown



02 / brown

Album for scrapbooking

- 15 086 01** Album for scrapbooking, w. spiral wire, 30 x 30 cm, 25 pages/190 g/m² SQ: 2 pc
- 15 086 02** Album for scrapbooking, cutout rectangle, 30 x 30 cm / 9 x 13 cm, 25 pages/190 g/m² SQ: 2 pc



05



27



28

PappArt Box book

26 345 05 Box book, with compartment, 18 x 14,5 x 4,5 cm SQ: 2 pc

26 345 27 Box book, Set, 22,5x18x6 / 18x13,5x4,5cm, 2 parts SQ: 1 pc

26 345 28 Box book, with frame, 34 x 29 x 9 cm SQ: 1 pc



03



04

PappArt Box book

26 345 03 Box book, with hinged lid, 18 x 14 x 5 cm SQ: 3 pc

26 345 04 Box book, with hinged lid, 23 x 18 x 5 cm SQ: 2 pc



01



02

PappArt Frame

26 348 01 Picture frame, rectangular cutout, 20 x 14,5 / i 13,5 x 8,5 cm SQ: 3 pc

26 348 02 Picture frame, rectangular cutout, 24 x 19 / i 16 x 11 cm SQ: 3 pc



brown

Desk calendar

15 083 01 Desk calendar, 17 x 15 cm, 12 pages/190 g/m² SQ: 3 pc



PappArt Fish

26 306 80 Fish frame, 25 x 8 x 3 cm SQ: 4 pc



09

13

PappArt Figurine saving box

- 26 317 09** PappArt Figurine saving box, Pig, 19 x 13 x 15 cm SQ: 2 pc
- 26 317 13** PappArt Figurine saving box, Pig, 16,5 x 8 x 10 cm SQ: 2 pc



10

18

PappArt Figurine saving box

- 26 317 10** PappArt Figurine saving box, Frog King, 16 x 11,5 x 14,5 cm SQ: 2 pc
- 26 317 18** PappArt Figurine saving box, Snail, 16,5 x 8 x 10 cm SQ: 2 pc



PappArt saving box

- 26 317 28** PappArt saving box, Suitcase, 15 x 12,5 x 6 cm SQ: 4 pc



25

27

PappArt saving box

- 26 317 25** PappArt saving box, Collection box, 8 x H 12 cm SQ: 4 pc
- 26 317 27** PappArt saving box, Passbook, 18 x 14 x 5 cm SQ: 4 pc



PappArt Figurine saving box

- 26 317 11** PappArt Figurine saving box, Car, 16,5 x 8,5 x 9 cm SQ: 2 pc



PappArt Heartbox mini

26 342 43 Box mini, Heart, 9 x 9 x 4 cm

SQ: 10 pc



PappArt Set Hearts

26 340 03 Set boxes, hearts, 14 x 7,5 / 12 x 5,5 / 9 x 4 cm, 3 parts

SQ: 1 pc



PappArt Heartbox

26 384 06 Box heart, flat, 6,5 x 6 x H 2,7 cm SQ: 10 pc

26 384 08 Box heart, flat, 8,5 x 7,5 x H 3,1 cm SQ: 10 pc

26 384 10 Box heart, flat, 10,5 x 9 x H 3,6 cm SQ: 5 pc

26 384 12 Box heart, flat, 12,5 x 11 x H 4 cm SQ: 5 pc

26 384 16 Box heart, flat, 16,5 x 14 x H 5 cm SQ: 5 pc

PappArt Heartbox

26 340 56 Box, heart, M, 12 x 5,5 cm

SQ: 3 pc

PappArt Heartbox

26 394 06 Box heart, high, 6,5 x 6 x H 4,5 cm SQ: 10 pc

26 394 08 Box heart, high, 8,5 x 7,5 x H 5 cm SQ: 10 pc

26 394 10 Box heart, high, 10,5 x 9 x H 6 cm SQ: 5 pc

26 394 12 Box heart, high, 12,5 x 11 x H 7 cm SQ: 5 pc

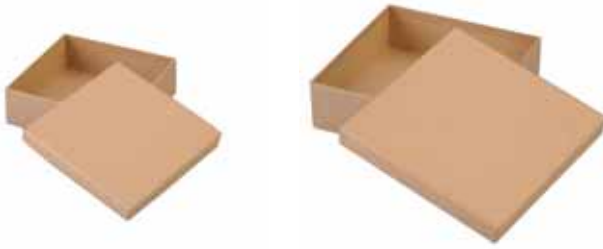
26 394 16 Box heart, high, 16,5 x 14 x H 8 cm SQ: 5 pc



PappArt Mini gift boxes

26 342 22 Box mini, star, 10 x 3 cm

SQ: 10 pc



PappArt Box square

26 382 06	Box square, flat, 6,5 x 6,5 x H 2,7 cm	SQ: 10 pc
26 382 08	Box square, flat, 8,5 x 8,5 x H 3,1 cm	SQ: 10 pc
26 382 10	Box square, flat, 10,5 x 10,5 x H 3,6 cm	SQ: 5 pc
26 382 12	Box square, flat, 12,5 x 12,5 x H 4 cm	SQ: 5 pc
26 382 16	Box square, flat, 16,5 x 16,5 x H 5 cm	SQ: 5 pc

PappArt Box square

26 392 06	Box square, high, 6,5 x 6,5 x H 4,5 cm	SQ: 10 pc
26 392 08	Box square, high, 8,5 x 8,5 x H 5 cm	SQ: 10 pc
26 392 10	Box square, high, 10,5 x 10,5 x H 6 cm	SQ: 5 pc
26 392 12	Box square, high, 12,5 x 12,5 x H 7 cm	SQ: 5 pc
26 392 16	Box square, high, 16,5 x 16,5 x H 8 cm	SQ: 5 pc

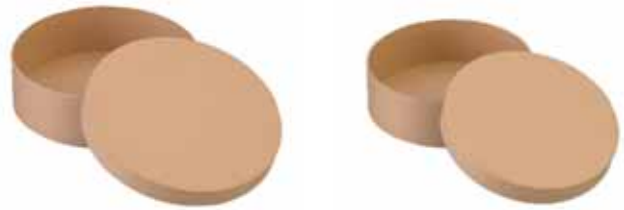


PappArt Box rectangular

26 383 06	Box rectangular, flat, 6,5 x 5,5 x H 2,7 cm	SQ: 10 pc
26 383 08	Box rectangular, flat, 8,5 x 6,5 x H 3,1 cm	SQ: 10 pc
26 383 10	Box rectangular, flat, 10,5 x 7,5 x H 3,6 cm	SQ: 5 pc
26 383 12	Box rectangular, flat, 12,5 x 8,5 x H 4 cm	SQ: 5 pc
26 383 16	Box rectangular, flat, 16,5 x 10,5 x H 5 cm	SQ: 5 pc

PappArt Box rectangular

26 393 06	Box rectangular, high, 6,5 x 5,5 x H 4,5 cm	SQ: 10 pc
26 393 08	Box rectangular, high, 8,5 x 6,5 x H 5 cm	SQ: 10 pc
26 393 10	Box rectangular, high, 10,5 x 7,5 x H 6 cm	SQ: 5 pc
26 393 12	Box rectangular, high, 12,5 x 8,5 x H 7 cm	SQ: 5 pc
26 393 16	Box rectangular, high, 16,5 x 10,5 x H 8 cm	SQ: 5 pc

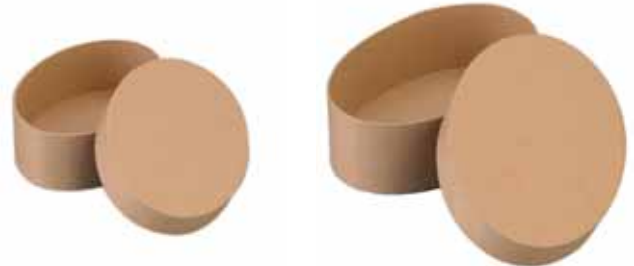


PappArt Box round

26 380 06	Box round, flat, \varnothing 6,5 x H 2,7 cm	SQ: 10 pc
26 380 08	Box round, flat, \varnothing 8,5 x H 3,1 cm	SQ: 10 pc
26 380 10	Box round, flat, \varnothing 10,5 x H 3,6 cm	SQ: 5 pc
26 380 12	Box round, flat, \varnothing 12,5 x H 4 cm	SQ: 5 pc
26 380 16	Box round, flat, \varnothing 16,5 x H 5 cm	SQ: 5 pc

PappArt Box round

26 390 06	Box round, high, \varnothing 6,5 x H 4,5 cm	SQ: 10 pc
26 390 08	Box round, high, \varnothing 8,5 x H 5 cm	SQ: 10 pc
26 390 10	Box round, high, \varnothing 10,5 x H 6 cm	SQ: 5 pc
26 390 12	Box round, high, \varnothing 12,5 x H 7 cm	SQ: 5 pc
26 390 16	Box round, high, \varnothing 16,5 x H 8 cm	SQ: 5 pc



PappArt Box Oval

26 381 06	Box oval, flat, 6,5 x 5,5 x H 2,7 cm	SQ: 10 pc
26 381 08	Box oval, flat, 8,5 x 6,5 x H 3,1 cm	SQ: 10 pc
26 381 10	Box oval, flat, 10,5 x 7,5 x H 3,6 cm	SQ: 5 pc
26 381 12	Box oval, flat, 12,5 x 8,5 x H 4 cm	SQ: 5 pc
26 381 16	Box oval, flat, 16,5 x 10,5 x H 5 cm	SQ: 5 pc

PappArt Box Oval

26 391 06	Box oval, high, 6,5 x 5,5 x H 4,5 cm	SQ: 10 pc
26 391 08	Box oval, high, 8,5 x 6,5 x H 5 cm	SQ: 10 pc
26 391 10	Box oval, high, 10,5 x 7,5 x H 6 cm	SQ: 5 pc
26 391 12	Box oval, high, 12,5 x 8,5 x H 7 cm	SQ: 5 pc
26 391 16	Box oval, high, 16,5 x 10,5 x H 8 cm	SQ: 5 pc



PappArt Set square

26 339 08 Set boxes passepartout, square, 9,5 – 11 cm, 2 parts

SQ: 1 pc



PappArt Set box rectangular

26 339 09 Set boxes passepartout, rectangular, 10 – 14 cm, 2 parts

SQ: 1 pc



PappArt Set square

26 340 14 Set boxes, rectangular, 12x12x11 / 10x10x10 / 8x8x9 cm, 3 parts

SQ: 1 Set



PappArt Set box rectangular

26 340 06 Set boxes, Rectangular, 13,5 – 18,5 cm, 3 parts

SQ: 1 pc



PappArt Box mini square

26 342 81 Box mini, square, 6,5 – 7 x 4 cm

SQ: 10 pc



PappArt Mini gift boxes

26 342 84 Box mini, rectangular, 7,5 x 6 x 4 cm

SQ: 10 pc



PappArt Octagonal set square

26 340 11 Set boxes, octagonal, square, 13 – 18,5 cm, 3 parts

SQ: 1 pc



PappArt Set hexagonal

26 340 04 Set boxes, hexagonal, 10 – 14,5 cm, 3 parts

SQ: 1 pc



PappArt Set round

26 340 12 Set boxes, round, 19x11 / 16x9,5 / 14x7,5 cm, 3 parts

SQ: 1 pc



05

13

PappArt Ovalset

26 340 05 Set boxes, oval, 13,5 – 19 cm, 3 parts

SQ: 1 pc

26 340 13 Set boxes, oval, 15 – 20 cm, 3 parts

SQ: 1 pc



PappArt Box mini round

26 342 80 Box mini, round, 7,5 x 4 cm

SQ: 10 pc



PappArt Containers

26 341 00 Set box, Hat, ø 34,5 x 21 / ø 38 x 22,5 cm, 2 parts

SQ: 1 Set



PappArt Box Smile

26 342 75 Box Smile, 11 x 11 x 10,5 cm

SQ: 4 pc



PappArt Box for napkin

26 340 47 Box for napkin, 19 x 19 x 8 cm SQ: 1 pc

26 340 50 Box for napkin, 22 x 22 x 8 cm SQ: 2 pc



05



06



07

PappArt Box Jumbo Set

26 341 05 Box Jumbo Set, Square, 33x33x20,5 / 29x29x18,5cm, 2 parts SQ: 1 pc

26 341 06 Box Jumbo Set, Heart, 34x33x20,5 / 30x29,5x18,5cm, 2 parts SQ: 1 pc

26 341 07 Box Jumbo Set, oval, 34x26x20,5 / 30x22x18,5cm, 2 parts SQ: 1 pc



25



27

PappArt Box for cosmetic paper tissues

26 340 25 Box, for cosmetic paper tissues, 26 x 13 x 8 cm SQ: 2 pc

26 340 27 Box, House. for cosmetic paper, 13 x 12,5 x 17 cm SQ: 5 pc



01



02

PappArt Box Jumbo Set

26 341 01 Box Jumbo, round, ø 23 x 35 cm SQ: 1 pc

26 341 02 Box Jumbo, round, ø 28 x 41,5 cm SQ: 1 pc



25



26

PappArt Box

26 334 25 Box, Gateau round, wave lid, ø 20 x 8 cm SQ: 3 pc

26 334 26 Box, Gateau round, wave lid, ø 25 x 10 cm SQ: 2 pc





PappArt Set large treasure chest

26 341 11 Set large treasure chest, 30x20x21 / 35x23,5x24 cm, 2 parts

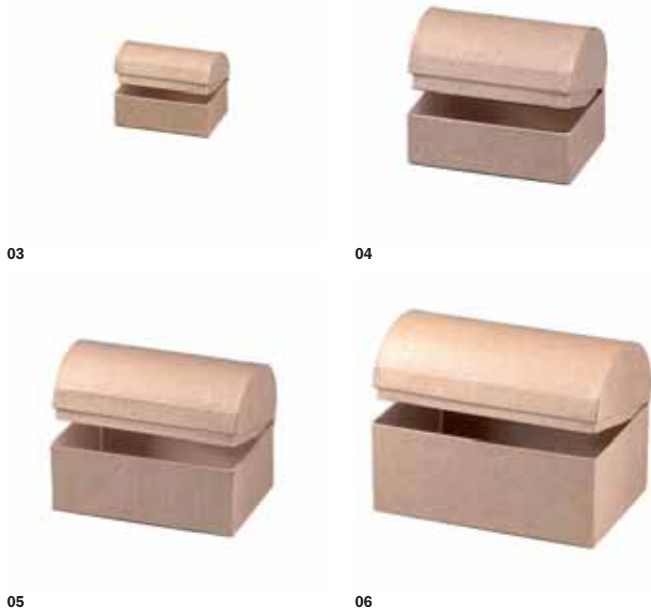
SQ: 1 Set



PappArt Chest

26 340 28 Chest, 28,5 x 20 x 12,5 cm

SQ: 1 pc



PappArt Treasure chest

26 344 03 Treasure chest, 6 x 4 x 4 cm SQ: 10 pc

26 344 04 Treasure chest, 8 x 5,5 x 5,5 cm SQ: 10 pc

26 344 05 Treasure chest, 15 x 10 x 10,5 cm SQ: 2 pc

26 344 06 Treasure chest, 18 x 12 x 12,5 cm SQ: 2 pc



PappArt Treasure chest

26 344 02 Treasure chest, 12 x 8 x 7,5 cm

SQ: 5 pc



PappArt Set staple boxes

26 341 04 Set staple boxes, Rectangular, 35x25x17,5 / 26x18,5x13cm, 2 parts

SQ: 1 pc



PappArt Box

26 345 50 Box, Case, 16 x 12 x 5 cm SQ: 3 pc

26 345 51 Box, Case, 26 x 19 x 7 cm SQ: 2 pc



52

53

PappArt Box

26 345 52 Box, Case, 21 x 17,5 x 6,5 cm SQ: 2 pc

26 345 53 Box, Case, 25 x 21,5 x 8 cm SQ: 2 pc



PappArt Set suitcase

26 325 99 Set suitcase, 30x17x8/32x20x9/35x22x10 cm, 3 parts SQ: 1 pc





50 / white

51 / white



52 / white

Mask

15 078 50 Mask, 17,5 x 22 cm

SQ: 6 pc

15 078 51 Mask, 18 x 22 cm

SQ: 6 pc

15 078 52 Mask, Theater, 13 x 17,5 cm

SQ: 6 pc



Mask

26 323 08 Mask, Face, 21,5 x 13,5 cm

SQ: 4 pc



white

Mask

15 078 61 Mask for eyes, 18,5 x 7,5 cm

SQ: 6 pc



260



307

Half mask

26 322 60 Half mask, Feather trimming, 16 x 16,5 cm

SQ: 4 pc

26 323 07 Half mask, Bird, 28 x 22 cm

SQ: 4 pc



Mask for eyes

26 323 00 Mask for eyes, 9,5 x 21,5 cm

SQ: 4 pc



26

Mask bat

15 078 26 Mask bat, 19 x 15 cm

SQ: 10 pc



27

15 078 27 Mask bat, 24 x 18 cm

SQ: 10 pc



24

Mask for eyes bat

15 078 24 Mask for eyes bat, 10 x 21 cm

SQ: 10 pc



25

15 078 25 Mask for eyes bat, 12 x 25 cm

SQ: 10 pc



22 / white



23 / white



21 / white

Mask set

15 078 21 Set Mask, crowns assorted, 25 x 11,5 cm, 3 pcs.

SQ: 6 Set

15 078 22 Set Mask, panda / fox / racoon, 20,8x14/ 20,5x19/ 19x18,5 cm, 3 pcs.

SQ: 6 Set

15 078 23 Set Mask, elephant / giraffe / butterfly, 23x16 / 20,5x17,5 / 22,5x18 cm, 3 pcs.

SQ: 6 Set



28

Mask skull

15 078 28 Mask skull, 20 x 15 cm

SQ: 10 pc



29

15 078 29 Mask skull, 25 x 19 cm

SQ: 10 pc





untreated

Wooden items

14 326 79 Wooden chest set, 17 x 12 x 10,7 cm, 3 parts

SQ: 1 Set



untreated

Wooden items

14 327 61 Wooden chest, 12 x 7 x 7,5 cm

SQ: 6 pc

14 327 62 Wooden chest, 14 x 9 x 9 cm

SQ: 4 pc

14 327 63 Wooden chest, 17 x 12 x 10,7 cm

SQ: 3 pc



untreated

Wooden items

14 326 61 Wooden chest set, 22 x 14 x 9 cm, 4 parts

SQ: 1 Set



untreated

Wooden items

14 326 60 Wooden box set, 19 x 19 x 8,5 cm, 4 parts

SQ: 1 Set



untreated

Wooden items

14 327 11 Wooden chest, 13 x 5 x 4,5 cm

SQ: 6 pc

14 327 12 Wooden chest, 16 x 8 x 6 cm

SQ: 4 pc

14 327 13 Wooden chest, 19 x 11 x 7,5 cm

SQ: 3 pc

14 327 14 Wooden chest, 22 x 14 x 9 cm

SQ: 3 pc



untreated

Wooden items

14 327 01 Wooden box, 10 x 10 x 4 cm

SQ: 6 pc

14 327 02 Wooden box, 13 x 13 x 5,5 cm

SQ: 4 pc

14 327 03 Wooden box, 16 x 16 x 7 cm

SQ: 3 pc

14 327 04 Wooden box, 19 x 19 x 8,5 cm

SQ: 2 pc



untreated

Wooden items

14 326 63 Wooden box set, 19 x 19 x 10 cm, 5 parts SQ: 1 Set



09 / untreated



13 / untreated



untreated

Wooden items

14 327 31 Wooden box, 7,5 x 7,5 x 4 cm SQ: 8 pc

14 327 32 Wooden box, 10 x 10 x 5,5 cm SQ: 6 pc

14 327 33 Wooden box, 13 x 13 x 6,5 cm SQ: 4 pc

14 327 34 Wooden box, 16 x 16 x 8 cm SQ: 3 pc

14 327 35 Wooden box, 19 x 19 x 10 cm SQ: 2 pc



15 / untreated



20 / untreated

Wooden chest

14 320 09 Wooden chest, with catch, 9,5 x 6,5 x 5,3 cm SQ: 3 pc

14 320 13 Wooden chest, with catch, 13,3 x 9,5 x 7 cm SQ: 3 pc

14 320 15 Wooden chest, with catch, 15,5 x 11 x 8 cm SQ: 3 pc

14 320 20 Wooden chest, with catch, 25 x 13 x 9,5 cm SQ: 2 pc



untreated

Wooden items

14 326 67 Wooden box set, 22 x 14 x 10,2 cm, 4 parts SQ: 1 Set



untreated

Wooden chest

14 327 21 Wooden chest, 12 x 5,5 x 6 cm SQ: 4 pc

14 327 22 Wooden chest, 16 x 9 x 8,5 cm SQ: 2 pc



untreated

Wooden items

14 327 51 Wooden box, 13 x 5 x 6 cm SQ: 6 pc

14 327 52 Wooden box, 16 x 8 x 8 cm SQ: 4 pc

14 327 53 Wooden box, 19 x 11 x 9 cm SQ: 3 pc

14 327 54 Wooden box, 22 x 14 x 10 cm SQ: 2 pc



untreated

Wooden box

14 326 64 Wooden box, rounded lid, 13,8 x 8 x 7,5 cm SQ: 1 pc



11 / untreated

Wooden box

14 322 11 Wooden box, pine, 35,5 x 11,5 x 10,5 cm SQ: 1 pc



22 / untreated

14 322 22 Wooden box, pine, 35,5 x 22 x 10,5 cm SQ: 1 pc



untreated

Wooden box

14 326 76 Wooden box, 23,5 x 17 x 9 cm SQ: 1 pc



untreated

Wooden box

14 328 01 Wooden box, 11 x 7 x 6,5 cm SQ: 4 pc

14 328 02 Wooden box, 13,5 x 9,5 x 8 cm SQ: 4 pc

14 328 03 Wooden box, 16 x 12 x 9,5 cm SQ: 3 pc



untreated

Wooden box

14 326 77 Wooden box, 25 x 20 x 5,5 cm SQ: 1 pc



untreated

Wooden box

- 14 327 41** Wooden box, with sliding lid, 20 x 5 x 4,5 cm SQ: 8 pc
- 14 327 42** Wooden box, with sliding lid, 23 x 7 x 6 cm SQ: 4 pc



untreated

Wooden box

- 14 326 68** Wooden box with picture frame, 19 x 15,5 x 6 cm SQ: 1 pc



52 / untreated

53 / untreated

Wooden box

- 14 326 52** Wooden box, pine, 19 x 19 x 10 cm SQ: 12 pc
- 14 326 53** Wooden box, pine, 29 x 19 x 10 cm SQ: 6 pc



untreated

Wooden box

- 14 327 81** Wooden box, square, 10 x 10 x 6 cm SQ: 8 pc
- 14 327 82** Wooden box, square, 13 x 13 x 7,5 cm SQ: 6 pc
- 14 327 83** Wooden box, square, 16 x 16 x 8 cm SQ: 4 pc



untreated

Wooden items

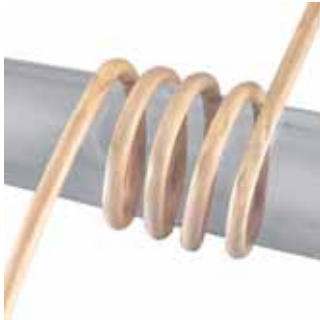
- 14 351 02** Wood Set boxes, Square, 11x11x10, 14x14x10, 20x20x10 cm, 3 parts SQ: 1 Set



untreated

Wooden box

- 14 327 91** Wooden box, rectangular, 12 x 8 x 5,5 cm SQ: 6 pc
- 14 327 92** Wooden box, rectangular, 15 x 11 x 6 cm SQ: 6 pc
- 14 327 93** Wooden box, rectangular, 18 x 14 x 7,5 cm SQ: 4 pc



natural

Rattan cane

10 500 03	Rattan cane, No. 3, \varnothing 2 mm, 500 g ~ 280 m	SQ: 1 pc
10 500 04	Rattan cane, No. 4, \varnothing 2,2 mm, 500 g ~ 260 m	SQ: 1 pc
10 500 05	Rattan cane, No. 5, \varnothing 2,4 mm, 500 g ~ 220 m	SQ: 1 pc
10 500 08	Rattan cane, No. 8, \varnothing 3 mm, 500 g ~ 140 m	SQ: 1 pc

Rattan cane

10 502 00	Rattan cane, No. 0, \varnothing 1,4 mm, 125 g ~ 140 m	SQ: 4 pc
10 502 02	Rattan cane, No. 2, \varnothing 1,8 mm, 125 g ~ 95 m	SQ: 4 pc
10 502 03	Rattan cane, No. 3, \varnothing 2 mm, 125 g ~ 70 m	SQ: 4 pc
10 502 04	Rattan cane, No. 4, \varnothing 2,2 mm, 125 g ~ 65 m	SQ: 4 pc
10 502 05	Rattan cane, No. 5, \varnothing 2,4 mm, 125 g ~ 55 m	SQ: 4 pc
10 502 08	Rattan cane, No. 8, \varnothing 3 mm, 125 g ~ 35 m	SQ: 4 pc



45 / natural



80 / natural

Rattan cane

10 502 45	Rattan cane, rod, 4,5 mm, 125 g ~ 55 m	SQ: 4 pc
10 502 80	Rattan cane, tape, 8 mm, 125 g ~ 12 m	SQ: 4 pc



09



16



22



40



34



45

Basketwork base

10 505 09	Basketwork base, round MDF, \varnothing 9 cm / 4 mm	SQ: 5 pc
10 505 16	Basketwork base, round MDF, \varnothing 16 cm / 4 mm	SQ: 5 pc
10 505 22	Basketwork base, round MDF, \varnothing 22 cm / 4 mm	SQ: 5 pc
10 505 40	Basketwork base, oval MDF, 40 x 12 cm / 4 mm	SQ: 2 pc
10 506 34	Basketwork base, rectangular MDF, 34 x 24 cm / 4 mm	SQ: 2 pc
10 506 45	Basketwork base, rectangular MDF, 45 x 33 cm / 4 mm	SQ: 2 pc





Plywood

14 710 02	Plywood, poplar, ~3,5 mm / A2 594 x 420 mm	SQ: 5 pc
14 710 03	Plywood, poplar, ~3,5 mm / A3 420 x 297 mm	SQ: 5 pc
14 710 04	Plywood, poplar, ~3,5 mm / A4 297 x 210 mm	SQ: 5 pc



untreated

Plywood container

14 305 75	Plywood container, oval, \varnothing 75 x 55 mm H 30 mm	SQ: 10 pc
14 305 90	Plywood container, oval, \varnothing 90 x 55 mm H 40 mm	SQ: 10 pc
14 306 00	Plywood container, oval, \varnothing 100 x 70 mm H 50 mm	SQ: 10 pc
14 306 20	Plywood container, oval, \varnothing 120 x 90 mm H 50 mm	SQ: 10 pc
14 306 50	Plywood container, oval, \varnothing 150 x 110 mm H 50 mm	SQ: 10 pc
14 307 50	Plywood container, oval, \varnothing 250 x 150 mm H 60 mm	SQ: 10 pc



untreated

Plywood container

14 300 45	Plywood container, round, \varnothing 45 mm H 25 mm	SQ: 10 pc
14 300 55	Plywood container, round, \varnothing 55 mm H 30 mm	SQ: 10 pc
14 300 65	Plywood container, round, \varnothing 65 mm H 40 mm	SQ: 10 pc
14 300 75	Plywood container, round, \varnothing 75 mm H 40 mm	SQ: 10 pc
14 300 82	Plywood container, round, \varnothing 82 mm H 40 mm	SQ: 10 pc
14 301 15	Plywood container, round, \varnothing 115 mm H 50 mm	SQ: 10 pc
14 301 45	Plywood container, round, \varnothing 145 mm H 50 mm	SQ: 10 pc
14 302 00	Plywood container, round, \varnothing 200 mm H 60 mm	SQ: 10 pc



untreated

Plywood container

14 311 08	Plywood container, Square, 8 x 8 x H 3 cm	SQ: 10 pc
14 311 11	Plywood container, Square, 10,5 x 10,5 x H 5 cm	SQ: 10 pc
14 311 12	Plywood container, Square, 11,5 x 11,5 x H 6 cm	SQ: 10 pc
14 311 13	Plywood container, Square, 12,5 x 12,5 x H 7 cm	SQ: 10 pc





untreated

Wooden tray

14 326 74 Wooden Tray set, 42x26x7 + 39x23x5 cm, 2 parts

SQ: 1 Set



untreated

Box rectangular

14 352 03 Box, rectangular/with Acrylic clear, 190 x 240 x 80 mm

⊙ SQ: 1 pc



41 / untreated

42 / untreated

Wooden tray

14 326 41 Wooden Tray, square, 18,5 x 18,5 x 7 cm

⊙ SQ: 2 pc

14 326 42 Wooden Tray, square, 32,5 x 32,5 x 7 cm

⊙ SQ: 2 pc



09 / untreated

10 / untreated

saving box wood

14 352 09 Saving box Wood, rectangular, 70 x 100 x 60 mm

⊙ SQ: 12 pc

14 352 10 Saving box Wood, House, 60 x 110 x 100 mm

⊙ SQ: 12 pc



44 / untreated

Wooden tray

14 326 44 Wooden Tray, rectangular, 32 x 23 x 5 cm

⊙ SQ: 3 pc



45 / untreated

46 / untreated

Wooden tray

14 326 45 Wooden Tray, rectangular, 39 x 23 x 5 cm

⊙ SQ: 3 pc

14 326 46 Wooden Tray, rectangular, 42 x 26 x 7 cm

⊙ SQ: 2 pc





untreated

Desk Tidy

14 326 87 Desk Tidy, 23 x 14 x 13 cm

SQ: 1 pc



14 326 92 / untreated

Desk Tidy

14 326 92 Desk Tidy for brushes, H 14 x B 14 x T 9 cm

SQ: 1 pc



14 352 05 / untreated

14 352 05 Pen holder wood, ø 80 mm / 100 mm

SQ: 5 pc



96 / untreated

Box for cosmetic paper tissues

14 326 96 Box for cosmetic paper tissues, wood, 25 x 13,4 x H 9 cm

SQ: 1 pc



97 / untreated

14 326 97 Box for cosmetic paper tissues, wood, 14 x 13,4 x H 14 cm

SQ: 1 pc



untreated

Desk Tidy

14 326 91 Slip box, 11 x 11 x 10 cm

SQ: 4 pc





01 / untreated

02 / untreated

Bird-house

14 352 01 Birdhouse, rectangular, 120 x 130 x 80 mm SQ: 3 pc

14 352 02 Birdhouse, rectangular, 110 x 100 x 70 mm SQ: 4 pc



untreated

Wooden fence

24 893 20 Wooden fence, 19,5 x 6 cm

SQ: 10 pc



93 / untreated



94 / untreated



95 / untreated



98 / untreated

Bird-house

14 326 93 Bird-house, round, H 20,5 x ø 13 cm SQ: 2 pc

14 326 94 Bird-house, rectangular, H 22 x 10,6 x 13 cm SQ: 2 pc

14 326 95 Bird-house, Square, H 20,5 x 11 x 11 cm SQ: 2 pc

14 326 98 Bird-house, Square, H 10 x 7 x 7 cm SQ: 3 pc





untreated

Wooden picture frame

14 326 69 Wooden picture frame, Mosaix,
18,5 x 23 x 1,2 cm

SQ: 2 pc



untreated

Sign wood

14 326 73 Sign wood, Heart, 19,5 x 19 cm

SQ: 1 pc



untreated

Wooden sledge

34 240 08 Wooden sledge, 8 cm

SQ: 12 pc

34 240 14 Wooden sledge, 14 x 6 cm

SQ: 6 pc



untreated

Easel

26 856 16 Easel, wood, H 16 x B 9 x T 1,5 cm

SQ: 6 pc



bleached

Wooden parts

14 019 99 Pacifier chain clip, wood, \varnothing 37
mm x 11,5 mm

SQ: 5 pc



Wooden beads

14 038 .. Wooden bead bear, 22 x 28 x 7 / SQ: 10 pc
ø 3 mm



Wooden beads

14 039 .. Wooden bead Heart, 20 x 18 x 8 / SQ: 10 pc
ø 3 mm



Wooden beads

14 040 .. Wooden bead Flower, 31 x 11 x 13 / ø 3 mm SQ: 10 pc

Pacifier chain

14 037 99 Pacifier chain Assortment, wood, 33 x 22 / 5 x 5 cm, 127 parts / 24 sections SQ: 1 Set

Wooden beads & dummy chain clip
DIN EN71 – Maple wood stained & varnished

- Content:**
- 1x plastic assortment box with 24 compartments – 5 x 5 cm
 - 9x dummy chain clip each, pink / light blue / natural / white
 - 10x wood pearls BEAR each, pink / light blue / natural
 - 10x wood pearls HEART each, pink / light blue / natural
 - 10x wood pearls FLOWER each, pink / light blue / natural



Pacifier chain

14 041 .. Pacifier chain clip, wood, ø 34 x 11 mm SQ: 10 pc



40 / bleached 41 / bleached 42 / bleached 43 / bleached
 44 / bleached 45 / bleached 46 / bleached 47 / bleached

Wooden beads

14 036 .. Wooden bead Cube, Heart, 10 / SQ: 10 pc
 ø 3 mm



00 / bleached 01 / bleached 02 / bleached
 03 / bleached 04 / bleached



05 / bleached 06 / bleached 07 / bleached 08 / bleached
 09 / bleached

Wooden beads

14 036 .. Wooden bead Cube, Heart, 10 / SQ: 10 pc
 ø 3 mm



01 / bleached 02 / bleached 03 / bleached
 04 / bleached 05 / bleached



06 / bleached 07 / bleached 08 / bleached 09 / bleached



10 / bleached 11 / bleached 12 / bleached 13 / bleached



14 / bleached 15 / bleached 16 / bleached 17 / bleached



18 / bleached 19 / bleached 20 / bleached 21 / bleached



22 / bleached 23 / bleached 24 / bleached 25 / bleached



26 / bleached 27 / bleached 28 / bleached 29 / bleached

Wooden beads

14 037 .. Wooden bead Cube, A, 10 / ø 3 mm SQ: 10 pc



Wooden beads

14 037 98 Wooden bead Cube, 0-9/A-Z/
 Ä / Ö / Ü + 8 motives, 33 x 22 / SQ: 1 Set
 5 x 5 cm, 942 parts / 48 sections

Wooden beads cube

DIN EN71 – Maple wood bleached & varnished

Content:

- 2 pieces assortment box made of plastic with 24 compartments – 5 x 5 cm
- 20 number cubes each 0-9 (10 numbers)
- 20 letter cubes each (29 letters) A-Z + Ä / Ö / Ü
- 20 pieces 8 motives each (heart, star, mushroom, pacifier, teddy, flower, foot, baby bottle)



Wooden beads
– Salivar-proof according to DIN EN 71



00 / assorted colours	01 / white	05 / natural	09 / yellow
16 / orange	28 / dark red	29 / red	32 / light pink
35 / bright pink	41 / lilac	47 / light blue	48 / middle blue
53 / blue	54 / turquoise	61 / apple	67 / green
69 / dark green	76 / light brown	79 / brown	89 / black

Wooden beads

14 000 ..	Wooden beads, Hole diameter 3,5 mm, 16 mm, 15 pcs.	☒ SQ: 5 bag
14 002 ..	Wooden beads, Hole diameter 1,5 mm, 4 mm, 150 pcs.	☒ SQ: 5 bag
14 004 ..	Wooden beads, Hole diameter 2,0 mm, 6 mm, 110 pcs.	☒ SQ: 5 bag
14 006 ..	Wooden beads, Hole diameter 2,3 mm, 8 mm, 80 pcs.	☒ SQ: 5 bag
14 008 ..	Wooden beads, Hole diameter 2,5 mm, 10 mm, 53 pcs.	☒ SQ: 5 bag
14 010 ..	Wooden beads, Hole diameter 3,0 mm, 12 mm, 30 pcs.	☒ SQ: 5 bag
14 012 ..	Wooden beads, Hole diameter 3,0 mm, 14 mm, 18 pcs.	☒ SQ: 5 bag

These items are no longer available: 14 000 28 / 32 / 41 / 47 / 54 / 69 / 76



08 / yellow mix	35 / pinkmix
08 / yellow mix	43 / purple-mix
48 / blue mix	
56 / turquoise mix	65 / green mix
78 / brown mix	89 / black-white assorted

Wooden beads mixture

14 055 ..	Wooden beads, assorted colours, 8 mm / ø 2,3 mm, 25 g / ~ 118 pcs	☒ SQ: 5 bag
14 056 ..	Wooden beads, assorted colours, 10 mm / ø 2,5 mm, 25 g / ~ 69 pcs	☒ SQ: 5 bag
14 057 ..	Wooden beads, assorted colours, 12 mm / ø 3,0 mm, 25 g / ~ 40 pcs	☒ SQ: 5 bag
14 058 ..	Wooden beads, assorted colours, 14 mm / ø 3 mm, 25 g / ~ 25 pcs	☒ SQ: 5 bag
14 059 ..	Wooden beads, assorted colours, 16 mm / ø 3,5 mm, 25 g / ~ 17 pcs	☒ SQ: 5 bag



assorted colours assorted colours

Wooden beads mixture

14 155 01	Wooden beads mixture, 1.000 g	SQ: 1 bag
14 155 10	Wooden beads mixture, 100 g	☒ SQ: 5 bag
14 155 20	Wooden beads mixture, 200 g	☒ SQ: 5 bag



Wooden beads colour-shape mix

14 053 .. Wooden beads, colour-shape mix, SQ: 5 bag 30 pcs.



Wooden beads colour-shape mix

14 054 .. Wooden beads, colour-shape mix, SQ: 5 bag 28 pcs.



Wooden beads size mix

14 051 .. Wooden beads, size mix, 8,10,12 mm, 25 g SQ: 5 bag



Wooden beads colour-shape mix

14 052 .. Wooden beads, colour-shape mix, SQ: 5 bag 25 pcs.





20 / untreated



25 / untreated



04 / untreated



06 / untreated



30 / untreated



07 / untreated



10 / untreated

Balls untreated wood – Large hole

14 125 20 Balls untreated wood, with hole, 20 mm ø 7,5 mm, 15 pcs. SQ: 5 bag

14 125 25 Balls untreated wood, with hole, 25 mm ø 10 mm, 8 pcs. SQ: 5 bag

14 125 30 Balls untreated wood, with hole, 30 mm ø 12 mm, 6 pcs. SQ: 5 bag

Beechwood rings

14 161 04 Beechwood rings, ø 40 mm, 6 pcs. SQ: 5 bag

14 161 06 Beechwood rings, ø 56 mm, 6 pcs. SQ: 5 bag

14 161 07 Beechwood rings, ø 70 mm, 2 pcs. SQ: 5 bag

14 161 10 Beechwood rings, ø 100 mm, 2 pcs. SQ: 5 bag

Balls untreated wood – Large hole

14 126 20 Balls untreated wood, with hole, 20 mm ø 7,5 mm SQ: 50 pc

14 126 25 Balls untreated wood, with hole, 25 mm ø 10 mm SQ: 50 pc

14 126 30 Balls untreated wood, with hole, 30 mm ø 12 mm SQ: 50 pc

Beechwood rings

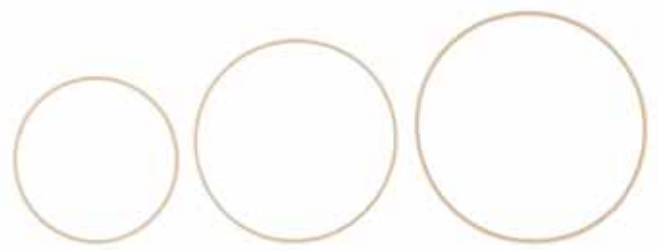
14 160 04 Beechwood rings, ø 40 mm SQ: 50 pc

14 160 06 Beechwood rings, ø 56 mm SQ: 50 pc

14 160 07 Beechwood rings, ø 70 mm SQ: 10 pc

14 160 10 Beechwood rings, ø 100 mm SQ: 10 pc





natural

Bamboo ring		
34 139 10	Bamboo ring, ø 10 cm	SQ: 10 pc
34 139 15	Bamboo ring, ø 15 cm	SQ: 10 pc
34 139 20	Bamboo ring, ø 20 cm	SQ: 10 pc
34 139 25	Bamboo ring, ø 25 cm	SQ: 4 pc
34 139 34	Bamboo ring, ø 34 cm	SQ: 4 pc
34 139 40	Bamboo ring, ø 40 cm	SQ: 4 pc

untreated

Beechwood rings

14 162 00 Beechwood rings, set, 4x ø 40/ 4x ø 56/ 2x ø 70 mm, 10 parts SQ: 5 Set



330 / untreated

430 / untreated

Olive untreated wood

14 123 30 Olive untreated wood, with hole, 22 x 30 mm ø 10 mm, 6 pcs. SQ: 5 bag

14 124 30 Olive untreated wood, with hole, 22 x 30 mm ø 10 mm SQ: 50 pc



natural

Embroidery hoop		
24 067 16	Embroidery hoop bamboo, with screw tensioner, ø 15,9 cm	SQ: 3 pc
24 067 21	Embroidery hoop bamboo, with screw tensioner, ø 21 cm	SQ: 3 pc
24 067 27	Embroidery hoop bamboo, with screw tensioner, ø 27 cm	SQ: 3 pc
24 067 32	Embroidery hoop bamboo, with screw tensioner, ø 32-34 cm	SQ: 4 pc
24 067 35	Embroidery hoop bamboo, with screw tensioner, ø 35-37 cm	SQ: 4 pc
24 067 37	Embroidery hoop bamboo, with screw tensioner, ø 37-38,5 cm	SQ: 3 pc





20 / bleached



25 / bleached



30 / bleached



40 / bleached

Wooden cube

14 030 20	Wooden cube, Beech wood, 20 mm, 6 pcs.	SQ: 5 bag
14 030 25	Wooden cube, Beech wood, 25 mm, 3 pcs.	SQ: 5 bag
14 031 20	Wooden cube, Beech wood, 20 mm	SQ: 30 pc
14 031 25	Wooden cube, Beech wood, 25 mm	SQ: 20 pc

Wooden cube

14 030 30	Wooden cube, Beech wood, 30 mm, 3 pcs.	SQ: 5 bag
14 030 40	Wooden cube, Beech wood, 40 mm, 2 pcs.	SQ: 5 bag
14 031 30	Wooden cube, Beech wood, 30 mm	SQ: 20 pc
14 031 40	Wooden cube, Beech wood, 40 mm	SQ: 10 pc



untreated

Balls untreated wood

14 015 06	Balls untreated wood, with hole, 6 mm \varnothing 2 mm, 150 pcs.	SQ: 5 bag
14 015 08	Balls untreated wood, with hole, 8 mm \varnothing 2,3 mm, 100 pcs.	SQ: 5 bag
14 015 10	Balls untreated wood, with hole, 10 mm \varnothing 2,5 mm, 60 pcs.	SQ: 5 bag
14 015 12	Balls untreated wood, with hole, 12 mm \varnothing 3 mm, 45 pcs.	SQ: 5 bag
14 015 15	Balls untreated wood, with hole, 15 mm \varnothing 4 mm, 18 pcs.	SQ: 5 bag
14 015 18	Balls untreated wood, with hole, 18 mm \varnothing 4 mm, 16 pcs.	SQ: 5 bag
14 015 20	Balls untreated wood, with hole, 20 mm \varnothing 4 mm, 15 pcs.	SQ: 5 bag
14 015 23	Balls untreated wood, with hole, 23 mm \varnothing 4 mm, 12 pcs.	SQ: 5 bag
14 015 25	Balls untreated wood, with hole, 25 mm \varnothing 6 mm, 8 pcs.	SQ: 5 bag
14 015 30	Balls untreated wood, with hole, 30 mm \varnothing 6 mm, 6 pcs.	SQ: 5 bag
14 015 35	Balls untreated wood, with hole, 35 mm \varnothing 8 mm, 4 pcs.	SQ: 5 bag
14 015 40	Balls untreated wood, with hole, 40 mm \varnothing 8 mm, 3 pcs.	SQ: 5 bag
14 015 45	Balls untreated wood, with hole, 45 mm \varnothing 8 mm, 2 pcs.	SQ: 5 bag
14 015 50	Balls untreated wood, with hole, 50 mm \varnothing 8 mm, 2 pcs.	SQ: 5 bag



untreated

Balls untreated wood

14 016 06	Balls untreated wood, with hole, 6 mm \varnothing 2 mm, 1.000 pcs.	SQ: 1 bag
14 016 08	Balls untreated wood, with hole, 8 mm \varnothing 2,3 mm, 1.000 pcs.	SQ: 1 bag
14 016 10	Balls untreated wood, with hole, 10 mm \varnothing 2,5 mm, 1.000 pcs.	SQ: 1 bag
14 016 12	Balls untreated wood, with hole, 12 mm \varnothing 3 mm, 1.000 pcs.	SQ: 1 bag
14 016 15	Balls untreated wood, with hole, 15 mm \varnothing 4 mm	SQ: 50 pc
14 016 18	Balls untreated wood, with hole, 18 mm \varnothing 4 mm	SQ: 50 pc
14 016 20	Balls untreated wood, with hole, 20 mm \varnothing 4 mm	SQ: 50 pc
14 016 23	Balls untreated wood, with hole, 23 mm \varnothing 4 mm	SQ: 50 pc
14 016 25	Balls untreated wood, with hole, 25 mm \varnothing 6 mm	SQ: 50 pc
14 016 30	Balls untreated wood, with hole, 30 mm \varnothing 6 mm	SQ: 50 pc
14 016 35	Balls untreated wood, with hole, 35 mm \varnothing 8 mm	SQ: 50 pc
14 016 40	Balls untreated wood, with hole, 40 mm \varnothing 8 mm	SQ: 25 pc
14 016 45	Balls untreated wood, with hole, 45 mm \varnothing 8 mm	SQ: 25 pc
14 016 50	Balls untreated wood, with hole, 50 mm \varnothing 8 mm	SQ: 25 pc
14 016 60	Balls untreated wood, with hole, 60 mm \varnothing 10 mm	SQ: 10 pc
14 016 70	Balls untreated wood, with hole, 70 mm \varnothing 10 mm	SQ: 5 pc
14 016 80	Balls untreated wood, with hole, 80 mm \varnothing 10 mm	SQ: 5 pc



untreated

Balls untreated wood

14 018 15	Balls untreated wood, half hole, 15 mm ø 4 mm, 18 pcs	☒	SQ: 5 bag
14 018 20	Balls untreated wood, half hole, 20 mm ø 6 mm, 15 pcs	☒	SQ: 5 bag
14 018 25	Balls untreated wood, half hole, 25 mm ø 6 mm, 8 pcs	☒	SQ: 5 bag
14 018 30	Balls untreated wood, half hole, 30 mm ø 7 mm, 6 pcs	☒	SQ: 5 bag
14 018 35	Balls untreated wood, half hole, 35 mm ø 8 mm, 4 pcs	☒	SQ: 5 bag
14 018 40	Balls untreated wood, half hole, 40 mm ø 8 mm, 3 pcs	☒	SQ: 5 bag
14 018 50	Balls untreated wood, half hole, 50 mm ø 8 mm, 2 pcs	☒	SQ: 5 bag
14 017 15	Balls untreated wood, half hole, 15 mm ø 4 mm		SQ: 50 pc
14 017 20	Balls untreated wood, half hole, 20 mm ø 6 mm		SQ: 50 pc
14 017 25	Balls untreated wood, half hole, 25 mm ø 6 mm		SQ: 50 pc
14 017 30	Balls untreated wood, half hole, 30 mm ø 7 mm		SQ: 25 pc
14 017 35	Balls untreated wood, half hole, 35 mm ø 8 mm		SQ: 25 pc
14 017 40	Balls untreated wood, half hole, 40 mm ø 8 mm		SQ: 10 pc
14 017 50	Balls untreated wood, half hole, 50 mm ø 8 mm		SQ: 10 pc

Balls untreated wood

14 013 15	Balls untreated wood, without a hole, ø 15 mm, 18 pcs	☒	SQ: 5 bag
14 013 20	Balls untreated wood, without a hole, ø 20 mm, 15 pcs	☒	SQ: 5 bag
14 013 25	Balls untreated wood, without a hole, ø 25 mm, 8 pcs	☒	SQ: 5 bag
14 013 30	Balls untreated wood, without a hole, ø 30 mm, 6 pcs	☒	SQ: 5 bag
14 013 35	Balls untreated wood, without a hole, ø 35 mm, 4 pcs	☒	SQ: 5 bag
14 013 40	Balls untreated wood, without a hole, ø 40 mm, 3 pcs	☒	SQ: 5 bag
14 013 50	Balls untreated wood, without a hole, ø 50 mm, 2 pcs	☒	SQ: 5 bag
14 014 15	Balls untreated wood, without a hole, ø 15 mm		SQ: 50 pc
14 014 20	Balls untreated wood, without a hole, ø 20 mm		SQ: 50 pc
14 014 25	Balls untreated wood, without a hole, ø 25 mm		SQ: 50 pc
14 014 30	Balls untreated wood, without a hole, ø 30 mm		SQ: 25 pc
14 014 35	Balls untreated wood, without a hole, ø 35 mm		SQ: 25 pc
14 014 40	Balls untreated wood, without a hole, ø 40 mm		SQ: 10 pc
14 014 50	Balls untreated wood, without a hole, ø 50 mm		SQ: 10 pc



bleached

Eggs wood untreated

14 034 25	Wooden eggs, half hole, 25 x 30 mm ø 3 mm, 6 pcs	☒	SQ: 5 bag
14 034 30	Wooden eggs, half hole, 30 x 40 mm ø 3 mm, 5 pcs	☒	SQ: 5 bag
14 034 40	Wooden eggs, half hole, 40 x 60 mm ø 3 mm, 2 pcs	☒	SQ: 5 bag
14 035 25	Wooden eggs, half hole, 25 x 30 mm ø 3 mm		SQ: 25 pc
14 035 30	Wooden eggs, half hole, 30 x 40 mm ø 3 mm		SQ: 25 pc
14 035 40	Wooden eggs, half hole, 40 x 60 mm ø 3 mm		SQ: 10 pc

bleached

Cone figurine

14 217 04	Cone figurine, Beach wood, 15 x H 36 mm, 6 pcs.	☒	SQ: 5 bag
14 217 05	Cone figurine, Beach wood, 20 x H 50 mm, 4 pcs.	☒	SQ: 5 bag
14 217 06	Cone figurine, Beach wood, 23 x H 60 mm, 3 pcs.	☒	SQ: 5 bag
14 218 04	Cone figurine, Beach wood, 15 x H 36 mm		SQ: 20 pc
14 218 05	Cone figurine, Beach wood, 20 x H 50 mm		SQ: 20 pc
14 218 06	Cone figurine, Beach wood, 23 x H 60 mm		SQ: 20 pc



Hemisphere – wood

14 020 15	Hemisphere, 15 mm, 18 pcs	☑	SQ: 5 bag
14 020 20	Hemisphere, 20 mm, 15 pcs	☑	SQ: 5 bag
14 020 25	Hemisphere, 25 mm, 8 pcs	☑	SQ: 5 bag
14 020 30	Hemisphere, 30 mm, 6 pcs	☑	SQ: 5 bag
14 020 35	Hemisphere, 35 mm, 4 pcs	☑	SQ: 5 bag
14 020 40	Hemisphere, 40 mm, 3 pcs	☑	SQ: 5 bag
14 020 50	Hemisphere, 50 mm, 2 pcs	☑	SQ: 5 bag
14 019 15	Hemisphere, 15 mm		SQ: 50 pc
14 019 20	Hemisphere, 20 mm		SQ: 50 pc
14 019 25	Hemisphere, 25 mm		SQ: 50 pc
14 019 30	Hemisphere, 30 mm		SQ: 50 pc
14 019 35	Hemisphere, 35 mm		SQ: 25 pc
14 019 40	Hemisphere, 40 mm		SQ: 25 pc
14 019 50	Hemisphere, 50 mm		SQ: 10 pc



Little doll sisal figure

14 022 01	Little doll sisal figure, 11 cm, 1 pcs.	☑	SQ: 5 pc
14 022 02	Little doll sisal figure, 15 cm, 1 pcs.	☑	SQ: 3 pc
14 022 03	Little doll sisal figure, 20 cm, 1 pcs.	☑	SQ: 3 pc



bleached

Wooden blank

14 027 12	Wooden blank, round, cupped, 12 mm, 20 pcs	☑	SQ: 5 bag
14 027 15	Wooden blank, round, cupped, 15 mm, 18 pcs	☑	SQ: 5 bag
14 027 20	Wooden blank, round, cupped, 20 mm, 15 pcs	☑	SQ: 5 bag
14 027 25	Wooden blank, round, cupped, 25 mm, 8 pcs	☑	SQ: 5 bag
14 027 30	Wooden blank, round, cupped, 30 mm, 6 pcs	☑	SQ: 5 bag
14 027 35	Wooden blank, round, cupped, 35 mm, 4 pcs	☑	SQ: 5 bag
14 027 40	Wooden blank, round, cupped, 40 mm, 3 pcs	☑	SQ: 5 bag
14 027 50	Wooden blank, round, cupped, 50 mm, 2 pcs	☑	SQ: 5 bag
14 028 12	Wooden blank, round, cupped, 12 mm		SQ: 50 pc
14 028 15	Wooden blank, round, cupped, 15 mm		SQ: 50 pc
14 028 20	Wooden blank, round, cupped, 20 mm		SQ: 50 pc
14 028 25	Wooden blank, round, cupped, 25 mm		SQ: 50 pc
14 028 30	Wooden blank, round, cupped, 30 mm		SQ: 50 pc
14 028 35	Wooden blank, round, cupped, 35 mm		SQ: 50 pc
14 028 40	Wooden blank, round, cupped, 40 mm		SQ: 50 pc
14 028 50	Wooden blank, round, cupped, 50 mm		SQ: 25 pc



01

31

61

Wooden head

14 021 01	Wooden head, doll, 12 mm, 1 pcs.	☑	SQ: 5 pc
14 021 31	Wooden head, doll, 25 mm, 1 pcs.	☑	SQ: 5 pc
14 021 61	Wooden head, doll, 40 mm, 1 pcs.	☑	SQ: 5 pc



untreated

Wooden Hands

14 101 18	Wooden Hands, 5 mm drill-hole, L 18 x 10 mm, 4 pcs.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SQ: 5 bag
14 101 22	Wooden Hands, 6 mm drill-hole, L 24 x 12 mm, 4 pcs.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SQ: 5 bag
14 101 32	Wooden Hands, 8 mm drill-hole, L 32 x 15 mm, 2 pcs.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SQ: 5 bag
14 100 18	Wooden Hands, 5 mm drill-hole, L 18 x 10 mm		SQ: 50 pc
14 100 22	Wooden Hands, 6 mm drill-hole, L 24 x 12 mm		SQ: 30 pc
14 100 32	Wooden Hands, 8 mm drill-hole, L 32 x 15 mm		SQ: 20 pc



untreated

Wooden Feet

14 104 20	Wooden Feet, egg form, 20 x 15 mm, 4 pcs.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SQ: 5 bag
14 104 25	Wooden Feet, egg form, 25 x 20 mm, 4 pcs.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SQ: 5 bag
14 104 30	Wooden Feet, egg form, 30 x 25 mm, 2 pcs.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SQ: 5 bag
14 104 40	Wooden Feet, egg form, 40 x 30 mm, 2 pcs.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SQ: 5 bag
14 103 20	Wooden Feet, egg form, 20 x 15 mm		SQ: 30 pc
14 103 25	Wooden Feet, egg form, 25 x 20 mm		SQ: 30 pc
14 103 30	Wooden Feet, egg form, 30 x 25 mm		SQ: 10 pc
14 103 40	Wooden Feet, egg form, 40 x 30 mm		SQ: 10 pc



000 / untreated

100 / untreated

Coathanger

14 280 00	Coathanger, plain, incl. hooks, 42 cm	SQ: 5 pc
14 281 00	Coathanger, rustic, incl. hooks, 42 cm	SQ: 5 pc



Screw hooks for coathangers

14 285 00	Screw hooks for coathangers	SQ: 10 pc
------------------	-----------------------------	-----------



untreated

Wooden clothes peg pieces

- | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 14 260 00 | Wooden clothes peg pieces, 72 mm, 1.000 pcs. | SQ: 1 bag |
| 14 262 00 | Wooden clothes peg pieces, 72 mm, 100 pcs. | SQ: 5 bag |



untreated

Wooden clothes pegs

- | | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 14 024 01 | Wooden clothes pegs, 30 x 7,5 x 4 mm, 25 pcs. | SQ: 5 bag |
| 14 024 02 | Wooden clothes pegs, 45 mm, 24 pcs. | SQ: 5 bag |
| 14 024 04 | Wooden clothes pegs, 72 x 10 mm, 10 pcs. | SQ: 5 bag |
| 14 024 03 | Wooden clothes pegs, 72 x 10 mm | SQ: 50 pc |
| 14 024 30 | Wooden clothes pegs, 30 mm, 1.000 pcs. | SQ: 1 bag |
| 14 024 45 | Wooden clothes pegs, 45 mm, 1.000 pcs. | SQ: 1 bag |
| 14 024 72 | Wooden clothes pegs, 72 mm, 500 pcs. | SQ: 1 bag |



untreated

Wooden clothes pegs

- | | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------|
| 14 024 06 | Wooden clothes pegs, american, 95 mm, 10 pcs. | SQ: 10 bag |
| 14 024 05 | Wooden clothes pegs, american, 95 mm | SQ: 50 pc |



00 / multicolour



01 / white



07 / yellow



16 / orange



28 / red



32 / light pink



47 / light blue



61 / light green

Wooden clothes pegs

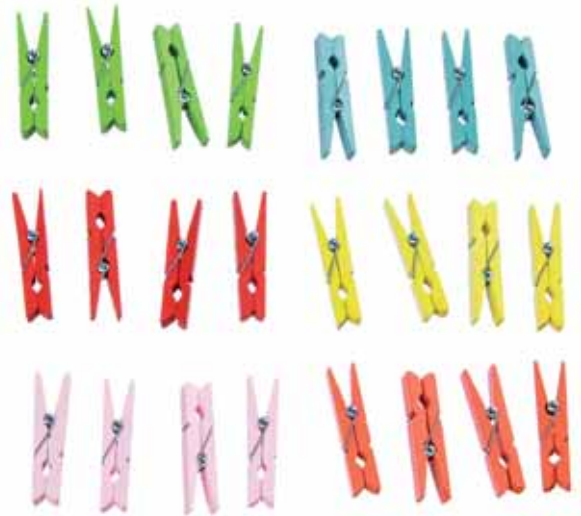
- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|
| 14 026 00 | Wooden clothes pegs, 30 mm, 24 pcs. | SQ: 10 bag |
| 14 026 01 | Wooden clothes pegs, 30 mm, 24 pcs. | SQ: 10 bag |
| 14 026 07 | Wooden clothes pegs, 30 mm, 24 pcs. | SQ: 10 bag |
| 14 026 16 | Wooden clothes pegs, 30 mm, 24 pcs. | SQ: 10 bag |
| 14 026 28 | Wooden clothes pegs, 30 mm, 24 pcs. | SQ: 10 bag |
| 14 026 32 | Wooden clothes pegs, 30 mm, 24 pcs. | SQ: 10 bag |
| 14 026 47 | Wooden clothes pegs, 30 mm, 24 pcs. | SQ: 10 bag |
| 14 026 61 | Wooden clothes pegs, 30 mm, 24 pcs. | SQ: 10 bag |



multicolour

Wooden clothes pegs

14 023 00 Wooden clothes pegs, 25 mm, 25 pcs. SQ: 5 bag



multicolour

Wooden clothes pegs

14 023 99 Wooden clothes pegs, 45 mm, 24 pcs. SQ: 10 bag



01 / white

05 / untreated



28 / red

Wooden clothes pegs

14 023 01 Wooden clothes pegs, 30 / 45 / 72 mm, 12 / 12 / 6 pcs. SQ: 6 bag

14 023 05 Wooden clothes pegs, 30 / 45 / 72 mm, 12 / 12 / 6 pcs. SQ: 6 bag

14 023 28 Wooden clothes pegs, 30 / 45 / 72 mm, 12 / 12 / 6 pcs. SQ: 6 bag



untreated

Kite rods

14 195 42 Kite rods, 4 x 12 x 1000 mm

SQ: 50 pc



untreated

Round beech rod

14 191 04 Round beech dowel, ø 4 mm x 1 m

SQ: 50 pc

14 191 06 Round beech dowel, ø 6 mm x 1 m

SQ: 50 pc

14 191 08 Round beech dowel, ø 8 mm x 1 m

SQ: 50 pc

14 191 10 Round beech dowel, ø 10 mm x 1 m

SQ: 25 pc

14 191 12 Round beech dowel, ø 12 mm x 1 m

SQ: 25 pc

14 191 15 Round beech dowel, ø 15 mm x 1 m

SQ: 25 pc

14 191 20 Round beech dowel, ø 20 mm x 1 m

SQ: 10 pc



01 / untreated



02 / untreated





03 / untreated





05 / untreated

Plain wood sticks

14 032 01 Plain wood sticks, lolly sticks, 115 x 10 mm, 50 pcs.  SQ: 10 bag

14 032 02 Plain wood sticks, to insert, 114 x 10 mm, 50 pcs.  SQ: 10 bag

14 032 03 Plain wood sticks, lolly sticks, 150 x 18 mm, 50 pcs.  SQ: 10 bag


14 032 05 Plain wood sticks, matches, 43 mm, 1000 pcs.  SQ: 10 bag



untreated

Wooden rods

14 235 01 Wooden rods, pointed, 20 cm / ø 2 mm, 10 pcs.

 SQ: 10 bag



22 / untreated



33 / untreated

Rods for mobiles

- 14 231 22** Mobile star, 14 parts, ø 22 cm SQ: 5 pc
- 14 231 33** Mobile star, 14 parts, ø 33 cm SQ: 5 pc



01 / untreated



02 / untreated

Wooden disk sign with hanger

- 14 350 01** Wooden disk sign with hanger, oval, ~ 22 x 6 cm SQ: 6 pc
- 14 350 02** Wooden disk sign with hanger, rectangular, ~ 25 x 9 cm SQ: 4 pc



01 / natural



02 / natural

Wooden disc

- 24 065 01** Wooden disc, ø 1-3 cm, 200 g SQ: 4 bag
- 24 065 02** Wooden disc, ø 3-5 cm, 200 g SQ: 4 bag



03 / untreated



04 / untreated

Wooden disc

- 14 350 03** Wood disc, ~ 40 – 60 mm, 10 pc SQ: 3 bag
- 14 350 04** Wood disc, ~ 50 – 70 mm, 10 pc SQ: 3 bag



08 / untreated



43 / untreated

Rods for mobiles

- 14 230 08** Rods for mobiles, 8 parts – 16 balls, 15 – 30 cm SQ: 5 Set
- 14 230 43** Rods for mobiles, 5 parts, 43 cm SQ: 5 pc

Contents 14 230 08:

- 4x beech round stick, ø 3 mm – 15 cm
- 2x beech round stick, ø 3 mm – 20 cm
- 2x beech round stick, ø 3 mm – 30 cm
- 16x 14 015 12 raw wood balls, drilled, 12 mm ø 3 mm

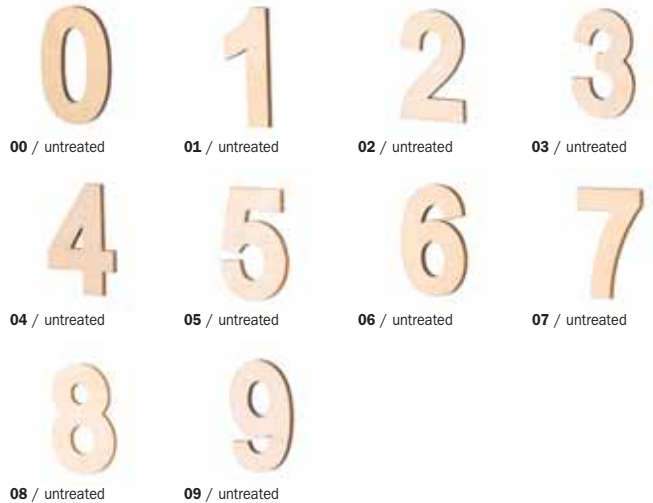




Scatter wooden		
24 906 ..	Scatter wooden, letter, 40 x 2 mm	SQ: 10 pc
24 908 ..	Scatter wooden, letter, 80 x 5 mm	SQ: 5 pc



Scatter wooden		
24 905 10	Scatter wooden, sign &, 40 x 2 mm	SQ: 10 pc
24 907 10	Scatter wooden, sign &, 80 x 5 mm	SQ: 5 pc



Scatter wooden		
24 905 ..	Scatter wooden, number, 40 x 2 mm	SQ: 10 pc
24 907 ..	Scatter wooden, number, 80 x 5 mm	SQ: 5 pc



Scatter wooden display		
24 905 99	Scatter wooden display, letters / numbers, 38 x 19 x 2,2 cm / 40 x 2 mm, 37 x 10 pcs.	SQ: 1 Box
24 907 99	Scatter wooden display, letters / numbers, 78 x 40 x 3 cm / 80 x 5 mm, 37 x 5 pcs.	SQ: 1 Box

www.efco.de



D Viele kreative Ideen finden Sie online.
 F Vous trouverez des idées créatives en ligne.
 GB You can find many creative ideas online.

EN Version
04.01.2022



WACHS

CIRE

WAX



Bees wax pastilles 100% food safe

Beeswax, as a metabolic product, is produced by worker bees and then used for building honeycombs. The wax is generated when the combs are melted down, after the honey is removed, and is then cleaned roughly. Humans have been using beeswax for millennia. They produced candles, ointments and some cultures even used it as writing tablets. And now we are using it for bees wax cloths. Our bees wax pastilles are made of pure, genuine 100% bees wax without any additives.

Bees wax cloths are the ecological and sustainable alternative to aluminium foil and cling wrap and fit perfectly into the current DIY Trend. They are not only usable for your break time snack, cheese or vegetables, it is also a great hygienic cover for bowls or jars. They are hygienic and can be cleaned using luke warm water. They have the nice smell of bees wax and cling to the desired surfaces only using the warmth of your own hands.



Bees wax pastilles – 100% Bees wax

35 039 20 Bees wax pastilles 100%, 65°C./ Food safe / loose SQ: 20 kg



01 / natural



05 / natural

Bees wax pastilles – 100% Bees wax

35 039 01 Bees wax pastilles 100%, 65°C./ Food safe, 100 g SQ: 3 bag

35 039 05 Bees wax pastilles 100%, 65°C./ Food safe, 500 g SQ: 1 bag



35 039 98



35 039 99

Beeswax cloth DIY Kit

35 039 98 Beeswax cloth DIY Kit, 100 % 65°C Food safe, 40 x 60 cm, 50 g / 2 parts SQ: 3 Set

35 039 99 Beeswax cloth DIY Kit, 100 % 65°C Food safe, 40 x 60 cm, 50 g / 2 parts SQ: 3 Set





41 / natural



42 / natural



45 / natural

Bees wax pastilles – 100% Bees wax

- | | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 35 039 41 | Bees wax pastilles 100%, 65°C./
Food safe / DOY, 100 g | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SQ: 2 bag |
| 35 039 42 | Bees wax pastilles 100%, 65°C./
Food safe / DOY, 200 g | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SQ: 1 bag |
| 35 039 45 | Bees wax pastilles 100%, 65°C./
Food safe / DOY, 500 g | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SQ: 1 bag |



31 / natural



32 / natural



35 / natural

Bees wax pastilles – 100% Bees wax

- | | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 35 039 31 | Bees wax pastilles 100%, 65°C./
Food safe / ÖKO, 100 g | <input type="checkbox"/> SQ: 2 bag |
| 35 039 32 | Bees wax pastilles 100%, 65°C./
Food safe / ÖKO, 200 g | <input type="checkbox"/> SQ: 1 bag |
| 35 039 35 | Bees wax pastilles 100%, 65°C./
Food safe / ÖKO, 500 g | <input type="checkbox"/> SQ: 1 bag |





Candle

35 091 34 Candle festive occasion, incl. box, SQ: 2 pc
 ø 30 x H 400 mm

35 091 44 Candle festive occasion, incl. box, SQ: 2 pc
 ø 40 x H 400 mm

Candle

35 091 35 Candle festive occasion, incl. box, SQ: 2 pc
 ø 30 x H 500 mm

35 091 45 Candle festive occasion, incl. box, SQ: 2 pc
 ø 40 x H 500 mm



63 / white

83 / white



16 / white

44 / white

Candle

35 090 62 Candle, ø 60 x H 200 mm SQ: 6 pc

35 090 63 Candle, ø 60 x H 250 mm SQ: 6 pc

35 090 83 Candle, ø 80 x H 250 mm SQ: 6 pc

35 091 63 Candle, incl. box, ø 60 x H 250 mm SQ: 2 pc

35 091 83 Candle, incl. box, ø 80 x H 250 mm SQ: 2 pc

Candle

35 090 16 Candle incl. box, ellipse beveled, SQ: 1 pc
 230 x 90 x 55 mm

35 090 44 Candle festive occasion, ø 40 x H 400 mm SQ: 8 pc



Wax adhesive patches

35 055 15 Adhesive wax dots, ø15 mm, 24 SQ: 5 bag
 pcs.



04 / white

05 / white

Candle

35 090 03 Candle, ø 60 x H 130 mm SQ: 12 pc

35 090 04 Candle, ø 60 x H 165 mm SQ: 12 pc

35 090 05 Candle, ø 70 x H 200 mm SQ: 12 pc

Adhesive wax dots for fixing candles on candle holders and almost any other surface.



Candlepaint

93 174 98 Candle Paint, Display, 72 markers / 12 colours

SQ: 1 Dpl

Content: 93 174 98: (73 pieces)

12 different colors each 6 pieces

93 174 01/02/07/28/43/48

93 174 61/89/91/92/95/96

1 empty display

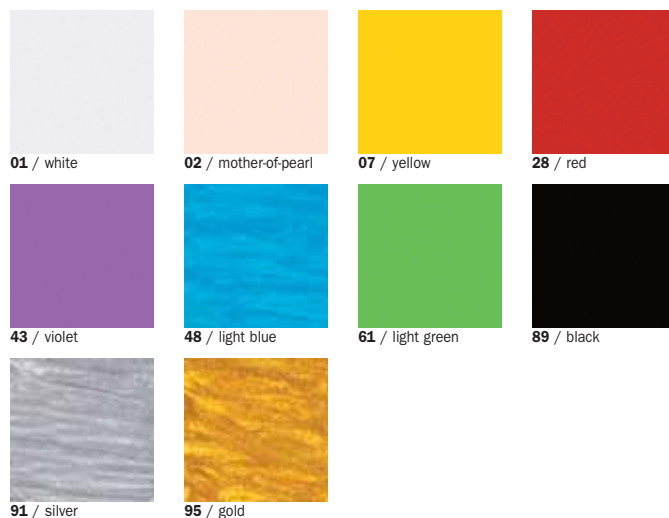
WAX PEN

Creamy stable wax for decorating and inscribing candles. The milky appearance of the wet paint disappears when it dries.

GLITTER WAX PEN

For decorating and writing. Suitable for all surfaces. Clean with water.

Made in Germany



01 / white

02 / mother-of-pearl

07 / yellow

28 / red

43 / violet

48 / light blue

61 / light green

89 / black

91 / silver

95 / gold

Candlepaint

93 174 .. Candle Paint, 28 ml

SQ: 6 pc



92 / silver glitter

96 / gold glimmer

Candlepaint

93 174 .. Candle Paint, glitter, 28 ml

SQ: 6 pc





assorted

assorted

Colouring Pigment Sticks for Wax

35 050 00 Colouring Pigment Sticks, for wax, 6 pcs. SQ: 5 bag

35 052 00 Colouring Pigment Sticks, for wax, 150 pcs. SQ: 1 Set

Colouring Pigment Sticks:

Wax is melted and used to make candles. Colouring Pigment Sticks can be added for colouring the candles. 1 Colouring Pigment Stick colours 500 g of wax. Avoid overheating the coloured mixture, as the wax and the colouring pigments will separate.



01



02



03



04



05

Candle mould

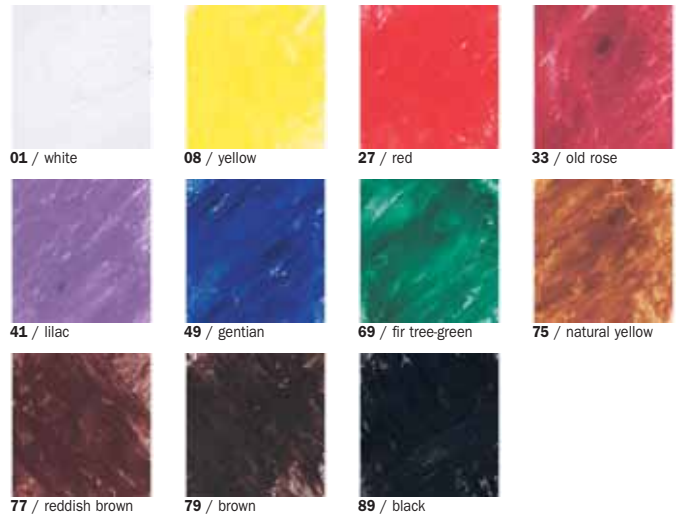
35 355 01 Candle mould, Cone / max. 65°C, 105 x 67 mm SQ: 3 pc

35 355 02 Candle mould, cylinder / max. 65°C, 105 x 65 mm SQ: 3 pc

35 355 03 Candle mould, square / max. 65°C, 105 x 60 x 60 mm SQ: 3 pc

35 355 04 Candle mould, cylinder PS / max. 65°C, 70 x 115 mm SQ: 3 pc

35 355 05 Candle mould, pyramid / max. 65°C, 105 x 67 x 67 mm SQ: 3 pc



Colouring Pigment Sticks for Wax

35 050 .. Colouring Pigment Sticks, for wax, 2 pcs. SQ: 5 bag

35 051 .. Colouring Pigment Sticks, for wax SQ: 20 pc



Tjanting

18 112 01 Tjanting, ø 0,8 mm / 25 mm SQ: 2 pc

18 112 02 Tjanting, ø 1 mm / 35 mm SQ: 2 pc

18 112 03 Tjanting, ø 1,5 mm / 35 mm SQ: 2 pc



Candle making accessories

35 360 01 Candle making accessories, 6 parts SQ: 5 pc

Bees wax honeycomb

35 030 30 Bees wax honeycomb, 30 x 10 cm, 1 kg SQ: 1 kg

35 030 40 Bees wax honeycomb, 40 x 13 cm, 1 kg SQ: 1 kg

35 031 30 Bees wax honeycomb, 2 sheet + 2 wicks, 30 x 10 cm SQ: 5 bag

35 031 40 Bees wax honeycomb, 2 sheet + 4 wicks, 40 x 13 cm SQ: 3 bag



07 / yellow



28 / red



48 / blue



67 / green

Wax colour tablets for Gel Candle

35 017 .. Wax colour tablets, for Gel Candle, 10 g, yellow SQ: 5 bag



Wax Colouring Tablets for CandleGelee:

CandleGelee is melted and used to make candles. Wax Colouring Tablets can be added for colouring the candles. 15-20 Wax Colouring Tablets colour 100 g of liquid CandleGelee. Avoid overheating the coloured mixture, as the wax and the colouring pigments will separate.



Bees wax pastilles – 100% Bees wax

35 037 02 Bees wax pastilles, 65°C, 100% Bees wax, 200 g SQ: 3 bag

35 037 10 Bees wax pastilles, 65°C, 100% Bees wax, 1000 g SQ: 1 kg

35 037 20 Bees wax pastilles, 65°C, 100% Bees wax, loose SQ: 25 kg

100 % bees wax in pastille form for making candles as well as for adding to other types of wax to produce a pleasant smell.

CandleGelee

35 010 04 CandleGelee, Gel Candle, 400 g (440 ml) SQ: 6 cup

35 010 08 CandleGelee, Gel Candle, 750 g (833 ml) SQ: 4 cup

35 010 22 CandleGelee, Gel Candle, 2.200 g (2440 ml) SQ: 1 cup

35 010 25 CandleGelee, Gel Candle – bulk / kilos SQ: 17 kg

Melt the CandleGelee in a metal pot in a water bath with boiling water and colour as desired. Leave the CandleGelee in the water bath for approx. 15 min. in the water bath to avoid bubbles. Pour the CandleGelee into the desired glass mould. Once the CandleGelee has cooled, use a skewer to make a hole for the wick and insert the waxed flat wick (3 x 10) into it.





Wax for candles – Crystal – 100% Stearin – fine grain

- 35 036 05** Wax for candles – Crystal -, 100% Stearin – fine grain, 500 g SQ: 3 bag
- 35 036 10** Wax for candles – Crystal -, 100% Stearin – fine grain, 1.000 g SQ: 1 bag
- 35 036 20** Wax for candles – Crystal -, 100% Stearin – fine grain, loo SQ: 25 kg

Candle wax from vegetable oils in powder form (fine grain) for melting. Suitable for making candles by drawing, pressing, using moulds or rolling. The candle has a crystal-like surface.



Paraffin wax pastilles – 100% Paraffin

- 35 040 10** Paraffin wax pastilles, 54°C, 100% Paraffin, 1.000 g SQ: 2 bag
- 35 040 20** Paraffin wax pastilles, 54°C, 100% Paraffin, loose SQ: 25 kg

Paraffin candle moulding wax in pastille form with the best burning properties and very good flowability for making candles. By adding 20% bees wax pastilles (art. 35 037 xx) the candles will burn for longer and a pleasant smell is produced when burning.



Candle Wax pastilles – 90% paraffin / 10% stearin

- 35 038 05** Candle Wax pastilles, 90% paraffin / 10% stearin, 500 g SQ: 3 bag
- 35 038 10** Candle Wax pastilles, 90% paraffin / 10% stearin, 1.000 g SQ: 1 kg
- 35 038 20** Candle Wax pastilles, 90%paraffin, 10%stearin, loose SQ: 25 kg

Candle wax on the basis of white paraffin and pure vegetable stearin for melting. Suitable for making candles by drawing, pressing, using moulds or rolling.



Stearin fine grain – 100% Stearin

- 35 043 01** Stearin fine grain, 100% Stearin, 100 g SQ: 5 bag
- 35 043 05** Stearin fine grain, 100% Stearin, 500 g SQ: 3 bag
- 35 043 10** Stearin fine grain, 100% Stearin, 1.000 g SQ: 1 kg
- 35 043 20** Stearin fine grain, 100% Stearin, loose SQ: 25 kg

For improving the burning properties, in particular the burning time of candles. Stearin is added to the melted wax – ratio 1 part stearin / 9 parts paraffin.



Batik wax pastilles

- 35 044 20** Batik wax pastilles, 80°C, loose SQ: 25 kg

Special wax in pastille form for making batik articles, material painting, wax flowers and for conserving.



Batik wax pastilles

- 35 044 02** Batik wax pastilles, 80°C, 200 g SQ: 5 bag
- 35 044 10** Batik wax pastilles, 80°C, 1.000 g SQ: 1 kg

Special wax in pastille form for making batik articles, material painting, wax flowers and for conserving.



Deko light round wick

- 35 063 05** Deko light round wick, braided tightly, 100% Cotton, 5 mm, 2 m SQ: 5 bag
- 35 063 10** Deko light round wick, braided tightly, 100% Cotton, 10 mm, 1 m SQ: 5 bag
- 35 064 05** Deko light round wick, braided tightly, 100% Cotton, 5 mm, 10 m SQ: 1 bag
- 35 064 10** Deko light round wick, braided tightly, 100% Cotton, 10 mm, 10 m SQ: 1 bag

Oil lamp wick

- 35 065 07** Oil lamp wick, flat, 100% Cotton, 7 mm, 1 m SQ: 5 bag
- 35 065 09** Oil lamp wick, flat, 100% Cotton, 9 mm, 1 m SQ: 5 bag
- 35 065 12** Oil lamp wick, flat, 100% Cotton, 12,5 mm, 1 m SQ: 5 bag
- 35 066 07** Oil lamp wick, flat, 100% Cotton, 7 mm, 25 m SQ: 1 pc
- 35 066 09** Oil lamp wick, flat, 100% Cotton, 9 mm, 25 m SQ: 1 pc
- 35 066 12** Oil lamp wick, flat, 100% Cotton, 12,5 mm, 25 m SQ: 1 pc





Flat wick

- 35 060 10** Flat wick waxed, with holder, 100% Cotton, 3x10 / 8 cm, 10 pcs. SQ: 10 bag
- 35 060 12** Flat wick waxed, with holder, 100% Cotton, 3x12 / 8 cm, 10 pcs. SQ: 10 bag
- 35 060 14** Flat wick waxed, with holder, 100% Cotton, 3x14 / 10 cm, 10 pcs. SQ: 10 bag



Flat wick

- 35 059 08** Flat wick waxed, 100% Cotton, 3x8 / 8 cm, 200 pcs. SQ: 1 bun
- 35 059 20** Flat wick waxed, 100% Cotton, 3x8 / 20 cm, 100 pcs. SQ: 1 bun
- 35 059 21** Flat wick waxed, 100% Cotton, 3x10 / 20 cm, 100 pcs. SQ: 1 bun
- 35 060 08** Flat wick waxed, 100% Cotton, 3x8 / 8 cm, 20 pcs. SQ: 5 bag
- 35 060 20** Flat wick waxed, 100% Cotton, 3x8 / 20 cm, 10 pcs. SQ: 5 bag
- 35 060 21** Flat wick waxed, 100% Cotton, 3x10 / 20 cm, 10 pcs. SQ: 5 bag



Wick holder

- 35 058 15** Wick holder, 20 pcs. SQ: 10 bag

Ø mm Kerzen / Bougie / Candle / Candela											Docht Wick	Mèche Stoppino
15	22	30	35	45	55	60	70	80	90	100		
x	x										3 x 8	Flachdocht gewachst
>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	>	3 x 10	Mèche plate cirée
	x										3 x 10	Flachdocht gewachal
		x									3 x 12	komplett mit
			x								3 x 14	Metall-Halter / -Fuß
	x										Nr. 4	Runddocht gewachst
		x									Nr. 5	Mèche ronde cirée
			x								Nr. 6	Round wick waxed
				x							Nr. 7	Stoppino tondo cerato
	x	x	x	x							Set	Nr. 4 + 5 + 6 + 7
x	x	x									Nr. 3	Runddocht
			x								Nr. 4	Mèche ronde
				x							Nr. 5	Round wick
					x						Nr. 6	Stoppino tondo
						x					Nr. 7	
							x				Nr. 9	
								x			Nr. 11	
									x		Nr. 14	
										x	Nr. 18	
											Nr. 20	
											Set	Nr. 5 + 9 + 14
											Set	Nr. 7 + 11 + 18

100% Baumwolle, 100% Coton, 100% Cotton, 100% Cotone



Round wick

- 35 061 00** Round wicks waxed, 100% Cotton, Nr. 04/05/06/07, 8 pcs. SQ: 5 bag
- 35 061 04** Round wick waxed, 100% Cotton, Nr.4 / 10 cm, 100 pcs. SQ: 1 bun
- 35 061 05** Round wick waxed, 100% Cotton, Nr.5 / 15 cm, 100 pcs. SQ: 1 bun
- 35 061 06** Round wick waxed, 100% Cotton, Nr.6 / 20 cm, 100 pcs. SQ: 1 bun
- 35 061 07** Round wick waxed, 100% Cotton, Nr.7 / 20 cm, 100 pcs. SQ: 1 bun
- 35 061 20** Round wick waxed, 100% Cotton, Nr.4 / 20 cm, 100 pcs. SQ: 1 bun
- 35 062 04** Round wick waxed, 100% Cotton, Nr.4 / 10 cm, 20 pcs. SQ: 10 bag
- 35 062 05** Round wick waxed, 100% Cotton, Nr.5 / 15 cm, 10 pcs. SQ: 10 bag
- 35 062 06** Round wick waxed, 100% Cotton, Nr.6 / 20 cm, 10 pcs. SQ: 10 bag
- 35 062 07** Round wick waxed, 100% Cotton, Nr.7 / 20 cm, 10 pcs. SQ: 10 bag
- 35 062 20** Round wick waxed, 100% Cotton, Nr.4 / 20 cm, 10 pcs. SQ: 5 bag





Round wick

35 070 03	Round wick, Reel, 100% Cotton, Nr.3, 100 m	SQ: 1 pc
35 070 04	Round wick, Reel, 100% Cotton, Nr.4, 100 m	SQ: 1 pc
35 070 05	Round wick, Reel, 100% Cotton, Nr.5, 100 m	SQ: 1 pc
35 070 06	Round wick, Reel, 100% Cotton, Nr.6, 100 m	SQ: 1 pc
35 070 07	Round wick, Reel, 100% Cotton, Nr.7, 100 m	SQ: 1 pc
35 070 09	Round wick, Reel, 100% Cotton, Nr.9, 100 m	SQ: 1 pc
35 070 11	Round wick, Reel, 100% Cotton, Nr.11, 100 m	SQ: 1 pc
35 070 14	Round wick, Reel, 100% Cotton, Nr.14, 100 m	SQ: 1 pc
35 070 18	Round wick, Reel, 100% Cotton, Nr.18, 100 m	SQ: 1 pc

Candle varnish

93 169 02	Candle varnish, 50 ml	SQ: 5 pc
------------------	-----------------------	----------

Instructions:

Decorate candle as desired. Once dry, apply candle varnish with paintbrush and allow to dry. Varnish will give candles a professional finish. Clean paintbrushes with water and soap.



Round wick

35 073 03	Round wick, 100% Cotton, Nr.3, 2 m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SQ: 10 pc
35 073 04	Round wick, 100% Cotton, Nr.4, 2 m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SQ: 10 pc
35 073 05	Round wick, 100% Cotton, Nr.5, 2 m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SQ: 10 pc
35 073 06	Round wick, 100% Cotton, Nr.6, 2 m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SQ: 10 pc
35 073 07	Round wick, 100% Cotton, Nr.7, 2 m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SQ: 10 pc
35 073 09	Round wick, 100% Cotton, Nr.9, 2 m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SQ: 10 pc
35 073 11	Round wick, 100% Cotton, Nr.11, 2 m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SQ: 10 pc
35 073 14	Round wick, 100% Cotton, Nr.14, 2 m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SQ: 10 pc
35 073 18	Round wick, 100% Cotton, Nr.18, 1 m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SQ: 10 pc
35 073 20	Round wick, 100% Cotton, Nr.20, 1 m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SQ: 10 pc
35 073 97	Round wick, 100% Cotton, Nr.05-09-14, 3 x 1 m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SQ: 10 pc
35 073 98	Round wick, 100% Cotton, Nr.07-11-18, 3 x 1 m	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SQ: 10 pc



Candle undercoat

93 169 01	Candle undercoat, 50 ml	SQ: 5 pc
------------------	-------------------------	----------

Instructions:

Gently clean candle with a soft cloth. Apply candle primer with a paintbrush and leave to dry. Apply acrylic paint, if desired. The colours can be applied directly on the undercoated candle. No mixing of colour and primer is necessary. The finished candles can also be decorated using the decoupage napkin technique.



35 329 06 / silver brilliant



35 330 05 / white gold



35 330 06 / gold brilliant



35 331 21 / gold

Wax decorations

- 35 329 06** Wax decoration, Chalice, 44 x 14 mm, 1 pc. / 2 parts SQ: 5 bag
- 35 330 05** Wax decoration, Chalice, 40 x 30 mm, ø 15 mm, 2 pcs. / 4 parts SQ: 5 bag
- 35 330 06** Wax decoration, Chalice, 44 x 14 mm, 1 pc. SQ: 5 bag
- 35 331 21** Wax decoration, Chalice and vine, 40 x 35 + 35 mm, 2 parts SQ: 3 bag



032 / green gold



034 / multicolour



108 / red yellow gold



109 / blue green gold

Wax decorations

- 35 330 32** Wax decoration, Cross, Cup, Wine, 180 x 60 mm, 1 pc. SQ: 3 bag
- 35 330 34** Wax decoration, cross + fish + sun, 140 x 45 mm, 1 pcs. SQ: 3 bag
- 35 331 08** Wax decoration, filigree cross, 110 x 45 mm, 1 pcs. SQ: 3 bag
- 35 331 09** Wax decoration, filigree cross, 110 x 45 mm, 1 pcs. SQ: 3 bag



D Candlepaint finden Sie im Kapitel „Farben“.
 F Vous trouverez les Candlepaint dans le chapitre „Peintures“.
 GB See „colours“ for Candlepaint.



01 / white gold

02 / white multicolour

Wax decorations

- 35 329 01** Wax decoration, Holy communion, 20 x 20 mm, 4 parts SQ: 3 bag
- 35 329 02** Wax decoration, Spike, Bread, Fish, Sun, 20 x 20 mm, 4 parts SQ: 3 bag



15 / silver brilliant

16 / gold brilliant

Wax decorations

- 35 336 15** Wax decoration, Pax, 25 x 40 mm, 1 pc. SQ: 5 bag
- 35 336 16** Wax decoration, Pax, 25 x 40 mm, 1 pcs. SQ: 5 bag



09 / gold

10 / gold



09 / gold brilliant

03 / white / grey



Wax decorations

- 35 325 09** Wax decoration, Alpha + Omega, 22 mm, 2 parts SQ: 5 bag
- 35 328 03** Wax decoration, praying hands, 50 x 20 mm, 1 pc. SQ: 5 bag



31 / green gold

Wax decorations

- 35 330 09** Wax decoration, Corn + Fishes, 90 x 30 mm, 40 x 15 mm, 3 parts SQ: 5 bag
- 35 330 10** Wax decoration, Cross + Fish, 90 x 45 mm, 40 x 15 mm, 2 parts SQ: 5 bag
- 35 330 31** Wax decoration, Cross + Dove, 150 x 55 mm, 1 pc. SQ: 3 bag



gold

Wax decorations

- 35 330 14** Wax decoration, Chalice and host, 48 x 35 mm, 1 pc. / 2 parts SQ: 3 bag



11 / gold



15 / silver

Wax decorations

- 35 330 11** Wax decoration, Fishes, 40 x 15 mm, 6 pcs. SQ: 5 bag
- 35 330 15** Wax decoration, Fishes, 40 x 15 mm, 6 pcs. SQ: 5 bag



25 / gold brilliant



26 / gold brilliant

Wax decorations

- 35 325 25** Wax decoration, Zur hl. Taufe, 53 x 13 mm, 1 pc. SQ: 5 bag
- 35 325 26** Wax decoration, Zur hl. Kommunion, 80 x 10 mm, 1 pc. SQ: 5 bag



30 / blue/silver



31 / light pink/silver



22 / yellow gold metallic



23 / blue green gold



32 / rainbow silver



33 / rainbow



24 / red yellow gold



34 / rainbow silver

Wax decorations

- 35 331 30 Wax decoration, Cross, 110 x 45 mm, 1 pc. ☑ SQ: 3 bag
- 35 331 31 Wax decoration, Cross, 110 x 45 mm, 1 pc. ☑ SQ: 3 bag
- 35 331 32 Wax decoration, rainbow cross, 117 x 60 mm, 1 pc. ☑ SQ: 3 bag
- 35 331 33 Wax decoration, Cross, 115 x 50 mm, 1 pc. ☑ SQ: 3 bag
- 35 331 34 Wax decoration, Cross, 95 x 50 mm, 1 pc. ☑ SQ: 3 bag



16 / rainbow



19 / rainbow

Wax decorations

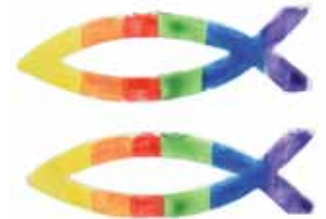
- 35 331 16 Wax decoration, rainbow cross, 117 x 60 mm, 1 pcs. ☑ SQ: 3 bag
- 35 331 19 Wax decoration, rainbow cross, 110 x 50 mm, 1 pcs. ☑ SQ: 3 bag

Wax decorations

- 35 331 22 Wax decoration, cross yellow/DUO, 110 x 63 mm, 1 pcs. ☑ SQ: 3 bag
- 35 331 23 Wax decoration, cross green, blue, gold, 110 x 63 mm, 1 pcs. ☑ SQ: 3 bag
- 35 331 24 Wax decoration, cross yellow, red, gold, 110 x 63 mm, 1 pcs. ☑ SQ: 3 bag



20 / rainbow



28 / rainbow

Wax decorations

- 35 331 20 Wax decoration, rainbow cross, 130 x 37 mm, 1 pcs. ☑ SQ: 3 bag
- 35 331 28 Wax decoration, rainbow fish, 48 x 19 mm, 2 pcs. ☑ SQ: 3 bag



white/gold/blue

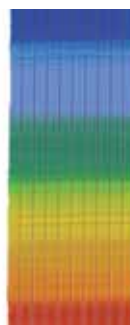
Wax decorations – Aqua -

- 35 331 01 Wax decoration, Christening cross painted, 73 x 22 mm, 1 pc. ☑ SQ: 5 bag



35 122 01 / rainbow

35 132 01 / rainbow



35 142 01 / rainbow



35 161 32 / rainbow

Wax decorations

- 35 122 01** Wax sheet, 200 x 100 x 0,5 mm, SQ: 1 box
10 pcs.
- 35 132 01** Wax sheet, 200 x 100 x 0,5 mm, SQ: 3 bag
1 pc.
- 35 142 01** Wax strips, 200 x 3 mm, 13 pcs. SQ: 6 bag
- 35 161 32** Wax strips, 200 x 2 mm, 7 x 3 SQ: 5 bag
strips



25 / multicolour



28 / rainbow



30 / multicolour

Wax decorations

- 35 330 25** Wax decoration, Rainbow small, SQ: 5 bag
55 x 25 mm, 1 pc.
- 35 330 28** Wax decoration, Rainbow small stri- SQ: 3 bag
pe, 190 x 30 mm, 1 pc.
- 35 330 30** Wax decoration, Rainbow, 115 x 30 SQ: 3 bag
mm, 1 pc.



rainbow

Wax decorations

- 35 332 10** Wax strips, Decor, 200 x 5 mm, SQ: 5 bag
2 pcs.



06 / rainbow



10 / rainbow

Wax decorations

- 35 331 06** Wax decoration, cross, 110 x 45 SQ: 3 bag
mm, 1 pcs.
- 35 331 10** Wax decoration, cross with waves, SQ: 3 bag
110 x 45 mm, 1 pcs.



602 / silver brilliant



702 / gold brilliant



801 / white



802 / white



831 / gold/white



832 / gold/white

Wax decorations dove

- 35 326 02** Wax decoration, Dove, 30 mm, 2 pcs. SQ: 5 bag
- 35 327 02** Wax decoration, Dove, 30 x 34 mm, 2 pcs. SQ: 5 bag
- 35 328 01** Wax decoration, Dove, 30 mm, 2 pcs. SQ: 5 bag
- 35 328 02** Wax decoration, Pair of doves, 30 mm, 1 pc. SQ: 5 bag
- 35 328 31** Wax decoration, Dove pair, 40 x 105 mm, 2 parts SQ: 5 bag
- 35 328 32** Wax decoration, pair of doves with golden eye, 40 x 105 mm, 2 parts SQ: 3 bag



17 / silver brilliant



18 / gold brilliant

Wax decorations

- 35 336 ..** Wax decoration, Cross, 22 x 40 mm, 1 pcs. SQ: 5 bag



601 / silver brilliant



701 / gold brilliant

Wax decorations

- 35 326 01** Wax decoration, Wedding rings, 30 mm, 1 pc. SQ: 5 bag
- 35 327 01** Wax decoration, Wedding rings, 30 mm, 1 pc. SQ: 5 bag



white black

Wax decorations

- 35 328 22** Wax decoration, Bride and groom, 60 x 55 mm, 1 pc. SQ: 5 bag



multicolour

Wax decorations

- 35 337 09** Wax decoration, sailingship with rainbow, 100 x 50 mm, 1 pc. SQ: 5 bag



10 / blue



11 / red

Wax decorations

- 35 337 10** Wax decoration, fishes / family, friends..., 80 x 60 mm, 1 pc. SQ: 5 bag
- 35 337 11** Wax decoration, fishes / family, friends..., 80 x 60 mm, 1 pc. SQ: 5 bag



14

15

Wax decorations

- 35 337 14** Wax decoration, 1. heilige Kommunion, ø 60 mm, 1 pc. SQ: 5 bag
- 35 337 15** Wax decoration, Meine Konfirmation, ø 60 mm, 1 pc. SQ: 5 bag



FROHE OSTERN



01 / multicolour

02 / multicolour

Wax decorations

- 35 337 01** Wax decoration, Frohe Ostern, 60 x 60 mm, 1 pc. SQ: 5 bag
- 35 337 02** Wax decoration, Frohe Ostern, 65 x 60 mm, 1 pc. SQ: 5 bag



12 / red

13 / green

Wax decorations

- 35 337 ..** Wax decoration, Meine Konfirmation, 60 x 40 mm, 1 pc. SQ: 5 bag



03 / multicolour

04 / multicolour

Wax decorations

- 35 337 03** Wax decoration, Zur Taufe, 50 x 85 mm, 1 pc. SQ: 5 bag
- 35 337 04** Wax decoration, Zur 1. heiligen Kommunion, 85 x 55 mm, 1 pc. SQ: 5 bag



16 / light pink

17 / light blue

Wax decorations

- 35 337 ..** Wax decoration, Meine Kommunion, 60 x 40 mm, 1 pc. SQ: 5 bag



Wax decorations

- 35 337 19** Wax decoration, In stiller Trauer 2, 55 x 100 mm, 1 pc. SQ: 5 bag



05 / multicolour

06 / multicolour

Wax decorations

- 35 337 05** Wax decoration, Christian symbols, 100 x 41 mm, 1 pc. SQ: 5 bag
- 35 337 06** Wax decoration, KERZENGLÜCK, 90 x 55 mm, 1 pc. SQ: 5 bag



07 / multicolour

08 / multicolour


Wax decorations

- 35 337 07** Wax decoration, VIEL GLÜCK, 70 x 55 mm, 1 pc. SQ: 5 bag
- 35 337 08** Wax decoration, Viel Glück, 60 x 60 mm, 1 pc. SQ: 5 bag



green


Wax decorations

35 323 67 Wax decoration myrtle branch, 55 mm, 2 pcs.  SQ: 5 bag



gold


Wax decorations

35 321 06 Wax decoration border, Leaves, 180 x 7 mm, 1 pc.  SQ: 5 bag



gold


Wax decorations

35 333 02 Wax decoration, Stars flat, 13 mm, 12 pcs.  SQ: 5 bag



white / yellow

Wax decorations

35 336 08 Wax decoration, Marguerite, 14 mm, 12 pcs.  SQ: 5 bag




17 / brown green




18 / brown green




Wax decorations

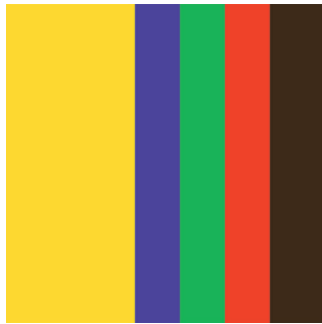
35 331 17 Wax decoration, Tree brown, green, 60 x 58 mm, 1 pc.  SQ: 3 bag

35 331 18 Wax decoration, Tree brown, green, 60 x 50 mm, 1 pc.  SQ: 3 bag

Wax decorations

35 335 01 Wax decoration, Easter lamb, painted, 45 x 30 mm, 1 pc.  SQ: 5 bag

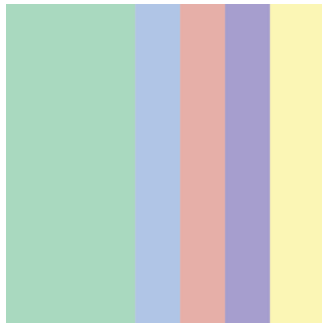




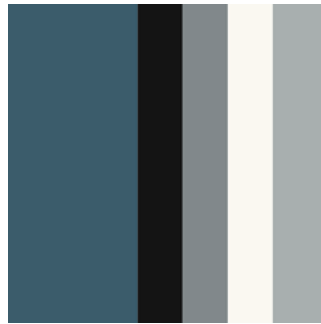
01 / assorted



02 / assorted



03 / assorted



04 / assorted



05 / assorted



06 / assorted



07 / assorted

Wax sheet

- | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------|
| 35 171 01 | Wax sheet, Set 1, 100 x 200 mm, 5 pcs. | ⊗ SQ: 5 bag |
| 35 171 02 | Wax sheet, Set 2, 100 x 200 mm, 5 pcs. | ⊗ SQ: 5 bag |
| 35 171 03 | Wax sheet, Set 3, 100 x 200 mm, 5 pcs. | ⊗ SQ: 5 bag |
| 35 171 04 | Wax sheet, Set 4, 100 x 200 mm, 5 pcs. | ⊗ SQ: 5 bag |
| 35 171 05 | Wax sheet, Set 5, 100 x 200 mm, 5 pcs. | ⊗ SQ: 5 bag |
| 35 171 06 | Wax sheet, Set 6, 100 x 200 mm, 5 pcs. | ⊗ SQ: 5 bag |
| 35 171 07 | Wax sheet, Set 7, 100 x 200 mm, 5 pcs. | ⊗ SQ: 5 bag |



01 / glimmer assorted



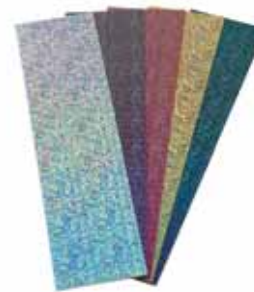
02 / glimmer assorted



03 / glimmer assorted



04 / glimmer assorted



05 / glimmer assorted

Wax sheet

- | | | |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 35 172 01 | Wax sheet, Set 1, 200 x 50 x 0,5 mm, 5 pcs. | ☑ SQ: 5 bag |
| 35 172 02 | Wax sheet, Set 2, 200 x 50 x 0,5 mm, 5 pcs. | ☑ SQ: 5 bag |
| 35 172 03 | Wax sheet, Set 3, 200 x 50 x 0,5 mm, 5 pcs. | ☑ SQ: 5 bag |
| 35 172 04 | Wax sheet, Set 4, 200 x 50 x 0,5 mm, 5 pcs. | ☑ SQ: 5 bag |
| 35 172 05 | Wax sheet, Set 5, 200 x 50 x 0,5 mm, 5 pcs. | ☑ SQ: 5 bag |

The sets consist the following colors:

- Art.No.: 35 172 01**
cream, maize yellow, light brown, camel, gold
- Art.No.: 35 172 02**
fuchsia, rose, lavender, lilac, pastel blue
- Art.No.: 35 172 03**
light blue, light green, orange, yellow-green, mint
- Art.No.: 35 172 04**
pink, sunny yellow, pastel green, ivory, light blue
- Art.No.: 35 172 05**
black, gold, crimson, blackberry, silver



10 / mix pastel



11 / mix nostalgic



assorted



12 / mix basic



13 / mix basic II



14 / mix red brown



15 / mix blue



16 / mix green brown

Wax sheet mix

35 161 .. Wax sheet, 200 x 50 x 0,5 mm, SQ: 5 bag 10 pcs.

10 colours assorted **3516110**:
02/03/17/30/33/45/46/56/61/63, 1 pcs. each

10 colours assorted **3516111**:
32/33/34/41/45/48/56/64/75/77, 1 pcs. each

10 colours assorted **3516112**:
01/06/09/28/41/45/46/47/48/89, 1 pcs. each

10 colours assorted **3516113**:
03/08/28/32/33/45/48/66/75/89, 1 pcs. each

10 colours assorted **3516114**:
06/08/09/27/28/29/30/35/44/78, 1 pcs. each

10 colours assorted **3516115**:
01/36/41/43/45/46/47/48/49/56, 1 pcs. each

10 colours assorted **3516116**:
03/34/61/63/65/66/69/75/76/79, 1 pcs. each

Wax sheet mix

35 150 00 Wax sheet, 200 x 100 x 0,5 mm, SQ: 1 box 10 pcs.

35 160 00 Wax sheet, 100 x 100 x 0,5 mm, SQ: 5 bag 10 pcs.

35 161 00 Wax sheet, 200 x 50 x 0,5 mm, SQ: 5 bag 10 pcs.

10 colours assorted **3515000, 3516000, 3516100**:
01/89/79/66/08/49/27/44/90/94, 1pcs. each



transparent

Wax sheet transparent

35 150 99 Wax sheet, 200 x 100 x 0,5 mm, SQ: 1 box 10 pcs.

35 160 99 Wax sheet, 200 x 100 x 0,5 mm, SQ: 5 bag 2 pcs.



91 / silver



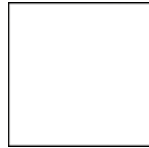
95 / gold

Transfer Foil

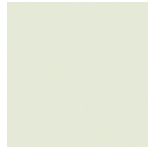
35 344 .. Transfer Foil, 10 cm x 122 m SQ: 1 pc

35 345 .. Transfer Foil, 10 x 15 cm SQ: 5 pc

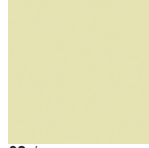
With this transfer foil you can decorate candles and wax sheets. Lay the transfer foil with the shiny side upwards (onto a wax sheet laid on a flat work surface or directly onto the candle). Write or paint on the transfer foil with a ball-point pen or another hard object. The metallic coating is transferred onto the surface at the points where you have drawn on the foil. Carefully remove the transfer foil from the wax sheet or the candle. The metallic coating has been transferred. Cut the decorated wax sheet to size and lay it on the candle. You can protect the candle by applying Candle Varnish (art. no. 93 169 02).



01 / white



02 / ivory-coloured



03 / cream



06 / yellow



08 / sunny yellow



09 / maize



16 / orange



27 / light red



28 / carmine red



29 / wine red



32 / light pink



33 / old rose



34 / old red



36 / lavender



41 / lilac



44 / violet



45 / soft blue



46 / light blue



47 / middle blue



48 / ultramarine

Wax sheet

35 150 .. Wax sheet, 200 x 100 x 0,5 mm, SQ: 1 box
10 pcs.

35 160 .. Wax sheet, 200 x 100 x 0,5 mm, SQ: 5 bag
2 pcs.



49 / gentian



55 / turquoise



56 / blue pastel



61 / pastel green



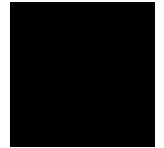
63 / yellow-green



66 / light green



68 / leaf-green



69 / fir tree-green



75 / natural yellow



76 / light brown



78 / mocha



86 / grey



89 / black



90 / aluminium-silver



94 / bronze-gold



96 / coin-gold

Wax sheet

35 150 .. Wax sheet, 200 x 100 x 0,5 mm, SQ: 1 box
10 pcs.

35 160 .. Wax sheet, 200 x 100 x 0,5 mm, SQ: 5 bag
2 pcs.



assorted

Modelling wax sheet

35 045 00 Modelling wax sheet, 100x40x5mm, 5 pcs. SQ: 5 bag



91 / silver metallic



95 / gold metallic

Wax sheet metallic

35 151 91 Wax sheet, Zera 0701, 200 x 100 x 0,5 mm, 10 pcs. SQ: 1 box

35 151 95 Wax sheet, Zera 0111, 200 x 100 x 0,5 mm, 10 pcs. SQ: 1 box



antique gold

Wax sheet antique

35 161 97 Wax sheet, 200 x 100 x 0,5 mm, 1 pc. SQ: 3 bag



91 / silver metallic



95 / gold metallic

Wax sheet metallic

35 161 91 Wax sheet, 200 x 100 x 0,5 mm, 1 pc. SQ: 3 bag

35 161 95 Wax sheet, 200 x 100 x 0,5 mm, 1 pc. SQ: 3 bag



32 / pearl light pink



47 / pearl light blue

Wax sheet pearl

35 180 32 Wax sheet, 200 x 100 x 0,5 mm, 1 pc. SQ: 3 bag

35 180 47 Wax sheet, 200 x 100 x 0,5 mm, 1 pc. SQ: 3 bag



gold

Wax sheet decoration

35 157 95 Wax sheet, Feathers, 200 x 100 x 0,5 mm, 1 pc. SQ: 3 bag



silver brilliant

Wax decorations numbers

- 35 295 11** Wax decoration numbers assort., 0-9, 8 mm SQ: 1 bag
- 35 299 11** Wax decoration numbers assort., 0-9, 8 mm, 10 each piece SQ: 1 Set



gold brilliant

Wax decorations numbers

- 35 296 11** Wax decoration numbers assort., 0-9, 8 mm SQ: 1 bag
- 35 300 11** Wax decoration numbers assort., 0-9, 8 mm, 10 each piece SQ: 1 Set



00 / silver brilliant 01 / silver brilliant 02 / silver brilliant 03 / silver brilliant



04 / silver brilliant 05 / silver brilliant 06 / silver brilliant 07 / silver brilliant



08 / silver brilliant 09 / silver brilliant



00 / gold brilliant 01 / gold brilliant 02 / gold brilliant 03 / gold brilliant



04 / gold brilliant 05 / gold brilliant 06 / gold brilliant 07 / gold brilliant



08 / gold brilliant 09 / gold brilliant

Wax decorations numbers

- 35 297 ..** Wax decoration number, 0, 8 mm, 4 pcs. SQ: 5 bag
- 35 299 ..** Wax decoration number, 0, 8 mm, 10 pcs. SQ: 1 bag

Wax decorations numbers

- 35 298 ..** Wax decoration number, 0, 8 mm, 4 pcs. SQ: 5 bag
- 35 300 ..** Wax decoration number, 0, 8 mm, 10 pcs. SQ: 1 bag



silver brilliant

Wax decorations numbers

- 35 324 03** Wax decoration jubilee, 25, 22 mm, 1 pc. SQ: 5 bag



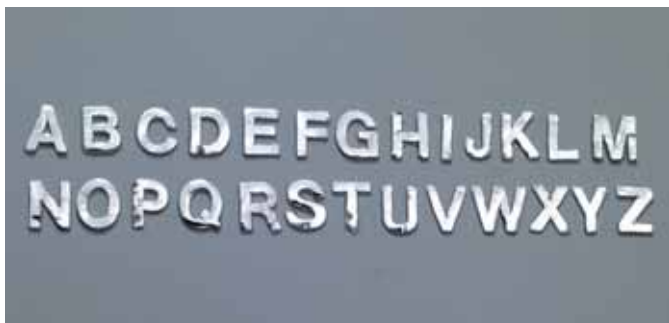
gold brilliant

Wax decorations numbers

- 35 325 03** Wax decoration jubilee, 50, 22 mm, 1 pc. SQ: 5 bag

D Für kreative Basteltipps abonnieren Sie unseren Newsletter
 F Vous pouvez vous abonner à notre newsletter créative sur www.efco.de
 GB Subscribe our newsletter on www.efco.de for more inspiring tips and projects

www.efco.de



silver brilliant

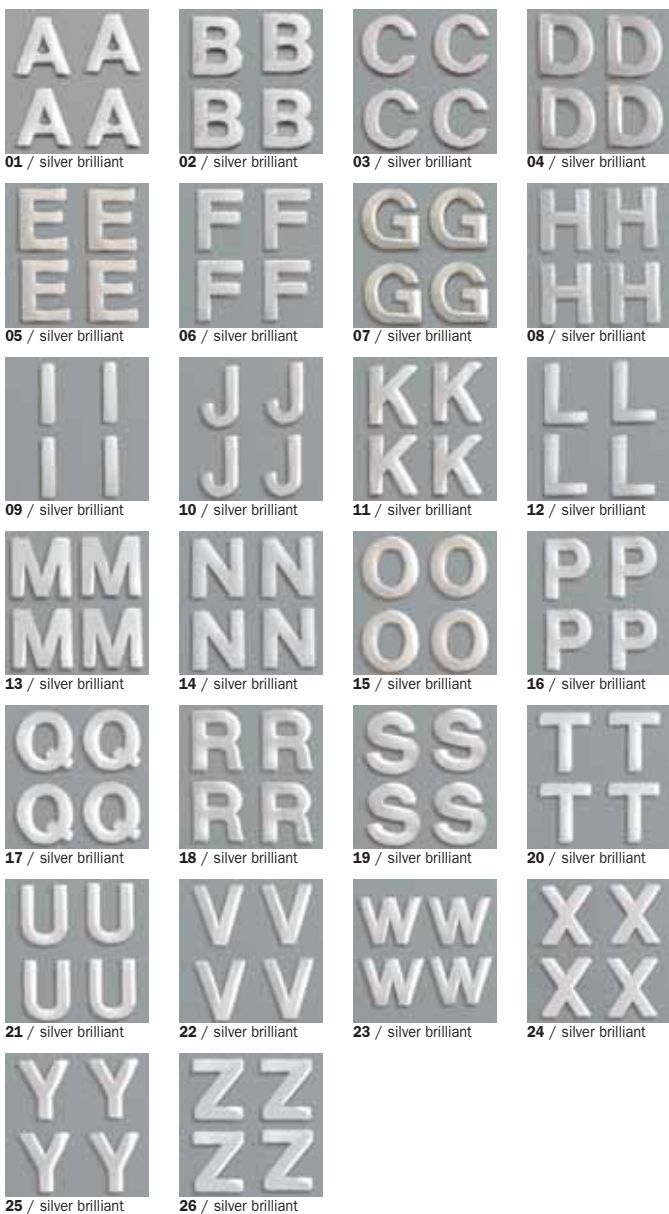


gold brilliant

Wax decoration letters

35 301 27 Wax decoration letters assort., A-Z, 8 mm, 10 each piece

SQ: 1 Set



Wax decoration letters

35 301 .. Wax decoration letter, A, 8 mm, 10 pcs.

SQ: 1 bag

35 308 .. Wax decoration letter, A, 8 mm, 4 pcs.

SQ: 5 bag

Wax decoration letters

35 302 27 Wax decoration letters assort., A-Z, 8 mm, 10 each piece

SQ: 1 Set



Wax decoration letters

35 302 .. Wax decoration letter, A, 8 mm, 10 pcs.

SQ: 1 bag

35 309 .. Wax decoration letter, A, 8 mm, 4 pcs.

SQ: 5 bag



silver brilliant

Wax strips round

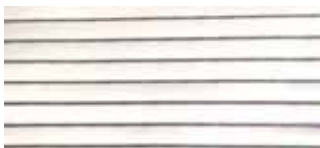
35 200 02	Wax strips, round, 200 x 2 mm, 232 pcs.	SQ: 1 box
35 220 02	Wax strips, round, 200 x 2 mm, 29 pcs.	☑ SQ: 3 bag
35 220 03	Wax strips, round, 200 x 3 mm, 19 pcs.	☑ SQ: 3 bag
35 240 02	Wax strips, round, 200 x 2 mm, 10 pcs.	☑ SQ: 6 bag
35 240 03	Wax strips, round, 200 x 3 mm, 7 pcs.	☑ SQ: 6 bag



gold brilliant

Wax strips round

35 210 02	Wax strips, round, 200 x 2 mm, 232 pcs.	SQ: 1 box
35 230 02	Wax strips, round, 200 x 2 mm, 29 pcs.	☑ SQ: 3 bag
35 230 03	Wax strips, round, 200 x 3 mm, 19 pcs.	☑ SQ: 3 bag
35 250 02	Wax strips, round, 200 x 2 mm, 10 pcs.	☑ SQ: 6 bag
35 250 03	Wax strips, round, 200 x 3 mm, 7 pcs.	☑ SQ: 6 bag



silver brilliant

Wax strips flat

35 202 01	Wax strips, flat, 200 x 1 mm, 372 pcs.	SQ: 1 box
35 222 01	Wax strips, flat, 200 x 1 mm, 30 pcs.	☑ SQ: 3 bag
35 222 02	Wax strips, flat, 200 x 2 mm, 29 pcs.	☑ SQ: 3 bag
35 242 01	Wax strips, flat, 200 x 1 mm, 15 pcs.	☑ SQ: 6 bag
35 242 02	Wax strips, flat, 200 x 2 mm, 10 pcs.	☑ SQ: 6 bag



gold brilliant

Wax strips flat

35 212 01	Wax strips, flat, 200 x 1 mm, 372 pcs.	SQ: 1 box
35 232 01	Wax strips, flat, 200 x 1 mm, 30 pcs.	☑ SQ: 3 bag
35 232 02	Wax strips, flat, 200 x 2 mm, 29 pcs.	☑ SQ: 3 bag
35 252 01	Wax strips, flat, 200 x 1 mm, 15 pcs.	☑ SQ: 6 bag
35 252 02	Wax strips, flat, 200 x 2 mm, 10 pcs.	☑ SQ: 6 bag



silver brilliant

Wax strips

35 201 02	Wax strips, pearl, 200 x 2 mm, 216 pcs.	SQ: 1 box
35 221 02	Wax strips, pearl, 200 x 2 mm, 27 pcs.	☑ SQ: 3 bag
35 221 03	Wax strips, pearl, 200 x 3 mm, 19 pcs.	☑ SQ: 3 bag
35 241 02	Wax strips, pearl, 200 x 2 mm, 7 pcs.	☑ SQ: 6 bag



gold brilliant

Wax strips

35 211 02	Wax strips, pearl, 200 x 2 mm, 216 pcs.	SQ: 1 box
35 231 02	Wax strips, pearl, 200 x 2 mm, 27 pcs.	☑ SQ: 3 bag
35 251 02	Wax strips, pearl, 200 x 2 mm, 7 pcs.	☑ SQ: 6 bag



EN Version
04.01.2022



DEKO

DÉCO

DECO



90 / black opaque

91 / silver



95 / gold

Glas – Nuggets

- | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 22 735 .. | Glass nuggets, 18 – 20 mm, 100 g / ~ 20 pcs. | ⊙ SQ: 5 bag |
| 22 739 .. | Glass nuggets, 13 – 15 mm, 100 g / ~ 35 pcs. | ⊙ SQ: 5 bag |



00 / crystal-clear

07 / yellow

28 / red

43 / amethystine

47 / light blue

48 / blue

56 / light turquoise

60 / spring-green

61 / green

76 / topaz

89 / black

Glass nuggets iridescent

- | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 22 736 .. | Glass nuggets iridescent, 18 – 20 mm, 100 g / ~ 20 pcs. | ⊙ SQ: 5 bag |
| 22 738 .. | Glass nuggets iridescent, 13 – 15 mm, 1.000 g / ~ 300-400 pcs. | SQ: 1 bag |
| 22 740 .. | Glass nuggets iridescent, 13 – 15 mm, 100 g / ~ 35 pcs.. | ⊙ SQ: 5 bag |



00 / crystal-clear

07 / yellow

28 / red

43 / amethystine

47 / light blue

48 / blue

56 / light turquoise

60 / spring-green

61 / green

76 / topaz

89 / black

Glass nuggets

- | | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 22 735 .. | Glass nuggets, 18 – 20 mm, 100 g / ~ 20 pcs. | ⊙ SQ: 5 bag |
| 22 737 .. | Glass nuggets, 13 – 15 mm, 1.000 g / ~ 300-400 pcs. | SQ: 1 bag |
| 22 739 .. | Glass nuggets, 13 – 15 mm, 100 g / ~ 35 pcs. | ⊙ SQ: 5 bag |



crystal

Strass-gluestones acrylic

15 043 01 Strass acrylic self-adhesive, Round, 4 5 6 8 mm, 54 pcs. SQ: 5 bag



01 / crystal

Decorative stones acrylic facet

14 960 .. Acrylic faceted gemstones, Gemrose, 4 mm, 500 pcs. SQ: 5 bag

14 961 .. Acrylic faceted gemstones, Gemrose, 6 mm, 250 pcs. SQ: 5 bag

14 962 .. Acrylic faceted gemstones, Gemrose, 8 mm, 150 pcs. SQ: 5 bag

14 963 .. Acrylic faceted gemstones, Gemrose, 10 mm, 100 pcs. SQ: 5 bag

14 964 .. Acrylic faceted gemstones, Gemrose, 12 mm, 75 pcs. SQ: 5 bag



01 / white pearl



02 / cream pearl



91 / silver brilliant



95 / gold brilliant

Halfbeads-gluestones acrylic

15 042 .. Halfbeads acrylic self-adhesive, round, 3 5 7 mm, 72 pcs. SQ: 5 bag





Miniatures

16 500 10 Miniature, garden tools, 11,5 – 13 cm, 3 parts

SQ: 5 bag



01



02

Miniatures

16 500 01 Miniature, toolbox with tools, 5 x 4 cm, 9 parts

SQ: 5 bag

16 500 02 Miniature, tool set, 4 cm, 8 parts

SQ: 5 bag



40



41



42



43

Miniatures

16 500 40 Miniature, garden handcart, 27 x 80 mm SQ: 5 bag

16 500 41 Miniature, garden tools, 8 x 27 / 20 x 42 / 13 x 25 mm, 3 parts SQ: 5 bag

16 500 42 Miniature, sunbed, 50 x 110 mm SQ: 5 bag

16 500 43 Miniature, garden bench, 20 x 50 mm SQ: 5 bag



38 / black



29

Miniatures

16 500 38 Miniature, bicycle, 50 x 30 mm SQ: 5 bag

16 500 29 Miniature, wooden train, 8 cm, 4 parts SQ: 5 bag



Miniatures

16 500 09 Miniature, skiing set, 9 cm, 4 parts SQ: 5 bag



Miniatures

16 500 03 Miniature, wooden coathanger, 5 cm, 4 pcs. SQ: 5 bag



08

17 / blue

Miniatures

16 500 08 Miniature, saucepan with lid, 3,5 cm SQ: 5 bag

16 500 17 Miniature, tea service, 1-2 cm + 5 cm, 5 parts SQ: 5 bag



11 / black / gold

16



36 / black

Miniatures

16 500 11 Miniature, kitchen scales, 4,5 x 2 cm, 3 parts SQ: 5 bag

16 500 16 Miniature, iron antique, 2 x 2,5 cm SQ: 5 bag

16 500 36 Miniature, sewing machine nostalgic, 3 x 1,5 cm SQ: 5 bag



39

41

Miniatures

16 552 39 Miniature, Nativity figures, 20 mm, 5 parts SQ: 5 bag

16 552 41 Miniature, Nativity figures, 40 mm, 4 parts SQ: 5 bag

16 551 39 Miniature, Nativity figures, 20 mm, 5 parts SQ: 20 Set

16 551 41 Miniature, Nativity figures, 40 mm, 4 parts SQ: 10 Set



Miniatures

16 552 67 Miniature, Nutshell with eye, 40 x 35 mm, 4 pcs. SQ: 5 bag

16 551 67 Miniature, Nutshell with eye, 40 x 35 mm SQ: 50 pc





05 / green

06

Miniatures

16 552 05 Miniature, Shamrock, 28 mm, 8 pcs. SQ: 5 bag

16 552 06 Miniature, Shamrock with ladybird, 33 mm, 3 pcs. SQ: 5 bag

16 551 05 Miniature, Shamrock, 28 mm SQ: 50 pc

16 551 06 Miniature, Shamrock with ladybird, 33 mm SQ: 50 pc



black

Miniatures

16 552 13 Miniature, Top hat, 20 mm, 3 pcs. SQ: 5 bag

16 551 13 Miniature, Top hat, 20 mm SQ: 50 pc



01

02

Miniatures

16 552 01 Miniature, Ladybird, 8 mm, 6 pcs. SQ: 5 bag

16 552 02 Miniature, Ladybird, 12 mm, 6 pcs. SQ: 5 bag

16 551 01 Miniature, Ladybird, 8 mm SQ: 50 pc

16 551 02 Miniature, Ladybird, 12 mm SQ: 50 pc



black

Top hat

30 000 20 Top hat, fuzzy, 20 x 10 mm, 2 pcs. SQ: 10 bag

30 000 26 Top hat, fuzzy, 26 x 15 mm, 2 pcs. SQ: 10 bag

30 000 30 Top hat, fuzzy, 30 x 15 mm, 2 pcs. SQ: 10 bag

30 000 40 Top hat, fuzzy, 40 x 20 mm, 2 pcs. SQ: 10 bag

30 000 65 Top hat, fuzzy, 65 x 43 mm, 1 pc. SQ: 10 bag

30 000 73 Top hat, fuzzy, 73 x 50 mm, 2 pcs. SQ: 5 bag

30 000 90 Top hat, fuzzy, 90 x 60 mm, 2 pcs. SQ: 3 bag

30 011 20 Top hat, fuzzy, 120 x 80 mm, 2 pcs. SQ: 3 bag

30 001 20 Top hat, fuzzy, 20 x 10 mm SQ: 50 pc

30 001 26 Top hat, fuzzy, 26 x 15 mm SQ: 50 pc

30 001 30 Top hat, fuzzy, 30 x 15 mm SQ: 50 pc

30 001 40 Top hat, fuzzy, 40 x 20 mm SQ: 50 pc

30 001 65 Top hat, fuzzy, 65 x 43 mm SQ: 20 pc

30 001 73 Top hat, fuzzy, 73 x 50 mm SQ: 20 pc

30 001 90 Top hat, fuzzy, 90 x 60 mm SQ: 20 pc

30 111 20 Top hat, fuzzy, 120 x 80 mm SQ: 20 pc



06 / green

22

Miniatures

16 500 06 Miniature, wine bottles, 3,5 cm, 6 pcs. SQ: 5 bag

16 500 22 Miniature, champagne bottle in cooler, 3,5 cm SQ: 5 bag

D Für kreative Basteltipps abonnieren Sie unseren Newsletter
F Vous pouvez vous abonner à notre newsletter créative sur www.efco.de
GB Subscribe our newsletter on www.efco.de for more inspiring tips and projects

www.efco.de





318 / multicolour



332 / multicolour



339 / multicolour



355 / yellow brown

Buttons

- 11 773 18** Button, Garden Gnomes, ~ 39 x 16 mm, 3 pcs. SQ: 3 bag
- 11 773 32** Button, MM Christmas, ~ ø 15 – 27 x 38 mm, 12 pcs. SQ: 3 bag
- 11 773 39** Button, Believe in fairies, ~ 12 x 25 – 30 x 30 mm, 5 pcs. SQ: 3 bag
- 11 773 55** Button, Sunflowers, ~ ø 20 – 30 x 25 mm, 6 pcs. SQ: 3 bag



401 / black



402 / white / transparent



403 / red-mix



404 / pinkmix



405 / blue mix



406 / beige brown



407 / green mix



421 / multicolour pastel



422 / multicolour



426 / multicolour light

Buttons

- 11 744 01** Button, Black, 10 – 15 mm, 40 g SQ: 3 bag
- 11 744 02** Button, White, 10 – 15 mm, 40 g SQ: 3 bag
- 11 744 03** Button, Red, 10 – 15 mm, 40 g SQ: 3 bag
- 11 744 04** Button, Pink, 10 – 15 mm, 40 g SQ: 3 bag
- 11 744 05** Button, Blue, 10 – 15 mm, 40 g SQ: 3 bag
- 11 744 06** Button, Natural, 10 – 15 mm, 40 g SQ: 3 bag
- 11 744 07** Button, Green, 10 – 15 mm, 40 g SQ: 3 bag
- 11 744 21** Button, Pastels, 10 – 15 mm, 40 g SQ: 3 bag
- 11 744 22** Button, Primary, 10 – 15 mm, 40 g SQ: 3 bag
- 11 744 26** Button, Citrus, 10 – 15 mm, 40 g SQ: 3 bag



496 / multicolour



500 / multicolour

Buttons

- 11 744 96** Button, Primaries, 34 x 34 mm, 6 pcs. SQ: 3 bag
- 11 745 00** Button, Big Fun, 35 mm, 6 pcs. SQ: 3 bag



433 / multicolour



510 / wood

Buttons

- 11 744 33** Button, Fun, 130 pcs. SQ: 3 bag
- 11 745 10** Button, Wood Button, 15 – 19 mm, 10 pcs. SQ: 3 bag



283 / multicolour



306 / red



347 / multicolour



348 / multicolour

Buttons

11 772 83 Button, Polka Dot Flowers, SQ: 3 bag
 ø ~19mm, 8 pcs.

11 773 06 Button, CC Red: Hearts, ~ 10 x 11 SQ: 3 bag
 - 19 x 18 mm, 18 pcs.

Buttons

11 773 47 Button, Fresh Produce, ~ 20 x 18 – SQ: 3 bag
 20 x 35 mm, 6 pcs.

11 773 48 Button, Fresh Strawberries, ~ ø 15 SQ: 3 bag
 - 20 x 22 mm, 11 pcs.



308 / multicolour



311 / multicolour



281 / multicolour



334 / white black



319 / multicolour



346 / multicolour



342 / grey



349 / multicolour

Buttons

11 773 08 Button, Sewing Room, ~ 15 x 10 – SQ: 3 bag
 41 x 14 mm, 12 pcs.

11 773 11 Button, A Stitch in Time, ~ 10 x 12 SQ: 3 bag
 - 55 x 32 mm, 9 pcs.

11 773 19 Button, Pencil Box, ~ 15 x 12 – SQ: 3 bag
 29 x 27 mm, 11 pcs.

11 773 46 Button, For the love of quilting, ~ SQ: 3 bag
 13 x 15 – 25 x 24 mm, 12 pcs.



366 / multicolour



298 / multicolour



357 / multicolour

Buttons

11 772 81 Button, Hen House, ~ 30 x 20 – SQ: 3 bag
 33 x 27 mm, 4 pcs.

11 773 34 Button, Move it, ~ 22 x 19 – SQ: 3 bag
 19 x 22 mm, 5 pcs.

11 773 42 Button, Counting Sheep, ~ 12 x 15 SQ: 3 bag
 - 30 x 20 mm, 9 pcs.

11 773 49 Button, Funny Farm, ~ 28 x 20 – SQ: 3 bag
 30 x 35 mm, 6 pcs.

11 773 66 Button, Jumpin around, ~ 12 x 18 – SQ: 3 bag
 20 x 35 mm, 7 pcs.

Buttons

11 772 98 Button, Work Zone, ~ 15 x 10 – SQ: 3 bag
 30 x 27 mm, 6 pcs.

11 773 57 Button, Things that go ... Zoom, ~ SQ: 3 bag
 20 x 18 – 35 x 15 mm, 10 pcs.



337 / brown mix

338 / sand

Buttons

- 11 773 37** Button, Seashells, ~ ø 15 – 20 mm, 10 pcs. SQ: 3 bag
- 11 773 38** Button, Beach Beauties, ~ 20 x 15 – 27 x 27 mm, 10 pcs. SQ: 3 bag



328 / red / black



358 / yellow – black



345 / multicolour



356 / multicolour

Buttons

- 11 773 28** Button, Lady Bugs, ~ ø 15 mm, 9 pcs. SQ: 3 bag
- 11 773 58** Button, Tiny Bees, ~ 11 x 10 mm, 20 pcs. SQ: 3 bag
- 11 773 45** Button, Flights of fancy, ~ 25 x 20 mm, 5 pcs. SQ: 3 bag
- 11 773 56** Button, Sweet Butterflies, ~ 15 x 12 – 25 x 21 mm, 10 pcs. SQ: 3 bag



214 / multicolour



363 / white black



201 / multicolour



343 / brown mix



304 / multicolour



329 / brown mix

Buttons

- 11 772 14** Button, Kitten Kaboodle, ~ 17 x 22 – 23 x 21 mm, 5 pcs. SQ: 3 bag
- 11 773 63** Button, I Love Cats, ~ 25 x 20 – 20 x 25 mm, 6 pcs. SQ: 3 bag
- 11 772 01** Button, Playful Puppies, ~ 17 x 21 – 22 x 17 mm, 5 pcs. SQ: 3 bag
- 11 773 43** Button, Dog Days, ~ 18 x 9 – 25 x 35 mm, 9 pcs. SQ: 3 bag
- 11 773 04** Button, Dog Paws, ~ 10 x 9 – 18 x 16 mm, 18 pcs. SQ: 3 bag
- 11 773 29** Button, Life is better with a bone, ~ 25 x 15 mm, 8 pcs. SQ: 3 bag





211 / multicolour



331 / multicolour



340 / multicolour



359 / grey



344 / multicolour



360 / multicolour



368 / multicolour



370 / multicolour



364 / multicolour



365 / multicolour



367 / multicolour



369 / multicolour



297 / multicolour



202 / multicolour



291 / multicolour



341 / multicolour

Buttons

- 11 772 11** Button, Flower Fairies, ~ 20 x 33 – 25 x 30 mm, 3 pcs. ☑ SQ: 3 bag
- 11 773 31** Button, Mermaid Kisses, ~ 15 x 23 – 20 x 32 mm, 5 pcs. ☑ SQ: 3 bag
- 11 773 44** Button, Fairies Welcome, ~ ø 15 – 20 x 35 mm, 6 pcs. ☑ SQ: 3 bag
- 11 773 60** Button, Let's Shop, ~ 17 x 15 – 20 x 32 mm, 12 pcs. ☑ SQ: 3 bag
- 11 773 64** Button, Magical unicorns, ~ ø 10 – 40 x 30 mm, 9 pcs. ☑ SQ: 3 bag
- 11 773 65** Button, Mermaid friends, ~ 23 x 43 mm, 4 pcs. ☑ SQ: 3 bag
- 11 773 67** Button, Girl power, ~ 20 x 35 x 25 x 35 mm, 3 pcs. ☑ SQ: 3 bag
- 11 773 69** Button, Unicorn love, ~ 25 x 18 – 27 x 18 mm, 6 pcs. ☑ SQ: 3 bag

Buttons

- 11 773 40** Button, Bollywood Elephants, ~ 25 x 17 mm, 5 pcs. ☑ SQ: 3 bag
- 11 773 59** Button, Tiny Trunks, ~ 30 x 30 – 30 x 32 mm, 4 pcs. ☑ SQ: 3 bag
- 11 773 68** Button, Panda pile, ~ 20 x 16 – 27 x 21 mm, 5 pcs. ☑ SQ: 3 bag
- 11 773 70** Button, Life's a zoo, ~ 20 x 28 x 35 x 33 mm, 5 pcs. ☑ SQ: 3 bag

Buttons

- 11 772 97** Button, Silly Safari, 4 pcs. ☑ SQ: 3 bag
- 11 772 02** Button, Stuffed with Love, ~ 20 x 23 – 27 x 18 mm, 5 pcs. ☑ SQ: 3 bag
- 11 772 91** Button, Out Foxed, ~ 19 x 13 – 27 x 16 mm, 5 pcs. ☑ SQ: 3 bag
- 11 773 41** Button, Forever Friends, ~ 20 x 25 mm, 5 pcs. ☑ SQ: 3 bag



203 / multicolour

208 / multicolour



219 / multicolour

224 / multicolour



289 / multicolour

324 / multicolour



302 / multicolour

293 / multicolour



325 / multicolour

327 / multicolour

Buttons	
11 773 02	Button, Forest Babies, ~ 18 x 17 – 30 x 23 mm, 6 pcs. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SQ: 3 bag
11 772 93	Button, Backyard Buddies, ~ 25 x 22 – 29 x 27 mm, 5 pcs. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SQ: 3 bag
11 773 25	Button, Google Eyed, ~ 20 x 25 – 28 x 30 mm, 5 pcs. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SQ: 3 bag
11 773 27	Button, Jungle Baby, ~ 15 x 20 – 20 x 35 mm, 6 pcs. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SQ: 3 bag

Buttons	
11 772 03	Button, Bird Brain, ~ 20 x 19 – 26 x 21 mm, 5 pcs. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SQ: 3 bag
11 772 08	Button, Playful Ponies, ~ 23 x 20 – 24 x 22 mm, 5 pcs. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SQ: 3 bag
11 772 19	Button, Dino Mite, ~ 23 x 19 – 27 x 22 mm, 5 pcs. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SQ: 3 bag
11 772 24	Button, Something Fishy, ~ 22 x 20 – 24 x 20 mm, 6 pcs. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SQ: 3 bag
11 772 89	Button, Dragon Tale, ~ 32 x 22 – 32 x 27 mm, 4 pcs. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SQ: 3 bag
11 773 24	Button, Monster Eyes, ~ 13 x 15 – 25 x 13 mm, 8 pcs. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SQ: 3 bag



213 / multicolour

299 / multicolour

Buttons	
11 772 13	Button, Bug Eyed, ~ 19 x 13 – 27 x 15 mm, 6 pcs. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SQ: 3 bag
11 772 99	Button, Retro Owls, ~ 21 x 25 mm, 3 pcs. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SQ: 3 bag



32 / light pink

47 / light blue

Scatter wooden

34 299 32 Scatter wooden, Baby, 50 x 37 mm, 10 pcs. SQ: 5 bag

34 299 47 Scatter wooden, Baby, 50 x 37 mm, 10 pcs. SQ: 5 bag



32 / light pink

47 / light blue

Scatter plastic

34 298 32 Scatter plastic, comforter / bottle, 15 x 30 / 15 x 35 mm, 6 pcs. SQ: 5 bag

34 298 47 Scatter plastic, comforter / bottle, 15 x 30 / 15 x 35 mm, 6 pcs. SQ: 5 bag



red

Scatter wooden

24 895 34 Scatter wooden, Heart, 15 mm, 24 pcs. SQ: 6 bag



30 / white, grey, black



36 / white, light pink, lilac



51 / multicolour



yellow

Scatter wooden

24 894 05 Scatter wooden, suns, 35 mm, 24 pcs. SQ: 6 bag

Scatter

11 773 30 Scatter, Lunar Eclipse, ~ ø 7 mm, 15 pcs. SQ: 3 bag

11 773 36 Scatter, Pixie Dust, ~ ø 7 mm, 15 pcs. SQ: 3 bag

11 773 51 Scatter, Sparkle Flowers, ~ ø 15 mm, 10 pcs. SQ: 3 bag



dark red

Rose petals

33 601 29 Rose petals, ø 55 mm, 50 pcs. SQ: 3 bag



01 / white



02 / cream



28 / red



29 / wine red



91 / silver



95 / gold

Dior rose

23 064 .. Dior rose, ø 15 mm, 12 parts SQ: 12 bun



01



02



05

Wooden ladybird

- 24 891 01** Wooden ladybird, 13 x 10 mm, 30 pcs. SQ: 6 bag
- 24 891 02** Wooden ladybird, 25 x 20 mm, 20 pcs. SQ: 6 bag
- 24 891 05** Wooden ladybird, adhesive point, 13 x 10 mm SQ: 60 pc



11 / yellow – black



12 / yellow – black



13 / yellow – black

Wooden bee

- 24 891 11** Wooden bee, 9 x 12 mm, 30 pcs. SQ: 6 bag
- 24 891 12** Wooden bee, 12 x 15 mm, 30 pcs. SQ: 6 bag
- 24 891 13** Wooden bee, 14 x 19 mm, 20 pcs. SQ: 6 bag



red / black

Scatter wooden

- 24 895 72** Scatter wooden, Ladybirds, 25 mm, 24 pcs. SQ: 6 bag

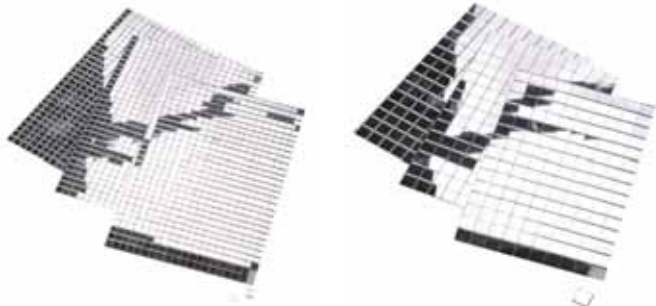


73 / yellow – black

Scatter wooden

- 24 895 73** Scatter wooden, Bee, 19 x 28 mm, 24 pcs. SQ: 6 bag





05 / silver

10 / silver

Deco mirror

26 283 05 Deco mirror, self-adhesive, 5 x 5 mm, 600 pcs. SQ: 6 bag

26 283 10 Deco mirror, self-adhesive, 10 x 10 mm, 150 pcs. SQ: 6 bag



02 / clear



03 / clear



05 / clear



08 / clear

Glass bottle

26 520 02 Glass bottle, with cork, ø 11 x 22 mm SQ: 50 pc

26 520 03 Glass bottle, with cork, ø 22 x 30 mm SQ: 50 pc

26 520 05 Glass bottle, with cork, ø 22 x 50 mm SQ: 50 pc

26 520 08 Glass bottle, with cork, ø 22 x 80 mm SQ: 50 pc

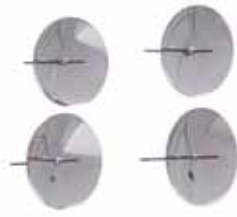


white silver

Desk card holder wood metall

26 857 91 Desk card holder wood metall, 4 x 7 cm SQ: 24 pc





05 / silver



06 / silver



05 / gold



06 / gold



08 / silver



08 / gold

Candleholder on stick

- | | | | |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| 24 748 05 | Candleholder on stick, ø 50 mm,
4 pcs. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | SQ: 5 bag |
| 24 748 06 | Candleholder on stick, ø 60 mm,
4 pcs. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | SQ: 5 bag |
| 24 748 08 | Candleholder on stick, ø 80 mm,
4 pcs. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | SQ: 5 bag |

Candleholder on stick

- | | | | |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| 24 749 05 | Candleholder on stick, ø 50 mm,
4 pcs. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | SQ: 5 bag |
| 24 749 06 | Candleholder on stick, ø 60 mm,
4 pcs. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | SQ: 5 bag |
| 24 749 08 | Candleholder on stick, ø 80 mm,
4 pcs. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | SQ: 5 bag |





Metal deco, star, white

34 140 15	Metal deco, star, ø 15 cm	SQ: 8 pc
34 140 20	Metal deco, star, ø 20 cm	SQ: 8 pc
34 140 25	Metal deco, star, ø 25 cm	SQ: 8 pc
34 140 30	Metal deco, star, ø 30 cm	SQ: 8 pc
34 140 35	Metal deco, star, ø 35 cm	SQ: 6 pc

Metal deco, star, silver

34 141 15	Metal deco, star, ø 15 cm	SQ: 8 pc
34 141 20	Metal deco, star, ø 20 cm	SQ: 8 pc
34 141 25	Metal deco, star, ø 25 cm	SQ: 8 pc
34 141 30	Metal deco, star, ø 30 cm	SQ: 8 pc
34 141 35	Metal deco, star, ø 35 cm	SQ: 6 pc

Metal deco, star, gold

34 142 15	Metal deco, star, ø 15 cm	SQ: 8 pc
34 142 20	Metal deco, star, ø 20 cm	SQ: 8 pc
34 142 25	Metal deco, star, ø 25 cm	SQ: 8 pc
34 142 30	Metal deco, star, ø 30 cm	SQ: 8 pc
34 142 35	Metal deco, star, ø 35 cm	SQ: 6 pc

Metal deco, star, black

34 143 15	Metal deco, star, ø 15 cm	SQ: 8 pc
34 143 20	Metal deco, star, ø 20 cm	SQ: 8 pc
34 143 25	Metal deco, star, ø 25 cm	SQ: 8 pc
34 143 30	Metal deco, star, ø 30 cm	SQ: 8 pc
34 143 35	Metal deco, star, ø 35 cm	SQ: 6 pc



Metal heart, white

26 828 20	Metal heart, 20 cm / 3 mm	SQ: 5 pc
26 828 28	Metal heart, 28 cm / 3 mm	SQ: 5 pc

Metal heart, silver

26 829 20	Metal heart, 20 cm / 3 mm	SQ: 5 pc
26 829 28	Metal heart, 28 cm / 3 mm	SQ: 5 pc

Metal heart, gold

26 830 20	Metal heart, 20 cm / 3 mm	SQ: 5 pc
26 830 28	Metal heart, 28 cm / 3 mm	SQ: 5 pc

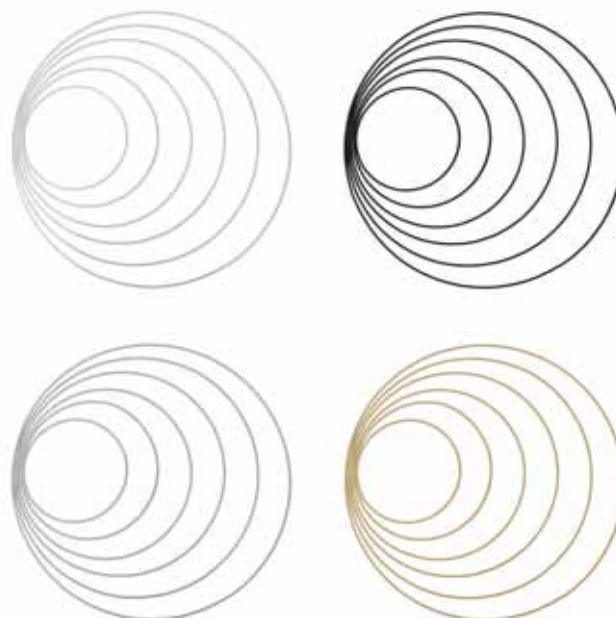
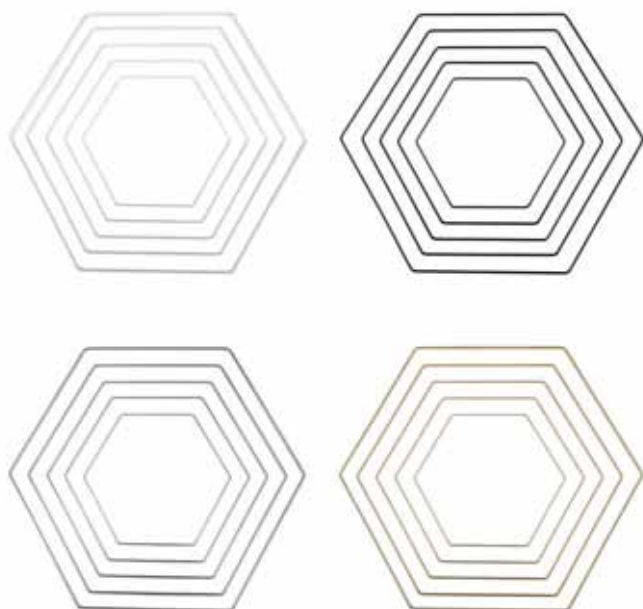


Metal ellipse, gold

26 809 25	Metal ellipse, 25 cm/3mm	SQ: 5 pc
26 809 30	Metal ellipse, 30 cm/3mm	SQ: 5 pc
26 809 35	Metal ellipse, 35 cm/3mm	SQ: 5 pc
26 809 40	Metal ellipse, 40 cm/3mm	SQ: 5 pc

Metal ellipse, black

26 808 25	Metal ellipse, 25 cm/3mm	SQ: 5 pc
26 808 30	Metal ellipse, 30 cm/3mm	SQ: 5 pc
26 808 35	Metal ellipse, 35 cm/3mm	SQ: 5 pc
26 808 40	Metal ellipse, 40 cm/3mm	SQ: 5 pc



Metal hexagon, white

26 820 20	Metal hexagon, \varnothing 20 cm/3mm	SQ: 5 pc
26 820 25	Metal hexagon, \varnothing 25 cm/3mm	SQ: 5 pc
26 820 30	Metal hexagon, \varnothing 30 cm/3mm	SQ: 5 pc
26 820 35	Metal hexagon, \varnothing 35 cm/3mm	SQ: 5 pc
26 820 40	Metal hexagon, \varnothing 40 cm/3mm	SQ: 5 pc

Metal ring, white

26 800 15	Metal ring, \varnothing 15 cm/3mm	SQ: 5 pc
26 800 20	Metal ring, \varnothing 20 cm/3mm	SQ: 5 pc
26 800 25	Metal ring, \varnothing 25 cm/3mm	SQ: 5 pc
26 800 30	Metal ring, \varnothing 30 cm/3mm	SQ: 5 pc
26 800 35	Metal ring, \varnothing 35 cm/3mm	SQ: 5 pc
26 800 40	Metal ring, \varnothing 40 cm/3mm	SQ: 5 pc

Metal hexagon, black

26 821 20	Metal hexagon, \varnothing 20 cm/3mm	SQ: 5 pc
26 821 25	Metal hexagon, \varnothing 25 cm/3mm	SQ: 5 pc
26 821 30	Metal hexagon, \varnothing 30 cm/3mm	SQ: 5 pc
26 821 35	Metal hexagon, \varnothing 35 cm/3mm	SQ: 5 pc
26 821 40	Metal hexagon, \varnothing 40 cm/3mm	SQ: 5 pc

Metal ring, black

26 801 15	Metal ring, \varnothing 15 cm/3mm	SQ: 5 pc
26 801 20	Metal ring, \varnothing 20 cm/3mm	SQ: 5 pc
26 801 25	Metal ring, \varnothing 25 cm/3mm	SQ: 5 pc
26 801 30	Metal ring, \varnothing 30 cm/3mm	SQ: 5 pc
26 801 35	Metal ring, \varnothing 35 cm/3mm	SQ: 5 pc
26 801 40	Metal ring, \varnothing 40 cm/3mm	SQ: 5 pc

Metal hexagon, silver

26 822 20	Metal hexagon, \varnothing 20 cm/3mm	SQ: 5 pc
26 822 25	Metal hexagon, \varnothing 25 cm/3mm	SQ: 5 pc
26 822 30	Metal hexagon, \varnothing 30 cm/3mm	SQ: 5 pc
26 822 35	Metal hexagon, \varnothing 35 cm/3mm	SQ: 5 pc
26 822 40	Metal hexagon, \varnothing 40 cm/3mm	SQ: 5 pc

Metal ring, silver

26 802 15	Metal ring, \varnothing 15 cm/3mm	SQ: 5 pc
26 802 20	Metal ring, \varnothing 20 cm/3mm	SQ: 5 pc
26 802 25	Metal ring, \varnothing 25 cm/3mm	SQ: 5 pc
26 802 30	Metal ring, \varnothing 30 cm/3mm	SQ: 5 pc
26 802 35	Metal ring, \varnothing 35 cm/3mm	SQ: 5 pc
26 802 40	Metal ring, \varnothing 40 cm/3mm	SQ: 5 pc

Metal hexagon, gold

26 823 20	Metal hexagon, \varnothing 20 cm/3mm	SQ: 5 pc
26 823 25	Metal hexagon, \varnothing 25 cm/3mm	SQ: 5 pc
26 823 30	Metal hexagon, \varnothing 30 cm/3mm	SQ: 5 pc
26 823 35	Metal hexagon, \varnothing 35 cm/3mm	SQ: 5 pc
26 823 40	Metal hexagon, \varnothing 40 cm/3mm	SQ: 5 pc

Metal ring, gold

26 803 15	Metal ring, \varnothing 15 cm/3mm	SQ: 5 pc
26 803 20	Metal ring, \varnothing 20 cm/3mm	SQ: 5 pc
26 803 25	Metal ring, \varnothing 25 cm/3mm	SQ: 5 pc
26 803 30	Metal ring, \varnothing 30 cm/3mm	SQ: 5 pc
26 803 35	Metal ring, \varnothing 35 cm/3mm	SQ: 5 pc
26 803 40	Metal ring, \varnothing 40 cm/3mm	SQ: 5 pc



01 / white



02 / cream



41 / lilac



47 / light blue



05 / natural



32 / light pink



65 / olive

Cord macramé

12 268 .. Cord macramé, 100% Cotton, 1,5 mm, 50 m SQ: 1 ro

12 269 .. Cord macramé, 100% Cotton, 3 mm, 25 m SQ: 1 ro

Cord macramé

12 268 .. Cord macramé, 100% Cotton, 1,5 mm, 50 m SQ: 1 ro

12 269 .. Cord macramé, 100% Cotton, 3 mm, 25 m SQ: 1 ro





05 / natural



06 / beige



86 / grey



01 / cream



02 / straw



05 / natural



06 / beige

Cord Cotton

12 615 .. Cord Cotton, washable 30°, 90% Cotton / 10% Diverse, 8 mm, 400 g / ca. 20 m

SQ: 1 ro



01 / cream



02 / straw



05 / natural



06 / beige



65 / olive



86 / grey

Cord Cotton

12 613 .. Cord Cotton, washable 30°, 90% Cotton / 10% Diverse, 1 mm, 80 g / ca. 220 m

SQ: 1 ro

12 614 .. Cord Cotton, washable 30°, 90% Cotton / 10% Diverse, 2 mm, 250 g / ca. 150 m

SQ: 1 ro



01 / white



06 / natural



07 / yellow



86 / grey

Cord Cotton

12 198 .. Cord Cotton, 100% Cotton, 10 mm, 4 m

SQ: 1 ro

Cord Cotton

12 202 .. Cord Cotton, washable 30°, 90% Cotton / 10% Diverse, 5 mm, 500 g / ca. 80 m

SQ: 1 ro



28 / red



32 / light pink



41 / lilac



56 / petrol



65 / olive



86 / light grey

Cord Cotton

12 204 .. Cord Cotton, hollow, 100% Cotton, 4 mm, 10 m

SQ: 1 ro





01 / white



02 / cream



48 / blue



49 / dark blue



07 / yellow



16 / orange



57 / turquoise



60 / pastel green



28 / red



29 / bordeaux



61 / light green



65 / olive



30 / apricot



32 / light pink



69 / dark green



76 / light brown



35 / bright pink



41 / lilac



78 / brown



89 / black



43 / mauve



47 / light blue



91 / silvergrey

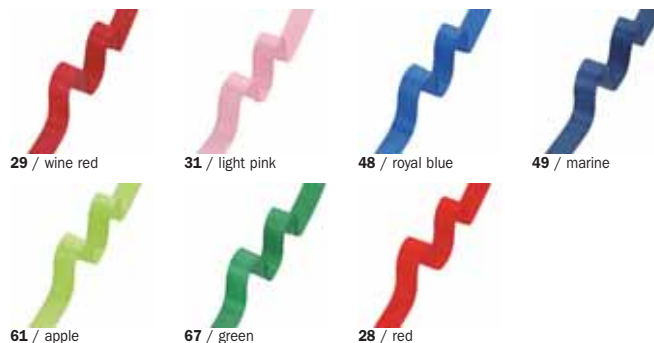
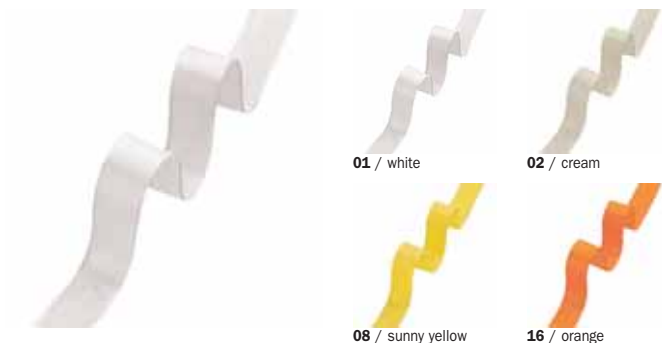
Double satin ribbon

12 207 ..	Double satin ribbon, 100% Polyester, 3 mm, 50 m	SQ: 1 ro
12 208 ..	Double satin ribbon, 100% Polyester, 6 mm, 50 m	SQ: 1 ro
12 209 ..	Double satin ribbon, 100% Polyester, 10 mm, 25 m	SQ: 1 ro
12 210 ..	Double satin ribbon, 100% Polyester, 25 mm, 25 m	SQ: 1 ro

Double satin ribbon

12 207 ..	Double satin ribbon, 100% Polyester, 3 mm, 50 m	SQ: 1 ro
12 208 ..	Double satin ribbon, 100% Polyester, 6 mm, 50 m	SQ: 1 ro
12 209 ..	Double satin ribbon, 100% Polyester, 10 mm, 25 m	SQ: 1 ro
12 210 ..	Double satin ribbon, 100% Polyester, 25 mm, 25 m	SQ: 1 ro





Deco ribbon Standard

12 070 ..	Deco ribbon Standard, washable 30°, 100% Polyester, 8 mm	SQ: 50 m
12 071 ..	Deco ribbon Standard, washable 30°, 100% Polyester, 15 mm	SQ: 50 m
12 072 ..	Deco ribbon Standard, washable 30°, 100% Polyester, 25 mm	SQ: 50 m
12 073 ..	Deco ribbon Standard, washable 30°, 100% Polyester, 40 mm	SQ: 50 m

Deco ribbon Standard

12 070 ..	Deco ribbon Standard, washable 30°, 100% Polyester, 8 mm	SQ: 50 m
12 071 ..	Deco ribbon Standard, washable 30°, 100% Polyester, 15 mm	SQ: 50 m
12 072 ..	Deco ribbon Standard, washable 30°, 100% Polyester, 25 mm	SQ: 50 m
12 073 ..	Deco ribbon Standard, washable 30°, 100% Polyester, 40 mm	SQ: 50 m



Organza ribbon weaved border

12 167 ..	Organza ribbon woven border, 100% Polyamide, 3 mm, 50 m	SQ: 1 ro
12 168 ..	Organza ribbon woven border, 100% Polyamide, 6 mm, 50 m	SQ: 1 ro

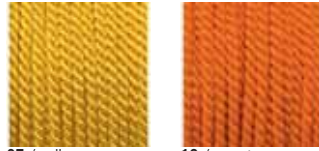
Wired ribbon organza

12 263 ..	Wired ribbon organza, 100% Polyester, 40 mm	SQ: 20 m
------------------	---------------------------------------------	----------



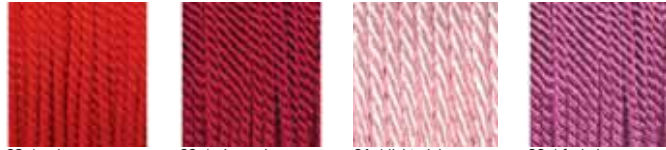
01 / white

02 / cream



07 / yellow

16 / orange

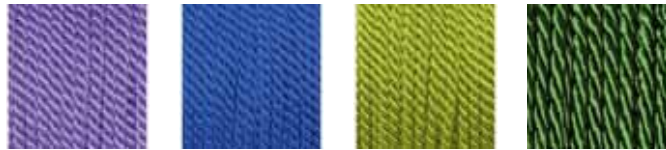


28 / red

29 / wine red

31 / light pink

36 / fuchsia

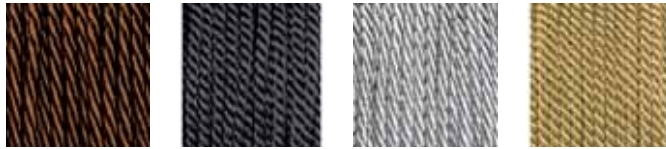


41 / lilac

50 / royal blue

61 / apple

65 / moss-green



78 / chocolate

89 / black

91 / silver-coloured

95 / gold colored

Cord viscose

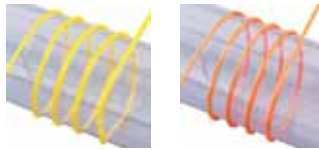
12 697 .. Cord viscose, washable 30°, 67% Cotton / 33% Acetate, 4 mm SQ: 25 m

12 699 .. Cord viscose, washable 30°, 100% Acetate, 2 mm SQ: 50 m



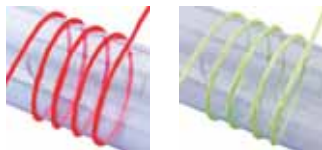
01 / white

05 / natural



07 / yellow

16 / orange

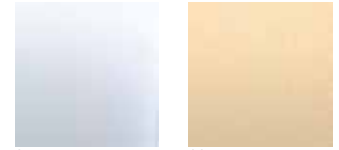


28 / red

61 / light green

Paper cord with wire

10 094 .. Paper cord with wire, 80% Paper / 20% Metal, ø 2 mm SQ: 100 m



01 / white

02 / cream



28 / red

29 / bordeaux



32 / old rose

35 / bright pink

43 / mauve

47 / light blue



48 / blue

57 / turquoise

60 / yellow-green

67 / green



89 / black

Nylon tulle ribbon

12 312 .. Nylon tulle ribbon, 100% Polyester, 100 mm SQ: 50 m



02 / cream

05 / natural



28 / red

29 / bordeaux



65 / green

67 / dark green

86 / grey

Woolen string

12 601 .. Woolen string, 70% Wool / 30% Jute, 5 mm SQ: 10 m

D Für kreative Basteltipps abonnieren Sie unseren Newsletter
F Vous pouvez vous abonner à notre newsletter créative sur www.efco.de
GB Subscribe our newsletter on www.efco.de for more inspiring tips and projects



91 / silver



95 / gold

Cord

- 12 645 ..** Cord, 84% Coton / 16% Tinsel, SQ: 50 m
ø 2 mm
- 12 646 ..** Cord, 84% Coton / 16% Tinsel, SQ: 25 m
ø 4 mm



91 / silver



95 / gold

Ribbon Lurex

- 12 518 ..** Ribbon Lurex, 100% Polyester, 3 mm SQ: 100 m



91 / silver



95 / gold

Lurex rosette ribbon

- 12 521 ..** Lurex rosette ribbon, Ball of string, 76% Polyester / 24% Polyamide, 5 mm, 10 m SQ: 25 pc



91 / silver



95 / gold

Thin cord

- 12 088 ..** Thin cord, 63% Viscose / 37% Polyester, 2 mm, 10 m SQ: 10 pc
- 12 089 ..** Thin cord, 60% Viscose / 40% Polyester, 1 mm, 20 m SQ: 10 pc

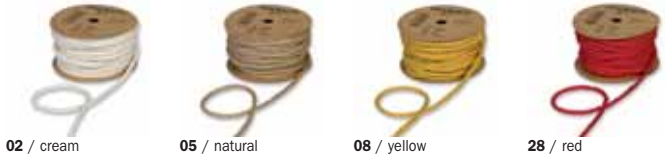


assorted

Thin cord

- 10 090 00** Thin cord – assorted, 100% Cotton, 1 mm, 20 m SQ: 15 pc

contents:
yellow/ orange/ red/ green/ blue 3 pcs. each



02 / cream

05 / natural

08 / yellow

28 / red

36 / beere

65 / olive

Jute cord

12 744 .. Jute cord, 100% Jute, 5 mm, 20 m SQ: 1 pc



02 / cream

05 / natural



07 / yellow

28 / red



32 / light pink

35 / bright pink

48 / blue

61 / light green



65 / green

78 / brown

89 / black

Jute cord

12 747 .. Jute cord, 100% Jute, 2 mm, 50 m SQ: 4 pc



02 / cream

05 / natural



28 / red

41 / mauve



48 / blue

57 / turquoise

65 / olive

79 / dark brown



86 / grey

89 / black

Jute cord

12 748 .. Jute cord, 100% Jute, 2 mm, 40 m SQ: 8 pc



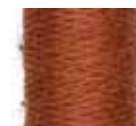
02 / cream

05 / natural



08 / honey yellow

28 / red



43 / beere

67 / green

78 / cognac

Jute yarn

12 756 .. Jute yarn, 100% Jute, 1 mm, 38 g / 100 m SQ: 1 pc



Jute sack with cord to tie up

34 230 18 Jute sack with cord to tie up, 100% Jute, 18 x 14 cm SQ: 24 pc

34 230 25 Jute sack with cord to tie up, 100% Jute, 25 x 18 cm SQ: 10 pc

34 230 33 Jute sack with cord to tie up, 100% Jute, 33 x 24 cm SQ: 10 pc



01 / white



02 / cream



01 / white



02 / cream



28 / red



29 / bordeaux



91 / silvergrey



95 / golden yellow



32 / light pink



41 / lilac



47 / light blue



61 / light green



91 / silvergrey



95 / golden yellow



Bags Organza

12 141 .. Bag Organza, 100% Polyamide,
20 x 30,5 cm

○ SQ: 10 pc

Bags Organza

12 139 .. Bag Organza, 100% Polyamide, SQ: 12 pc
7,5 x 10 cm

12 140 .. Bag Organza, 100% Polyamide, SQ: 12 pc
12,5 x 17 cm



Willow wreath

24 015 15	Willow wreath, peeled, ø 15 cm / 2 cm	SQ: 6 pc
24 015 20	Willow wreath, peeled, ø 20 cm / 3,5 cm	SQ: 6 pc
24 015 25	Willow wreath, peeled, ø 25 cm / 4 cm	SQ: 6 pc
24 015 30	Willow wreath, peeled, ø 30 cm / 4 cm	SQ: 2 pc



natural

Willow wreath

24 014 15	Willow wreath, ø 15 cm / 2 cm	SQ: 6 pc
24 014 20	Willow wreath, ø 20 cm / 3,5 cm	SQ: 6 pc
24 014 25	Willow wreath, ø 25 cm / 4 cm	SQ: 6 pc
24 014 30	Willow wreath, ø 30 cm / 4 cm	SQ: 2 pc



Garden raffia

10 073 .. Garden raffia bast, 100% Raffia, 50 g SQ: 10 pc



Straw wreath

24 011 25	Straw wreath, 25 x 6 cm	SQ: 5 pc
24 011 30	Straw wreath, 30 x 6 cm	SQ: 5 pc
24 011 35	Straw wreath, 35 x 8 cm	SQ: 5 pc



light natural

Straw hat

10 144 07	Straw hat, 6,5 cm	SQ: 20 pc
10 144 09	Straw hat, 8,5 cm	SQ: 20 pc
10 144 12	Straw hat, 11,5 cm	SQ: 20 pc
10 144 14	Straw hat, 13,5 cm	SQ: 10 pc
10 144 16	Straw hat, 16 cm	SQ: 10 pc



05 / natural



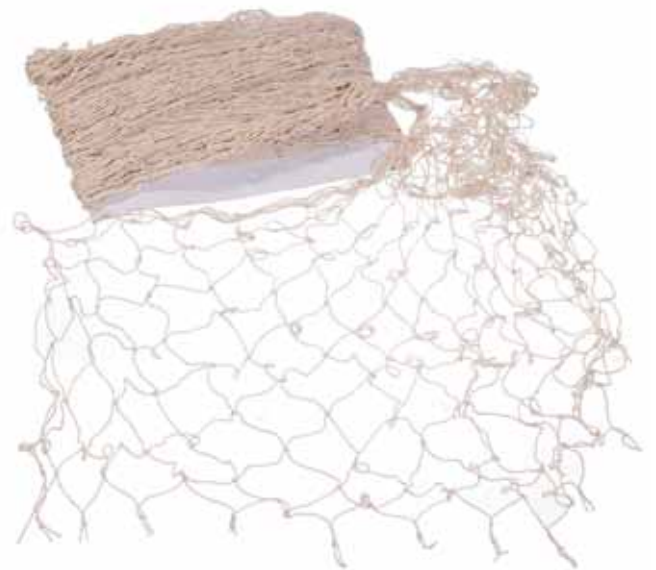
67 / light green



69 / dark green

Iceland moss

- 23 150 05** Iceland moss, 50 g ☒ SQ: 5 bag
- 23 150 67** Iceland moss, 50 g ☒ SQ: 5 bag
- 23 150 69** Iceland moss, 50 g ☒ SQ: 5 bag



Fishing net cotton

- 10 059 01** Fishing net cotton, mesh 5 cm, 100% Cotton, 400 x 100 cm ☉ SQ: 1 pc



green

Ground moss

- 23 123 03** Ground moss, 30 g ☒ SQ: 5 bag
- 23 123 10** Ground moss, 100 g SQ: 1 bag



02 / cream



05 / natural



61 / light green

Sisal fibre

- 10 068 ..** Sisal fibre, 100% Sisal, 50 g ☉ SQ: 10 pc





02 / terracotta

Pot terra cotta

34 050 02 Pot terra cotta, mini, ø 2,4 x 2 cm SQ: 20 pc



06 / natural



08 / natural



10 / natural



12 / natural



14 / natural

Pot terra cotta

34 055 06 Flower pot, Clay, 62 / 70 x 58 mm SQ: 60 pc

34 055 08 Flower pot, Clay, 82 / 91 x 77 mm SQ: 48 pc

34 055 10 Flower pot, Clay, 101 / 112 x 96 mm SQ: 21 pc

34 055 12 Flower pot, Clay, 123 / 133 x 115 mm SQ: 18 pc

34 055 14 Flower pot, Clay, 141 / 155 x 133 mm SQ: 15 pc



EN Version
04.01.2022



SCHMUCK

BIJOUX

JEWELLERY



Acrylic glass stand

21 049 25 Acrylic glass stand, filled / Indian beads silverl., 36 x 35 x 17 cm, 4 x 7 x 10 = 280 containers ☒ SQ: 1 pc

21 049 26 Acrylic glass stand, filled / Indian beads silverl., 36 x 35 x 17 cm, 4 x 7 x 10 = 280 containers ☒ SQ: 1 pc

Content 21 049 25:

10 222 00/91/95, 20 cups each
10 222 06/07/16/28/29/31/32/40/41/42/43/46/47/49/50/61/63/67/71/86/93/96, 10 cups each

Content 21 049 26:

10 223 00/91/95, 20 cups each
10 223 06/07/16/28/29/31/32/40/41/42/43/46/47/49/50/61/63/67/71/86/93/96, 10 cups each



Indian beads 3/0

10 237 .. Indian beads, silver-lined, ø 5,5 mm, 17 g ☉ SQ: 5 cup

11 220 .. Indian beads, silver-lined, ø 5,5 mm, 500 g SQ: 1 bag



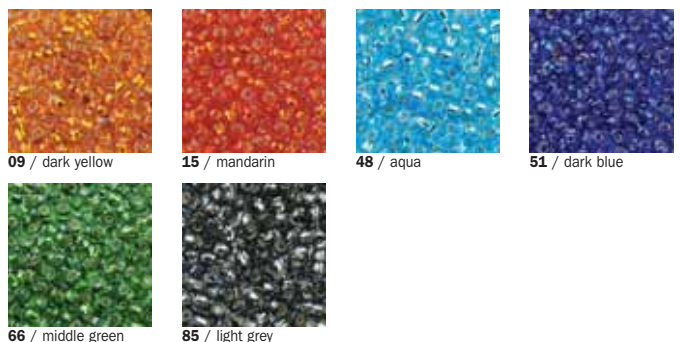
Indian beads silver-lined

10 222 .. Indian beads silver-lined, ø 3,5 mm, 17 g ☉ SQ: 5 cup

10 223 .. Indian beads silver-lined, ø 2,6 mm, 17 g ☉ SQ: 5 cup

11 202 .. Indian beads silver-lined, ø 3,5 mm, 500 g SQ: 1 bag

11 203 .. Indian beads silver-lined, ø 2,6 mm, 500 g SQ: 1 bag



Indian beads silver-lined

10 223 .. Indian beads silver-lined, ø 2,6 mm, 17 g ☉ SQ: 5 cup

11 203 .. Indian beads silver-lined, ø 2,6 mm, 500 g SQ: 1 bag



Acrylic glass stand

21 049 13 Acrylic glass stand, filled / Indian beads opaque, 36 x 35 x 17 cm, 4 x 7 x 10 = 280 containers ✗ SQ: 1 pc

21 049 14 Acrylic glass stand, filled / Indian beads opaque, 36 x 35 x 17 cm, 4 x 7 x 10 = 280 containers ✗ SQ: 1 pc

Content 21 049 13:

10 226 00/01/09/28/29/89, 20 cups each
10 226 06/07/14/17/41/43/44/45/46/47/48/53/54/60/67/78, 10 cups each

Content 21 049 14:

10 225 00/01/09/17/28/29/43/45/46/47/48/67/78/89, 20 cups each



02 / white



90 / black

Indian beads 3/0

10 237 .. Indian beads, opaque, ø 5,5 mm, 17 g ○ SQ: 5 cup

11 220 .. Indian beads, opaque, ø 5,5 mm, 500 g SQ: 1 bag



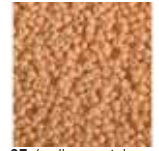
00 / assorted colours



01 / white



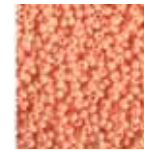
06 / natural pastel



07 / yellow pastel



09 / yellow



14 / orange pastel



17 / coral



28 / red



29 / dark red



32 / light pink



41 / lilac



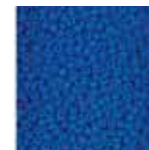
43 / mauve



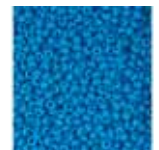
44 / turquoise pastel



45 / turquoise



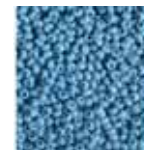
46 / lavender



47 / light blue



48 / blue



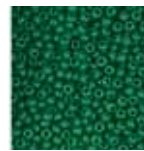
53 / bleu pastel



54 / denim-blue



60 / light green pastel



67 / green



78 / brown



89 / black

Indian beads opaque

10 225 .. Indian beads opaque, ø 3,5 mm, 17 g ○ SQ: 5 cup

10 226 .. Indian beads opaque, ø 2,6 mm, 17 g ○ SQ: 5 cup

11 205 .. Indian beads opaque, ø 3,5 mm, 500 g SQ: 1 bag

11 206 .. Indian beads opaque, ø 2,6 mm, 500 g SQ: 1 bag

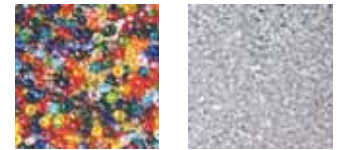


62 / lime

Indian beads opaque

10 226 .. Indian beads opaque, ø 2,6 mm, 17 g ○ SQ: 5 cup

11 206 .. Indian beads opaque, ø 2,6 mm, 500 g SQ: 1 bag



00 / assorted colours

01 / clear



02 / white

07 / yellow



08 / dark yellow



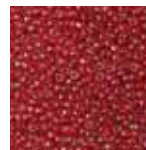
16 / orange



27 / light red



28 / red



29 / dark red



41 / lilac



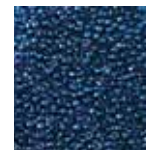
42 / violet



43 / mauve



45 / azure blue



46 / dark azure blue



48 / blue



49 / dark blue



50 / royal blue



53 / soft blue



57 / turquoise



61 / light green



62 / lime green



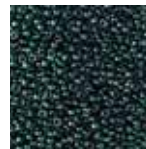
64 / grass-green



65 / middle green



67 / green



69 / dark green



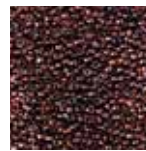
74 / light topaz



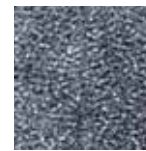
76 / topaz



78 / brown



79 / dark brown



86 / grey

Acrylic glass stand

21 049 12 Acrylic glass stand, filled / 10 ✗ SQ: 1 pc
 232 .., 36 x 35 x 17 cm, 4 x 20 +
 20 x 10 = 280 contain

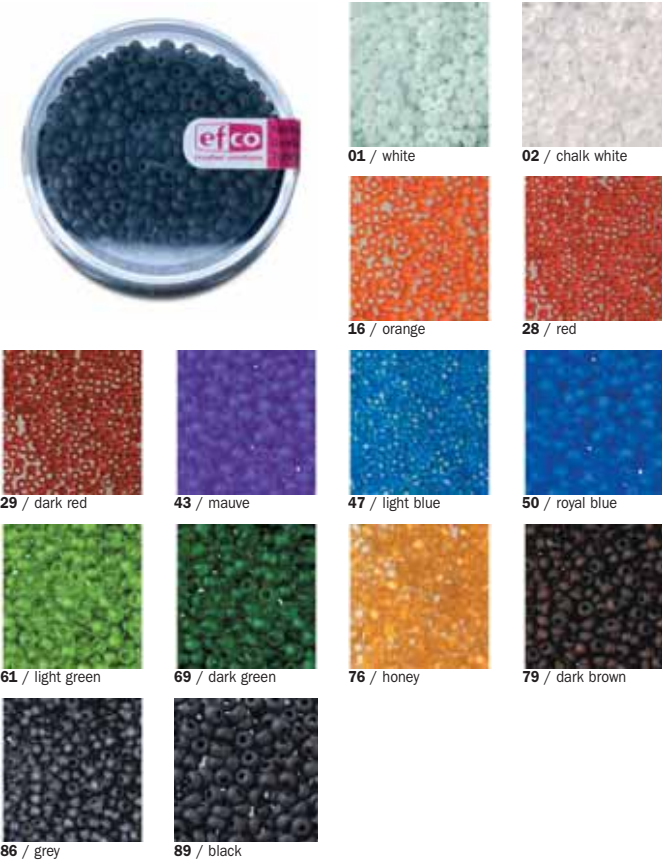
Content 21 049 12:

10 232 01/29/45/74, 20 cups each
 10 232 00/07/08/16/28/41/43/46/48/49/50/57/61/65/67/69/76/78
 /79/86, 10 cups each

Indian beads transparent

10 232 .. Indian beads transparent, ø 2,6 ○ SQ: 5 cup
 mm, 17 g

11 212 .. Indian beads transparent, ø 2,6 ○ SQ: 1 bag
 mm, 500 g



01 / white

02 / chalk white

16 / orange

28 / red

29 / dark red

43 / mauve

47 / light blue

50 / royal blue

61 / light green

69 / dark green

76 / honey

79 / dark brown

86 / grey

89 / black

Indian beads matt transparent

10 231 .. Indian beads matt transparent, \varnothing 2,6 mm, 17 g SQ: 5 cup

11 211 .. Indian beads matt transparent, \varnothing 2,6 mm, 500 g SQ: 1 bag



01 / white

02 / alabaster

08 / yellow

09 / soft yellow

16 / apricot

17 / orange

28 / red

29 / wine red

32 / light pink

34 / strawberry

41 / lilac

45 / mint

46 / baby blue

47 / light blue

48 / azure blue

50 / denim-blue

56 / turquoise

61 / light green

67 / green

Indian beads opal

10 224 .. Indian beads opal, \varnothing 2,6 mm, 17 g SQ: 5 cup

11 204 .. Indian beads opal, \varnothing 2,6 mm, 500 g SQ: 1 bag



01 / white

16 / orange

28 / red

52 / peacock blue

79 / brown

89 / black

Indian beads 3/0

10 237 .. Indian beads, matt transparent, \varnothing 5,5 mm, 17 g SQ: 5 cup

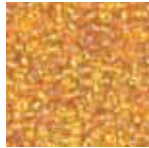
11 220 .. Indian beads, matt transparent, \varnothing 5,5 mm, 500 g SQ: 1 bag



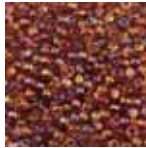
01 / white



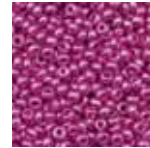
07 / soft yellow



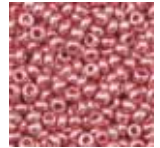
08 / yellow



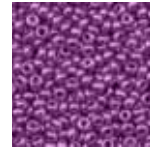
10 / amber



32 / fuchsia



35 / bright pink



41 / lilac



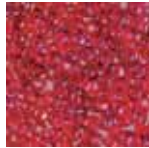
43 / mauve



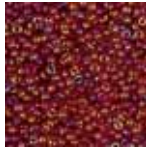
16 / orange rainbow



17 / apricot



28 / red rainbow



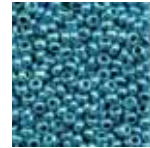
29 / bordeaux rainbow



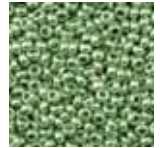
46 / blue mix rainbow



47 / blue



57 / turquoise



61 / green



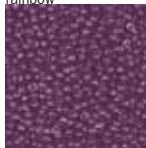
30 / fuchsia



31 / light pink



32 / light pink



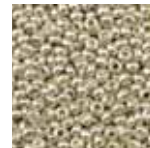
33 / mauve rainbow



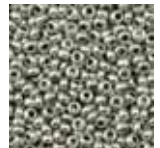
64 / green rainbow



84 / grey



91 / silver



92 / dark silver



34 / strawberry



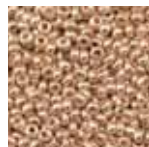
35 / bright pink



41 / lilac



43 / mauve



93 / copper



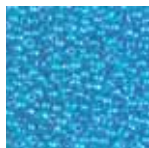
94 / red gold



95 / gold



96 / old gold



45 / turquoise



46 / aqua



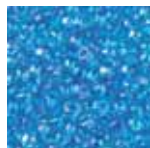
47 / light blue-mix



48 / blue



49 / blue rainbow



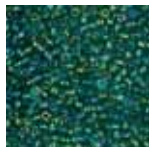
50 / light blue



51 / middle blue



61 / light green



62 / light green-mix



83 / anthracite

Indian beads metallic

10 221 .. Indian beads metallic, ø 2,6 mm, 17 g

⊙ SQ: 5 cup

11 201 .. Indian beads metallic, ø 2,6 mm, 500 g

SQ: 1 bag



35 / bright pink



43 / mauve



47 / blue



57 / turquoise



61 / green



84 / grey



91 / silver



92 / dark silver



93 / copper



96 / old gold

Indian beads iridescent

10 220 .. Indian beads iridescent, ø 2,6 mm, 17 g

⊙ SQ: 5 cup

11 200 .. Indian beads iridescent, ø 2,6 mm, 500 g

SQ: 1 bag

Indian beads metallic

10 243 .. Indian beads metallic, ø 3,5 mm, 17 g

⊙ SQ: 5 cup

11 223 .. Indian beads metallic, ø 3,5 mm, 500 g

SQ: 1 bag



07 / yellow assorted



16 / orange mix



28 / red mix



43 / mauve mix



47 / azure blue assorted



48 / blue assorted



65 / green assorted



78 / brown mix



89 / black white assorted



assorted colours

Indian bead mix

- | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 21 192 01 | Indian bead mix, transparent, silver-lined, 6 mm / 1 – 2 mm, 100 g | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SQ: 5 Box |
| 21 192 04 | Indian bead mix, transparent, silver-lined, 4,5 mm / 1 – 2 mm, 100 g | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SQ: 5 Box |
| 21 191 01 | Indian bead mix, transparent, silver-lined, 6 mm / 1 – 2 mm, 500 g | SQ: 1 bag |
| 21 191 04 | Indian bead mix, transparent, silver-lined, 4,5 mm / 1 – 2 mm, 500 g | SQ: 1 bag |



assorted colours

Indian bead mix

- | | | |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 21 192 02 | Indian bead mix, transparent, Luster, 6 mm / 1 – 2 mm, 100 g | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SQ: 5 Box |
| 21 191 02 | Indian bead mix, transparent, Luster, 6 mm / 1 – 2 mm, 500 g | SQ: 1 bag |



assorted colours

Indian bead mix

- | | | |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 21 192 03 | Indian bead mix, opaque, Luster, 8 mm 2 – 3 mm, 100 g | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SQ: 5 Box |
| 21 191 03 | Indian bead mix, opaque, Luster, 8 mm / 2 – 3 mm, 500 g | SQ: 1 bag |



Indian Bead mix assorted colours

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 21 188 .. | Indian bead mix, assorted colours, 5 – 8 mm / i 1,2 – 3 mm, 100 g | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SQ: 3 Box |
| 21 187 .. | Indian bead mix, assorted colours, 5 – 8 mm / i 1,2 – 3 mm, 500 g | SQ: 1 bag |



Gold beads

10 315 03	Gold beads, plastic galvanized, ø 3 mm, 60 pcs.	☒	SQ: 5 bag
10 315 04	Gold beads, plastic galvanized, ø 4 mm, 40 pcs.	☒	SQ: 5 bag
10 315 06	Gold beads, plastic galvanized, ø 6 mm, 20 pcs.	☒	SQ: 5 bag
10 315 08	Gold beads, plastic galvanized, ø 8 mm, 15 pcs.	☒	SQ: 5 bag
10 315 10	Gold beads, plastic galvanized, ø 10 mm, 10 pcs.	☒	SQ: 5 bag
11 315 03	Gold beads, plastic galvanized, ø 3 mm, 60 pcs.	☉	SQ: 5 cup
11 315 04	Gold beads, plastic galvanized, ø 4 mm, 40 pcs.	☉	SQ: 5 cup
11 315 06	Gold beads, plastic galvanized, ø 6 mm, 20 pcs.	☉	SQ: 5 cup
11 315 08	Gold beads, plastic galvanized, ø 8 mm, 15 pcs.	☉	SQ: 5 cup
11 315 10	Gold beads, plastic galvanized, ø 10 mm, 10 pcs.	☉	SQ: 5 cup
11 415 03	Gold beads, plastic galvanized, ø 3 mm, 375 g / ~ 18.000 pcs.		SQ: 1 qkg
11 415 04	Gold beads, plastic galvanized, ø 4 mm, 455 g / ~ 9.180 pcs.		SQ: 1 hkg
11 415 06	Gold beads, plastic galvanized, ø 6 mm, 455 g / ~ 2.730 pcs.		SQ: 1 hkg
11 415 08	Gold beads, plastic galvanized, ø 8 mm, 500 g / ~ 1.400 pcs.		SQ: 1 hkg
11 415 10	Gold beads, plastic galvanized, ø 10 mm, 360 g / ~ 520 pcs.		SQ: 1 hkg

Gold beads

10 287 03	Gold beads plastic materials, ø 3 mm, 120 pcs.	☒	SQ: 5 bag
10 287 04	Gold beads plastic materials, ø 4 mm, 80 pcs.	☒	SQ: 5 bag
10 287 06	Gold beads plastic materials, ø 6 mm, 40 pcs.	☒	SQ: 5 bag
10 287 08	Gold beads plastic materials, ø 8 mm, 30 pcs.	☒	SQ: 5 bag
10 287 10	Gold beads plastic materials, ø 10 mm, 20 pcs.	☒	SQ: 5 bag

Gold beads

10 289 03	Gold beads plastic materials, ø 3 mm, 500 g / ~ 45.000 pcs.		SQ: 1 bag
10 289 04	Gold beads plastic materials, ø 4 mm, 500 g / ~ 18.000 pcs.		SQ: 1 bag
10 289 06	Gold beads plastic materials, ø 6 mm, 500 g / ~ 5.000 pcs.		SQ: 1 bag
10 289 08	Gold beads plastic materials, ø 8 mm, 500 g / ~ 2.000 pcs.		SQ: 1 bag
10 289 10	Gold beads plastic materials, ø 10 mm, 500 g / ~ 1.000 pcs.		SQ: 1 bag

Silver beads

10 316 03	Silver beads, plastic galvanized, ø 3 mm, 60 pcs.	☒	SQ: 5 bag
10 316 04	Silver beads, plastic galvanized, ø 4 mm, 40 pcs.	☒	SQ: 5 bag
10 316 06	Silver beads, plastic galvanized, ø 6 mm, 20 pcs.	☒	SQ: 5 bag
10 316 08	Silver beads, plastic galvanized, ø 8 mm, 15 pcs.	☒	SQ: 5 bag
10 316 10	Silver beads, plastic galvanized, ø 10 mm, 10 pcs.	☒	SQ: 5 bag
11 316 03	Silver beads, plastic galvanized, ø 3 mm, 60 pcs.	☉	SQ: 5 cup
11 316 04	Silver beads, plastic galvanized, ø 4 mm, 40 pcs.	☉	SQ: 5 cup
11 316 06	Silver beads, plastic galvanized, ø 6 mm, 20 pcs.	☉	SQ: 5 cup
11 316 08	Silver beads, plastic galvanized, ø 8 mm, 15 pcs.	☉	SQ: 5 cup
11 316 10	Silver beads, plastic galvanized, ø 10 mm, 10 pcs.	☉	SQ: 5 cup
11 416 03	Silver beads, plastic galvanized, ø 3 mm, 375 g / ~ 18.000 pcs.		SQ: 1 bag
11 416 04	Silver beads, plastic galvanized, ø 4 mm, 455 g / ~ 9.180 pcs.		SQ: 1 hkg
11 416 06	Silver beads, plastic galvanized, ø 6 mm, 455 g / ~ 2.730 pcs.		SQ: 1 hkg
11 416 08	Silver beads, plastic galvanized, ø 8 mm, 500 g / ~ 1.400 pcs.		SQ: 1 hkg
11 416 10	Silver beads, plastic galvanized, ø 10 mm, 360 g / ~ 520 pcs.		SQ: 1 hkg

Silver beads

10 286 03	Silver beads plastic materials, ø 3 mm, 120 pcs.	☒	SQ: 5 bag
10 286 04	Silver beads plastic materials, ø 4 mm, 80 pcs.	☒	SQ: 5 bag
10 286 06	Silver beads plastic materials, ø 6 mm, 40 pcs.	☒	SQ: 5 bag
10 286 08	Silver beads plastic materials, ø 8 mm, 30 pcs.	☒	SQ: 5 bag
10 286 10	Silver beads plastic materials, ø 10 mm, 20 pcs.	☒	SQ: 5 bag

Silver beads

10 288 03	Silver beads plastic materials, ø 3 mm, 500 g / ~ 45.000 pcs.		SQ: 1 bag
10 288 04	Silver beads plastic materials, ø 4 mm, 500 g / ~ 18.000 pcs.		SQ: 1 bag
10 288 06	Silver beads plastic materials, ø 6 mm, 500 g / ~ 5.000 pcs.		SQ: 1 bag
10 288 08	Silver beads plastic materials, ø 8 mm, 500 g / ~ 2.000 pcs.		SQ: 1 bag
10 288 10	Silver beads plastic materials, ø 10 mm, 500 g / ~ 1.000 pcs.		SQ: 1 bag



Wax beads

10 305 00	Wax beads – multmix, 50 g	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SQ: 5 bag
10 305 01	Wax beads – multmix, loose, 1.000 g		SQ: 1 kg



white

Wax beads

10 317 01	Wax beads, ø 10 mm, 26 pcs.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SQ: 5 bag
10 318 01	Wax beads, ø 12 mm, 20 pcs.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SQ: 5 bag
10 319 01	Wax beads, ø 14 mm, 12 pcs.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SQ: 5 bag
10 323 01	Wax beads, ø 18 mm, 4 pcs.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SQ: 5 bag
10 324 01	Wax beads, ø 25 mm, 2 pcs.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SQ: 5 bag



01 / white



02 / champagne



03 / culture



89 / black

Wax beads

10 309 ..	Wax beads, ø 3 mm, 125 pcs.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SQ: 5 bag
10 310 ..	Wax beads, ø 4 mm, 100 pcs.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SQ: 5 bag
10 311 ..	Wax beads, ø 6 mm, 60 pcs.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SQ: 5 bag
10 312 ..	Wax beads, ø 8 mm, 32 pcs.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SQ: 5 bag

Wax beads

11 409 ..	Wax beads, loose, ø 3 mm, 1 kg / ~ 83.000 pcs.		SQ: 1 kg
11 410 ..	Wax beads, loose, ø 4 mm, 1 kg ~ 34.400 pcs.		SQ: 1 kg
11 411 ..	Wax beads, loose, ø 6 mm, 1 kg / ~ 10.000 pcs.		SQ: 1 kg
11 412 ..	Wax beads, loose, ø 8 mm, 1 kg / ~ 4.000 pcs.		SQ: 1 kg



Wax olive

10 313 03	Gold olive, 3 x 6 mm, 60 pcs.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SQ: 5 bag
10 314 03	Silver olive, 3 x 6 mm, 60 pcs.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SQ: 5 bag
11 313 03	Gold olive, 3 x 6 mm, 60 pcs.	<input type="checkbox"/>	SQ: 5 cup
11 314 03	Silver olive, 3 x 6 mm, 60 pcs.	<input type="checkbox"/>	SQ: 5 cup
11 413 03	Gold olive, 3 x 6 mm, 1 kg / ~ 38.000 pcs.		SQ: 1 kg
11 414 03	Silver olive, 3 x 6 mm, 1 kg / ~ 38.000 pcs.		SQ: 1 kg

Wax olive

10 313 04	Gold olive, 4 x 8 mm, 40 pcs.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SQ: 5 bag
10 314 04	Silver olive, 4 x 8 mm, 40 pcs.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SQ: 5 bag
11 313 04	Gold olive, 4 x 8 mm, 40 pcs.	<input type="checkbox"/>	SQ: 5 cup
11 314 04	Silver olive, 4 x 8 mm, 40 pcs.	<input type="checkbox"/>	SQ: 5 cup
11 413 04	Gold olive, 4 x 8 mm, 1 kg / ~ 16.000 pcs.		SQ: 1 kg
11 414 04	Silver olive, 4 x 8 mm, 1 kg / ~ 16.000 pcs.		SQ: 1 kg

Wax olive

10 313 06	Gold olive, 6 x 12 mm, 30 pcs.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SQ: 5 bag
10 314 06	Silver olive, 6 x 12 mm, 30 pcs.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SQ: 5 bag
11 313 06	Gold olive, 6 x 12 mm, 30 pcs.	<input type="checkbox"/>	SQ: 5 cup
11 314 06	Silver olive, 6 x 12 mm, 30 pcs.	<input type="checkbox"/>	SQ: 5 cup
11 413 06	Gold olive, 6 x 12 mm, 1 kg / ~ 4.900 pcs.		SQ: 1 kg
11 414 06	Silver olive, 6 x 12 mm, 1 kg / ~ 4780 pcs.		SQ: 1 kg



white

Wax olive

10 307 03	Wax olive, 3 x 6 mm, 125 pcs.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SQ: 5 bag
11 307 03	Wax olive, 3 x 6 mm, 125 pcs.	<input type="checkbox"/>	SQ: 5 cup
11 407 03	Wax olive, loose, 3 x 6 mm, 1 kg / ~ 37.500 pcs.		SQ: 1 kg

Wax olive

10 307 04	Wax olive, 4 x 8 mm, 100 pcs.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SQ: 5 bag
11 307 04	Wax olive, 4 x 8 mm, 100 pcs.	<input type="checkbox"/>	SQ: 5 cup
11 407 04	Wax olive, loose, 4 x 8 mm, 1 kg / ~ 16.600 pcs.		SQ: 1 kg



32 / light pink



47 / aqua blue



43 / mauve



48 / blue



67 / green



76 / brown



07 / yellow



16 / orange



28 / red



01 / white nobel



89 / black / white

Glass beads mix

21 141 .. Glass beads mix, assorted, 120 g SQ: 3 Box

21 142 .. Glass beads mix, assorted, 500 g SQ: 1 bag

Glass beads mix

21 141 .. Glass beads mix, assorted, 120 g SQ: 3 Box

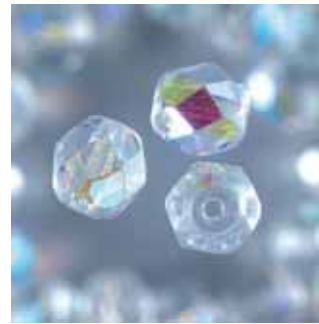
21 142 .. Glass beads mix, assorted, 500 g SQ: 1 bag



Display

21 049 05 Acrylic glass stand, filled / Glass faceted beads, 36 x 35 x 17 cm / 4 mm, 4 x 7 x 5 = 140 containers ✗ SQ: 1 pc

21 049 06 Acrylic glass stand, filled / Glass faceted beads, 36 x 35 x 17 cm / 6 mm, 4 x 7 x 5 = 140 containers ✗ SQ: 1 pc



01 / clear



07 / yellow



08 / honey



16 / orange



28 / red



29 / garnet



32 / light pink



43 / mauve



46 / middle blue



47 / light blue



48 / blue



56 / aqua



57 / dark aquamarine



61 / light green



65 / green



67 / olive



74 / light topaz



86 / grey



89 / anthracite

Glass faceted beads

- | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 21 100 .. | Glass faceted beads, round, iridescent, 4 mm, 100 pcs. | SQ: 5 cup |
| 21 101 .. | Glass faceted beads, round, iridescent, 6 mm, 50 pcs. | SQ: 5 cup |
| 21 110 .. | Glass faceted beads, round, iridescent, 4 mm, 1.200 pcs. | SQ: 1 bag |
| 21 111 .. | Glass faceted beads, round, iridescent, 6 mm, 1.200 pcs. | SQ: 1 bag |





01 / white



02 / white



08 / white



09 / white



03 / white



04 / white



10 / white



11 / white



05 / white



06 / white



12 / white



13 / white



07 / white



14 / white

Glass wax beads

- 21 022 01** Glass wax beads, 10 mm, 10 pcs. ⊙ SQ: 5 cup
- 21 022 02** Glass wax beads, 14 mm, 6 pcs. ⊙ SQ: 5 cup
- 21 022 03** Glass wax beads, 3 x 11 mm, 16 pcs. ⊙ SQ: 5 cup
- 21 022 04** Glass wax beads, 4 mm, 40 pcs. ⊙ SQ: 5 cup
- 21 022 05** Glass wax beads, 6 mm, 24 pcs. ⊙ SQ: 5 cup
- 21 022 06** Glass wax beads, 8 mm, 18 pcs. ⊙ SQ: 5 cup
- 21 022 07** Glass wax beads, 6 mm, 24 pcs. ⊙ SQ: 5 cup

Glass wax beads

- 21 022 08** Glass wax beads, round, 8 x 6 mm, 16 pcs. ⊙ SQ: 5 cup
- 21 022 09** Glass wax beads, flat, 8 x 6 mm, 20 pcs. ⊙ SQ: 5 cup
- 21 022 10** Glass wax beads, 8 mm, 31 pcs. ⊙ SQ: 5 cup
- 21 022 11** Glass wax beads, 6 x 9 mm, 24 pcs. ⊙ SQ: 5 cup
- 21 022 12** Glass wax beads, 6 mm, 24 pcs. ⊙ SQ: 5 cup
- 21 022 13** Glass wax beads, 8 mm, 16 pcs. ⊙ SQ: 5 cup
- 21 022 14** Glass wax beads, 13 x 8 mm, 10 pcs. ⊙ SQ: 5 cup



15 / white



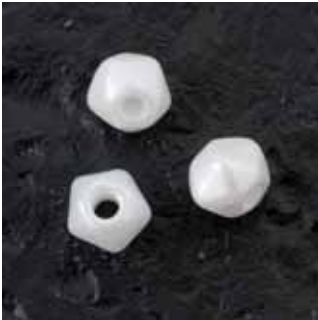
16 / white



22 / white



23 / white



17 / white



18 / white



24 / white



25 / white



19 / white



20 / white



26 / white



27 / white



21 / white



28 / white

Glass wax beads

21 022 15	Glass wax beads, 8 x 6 mm, 30 pcs.	○	SQ: 5 cup
21 022 16	Glass wax beads, 10 x 8 mm, 12 pcs.	○	SQ: 5 cup
21 022 17	Glass wax beads, 7 mm, 20 pcs.	○	SQ: 5 cup
21 022 18	Glass wax beads, 6 mm, 30 pcs.	○	SQ: 5 cup
21 022 19	Glass wax beads, 6 mm, 33 pcs.	○	SQ: 5 cup
21 022 20	Glass wax beads, 8 mm, 20 pcs.	○	SQ: 5 cup
21 022 21	Glass wax beads, 5,5 mm, 30 pcs.	○	SQ: 5 cup

Glass wax beads

21 022 22	Glass wax beads, 9 mm, 10 pcs.	○	SQ: 5 cup
21 022 23	Glass wax beads, 4 x 6 mm, 75 pcs.	○	SQ: 5 cup
21 022 24	Glass wax beads, 2,5 x 5 mm, 75 pcs.	○	SQ: 5 cup
21 022 25	Glass wax beads, 3 mm, 75 pcs.	○	SQ: 5 cup
21 022 26	Glass wax beads, 4 mm, 60 pcs.	○	SQ: 5 cup
21 022 27	Glass wax beads, 6 mm, 34 pcs.	○	SQ: 5 cup
21 022 28	Glass wax beads, 8 mm, 20 pcs.	○	SQ: 5 cup



01 / white



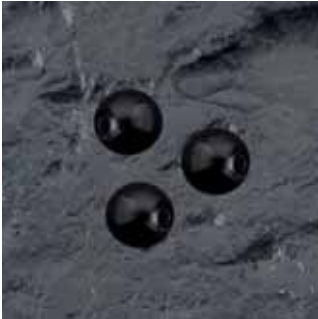
02 / cream



06 / culture



86 / hematite



89 / black





91 / silver





95 / gold

Glass wax beads

21 023 .. Glass wax beads, 3 mm, 75 pcs.  SQ: 5 cup

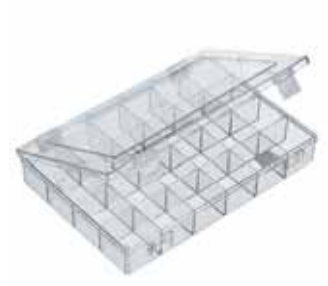
21 024 .. Glass wax beads, 4 mm, 60 pcs.  SQ: 5 cup

21 025 .. Glass wax beads, 6 mm, 34 pcs.  SQ: 5 cup

21 026 .. Glass wax beads, 8 mm, 20 pcs.  SQ: 5 cup



715 / clear transparent



800 / clear transparent

Plastic box

21 097 15 Assortment box Plastic, 18 sections, 25 x 15 cm

SQ: 1 pc

21 098 00 Assortment box Plastic, 24 sections, 33 x 22 cm


SQ: 1 pc



clear

Displays

89 200 09 Top header, for acrylic glass stand, 18 x 28,5 cm

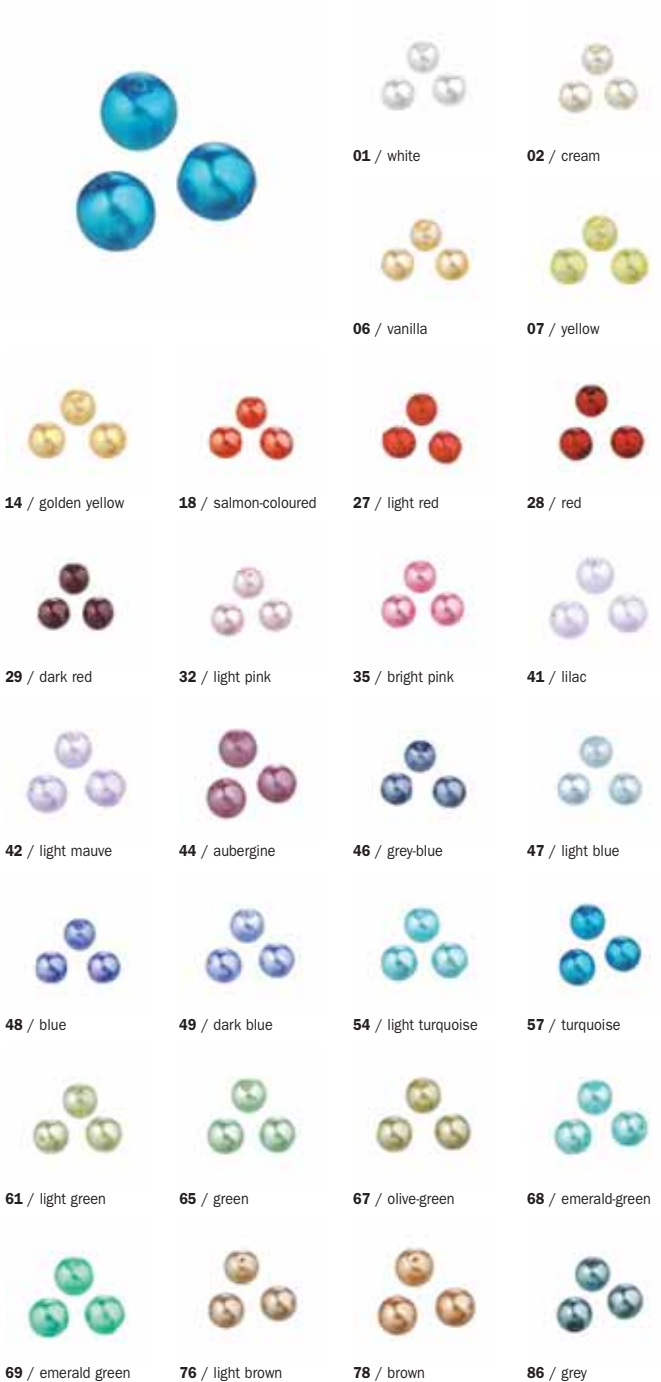
 SQ: 1 pc



Displays

89 200 00 Clear Acrylic Stand, 4 layers x 7 rows a 10 =280cont, 365 x 328 x 170 mm

 SQ: 1 pc



01 / white

02 / cream

06 / vanilla

07 / yellow

14 / golden yellow

18 / salmon-coloured

27 / light red

28 / red

29 / dark red

32 / light pink

35 / bright pink

41 / lilac

42 / light mauve

44 / aubergine

46 / grey-blue

47 / light blue

48 / blue

49 / dark blue

54 / light turquoise

57 / turquoise

61 / light green

65 / green

67 / olive-green

68 / emerald-green

69 / emerald green

76 / light brown

78 / brown

86 / grey



00 / clear

01 / transparent iridescent

02 / white iridescent

03 / transparent matt

04 / white matt

07 / yellow

28 / red

41 / mauve

47 / blue

63 / olive rainbow

65 / green

84 / grey

86 / anthracite rainbow

89 / black matt

90 / black iridescent

91 / transparent silver

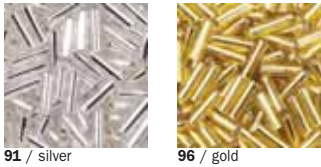
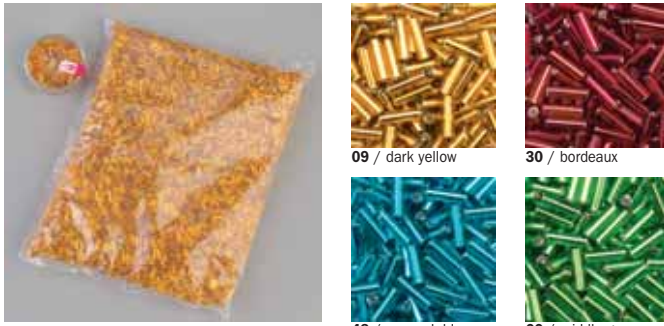
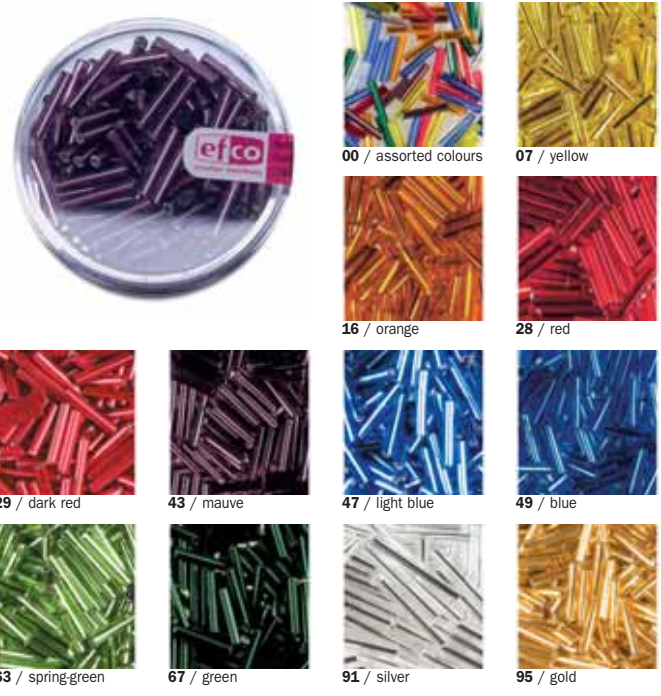
95 / transparent gold

Farfalle

10 601 ..	Farfalle, 2 x 4 mm, 17 g	○ SQ: 5 cup
10 602 ..	Farfalle, 3,2 x 6,5 mm, 17 g	○ SQ: 5 cup
11 236 ..	Farfalle, 2 x 4 mm, 500 g	SQ: 1 bag
11 237 ..	Farfalle, 3,2 x 6,5 mm, 500 g	SQ: 1 bag

Glass wax beads Luster

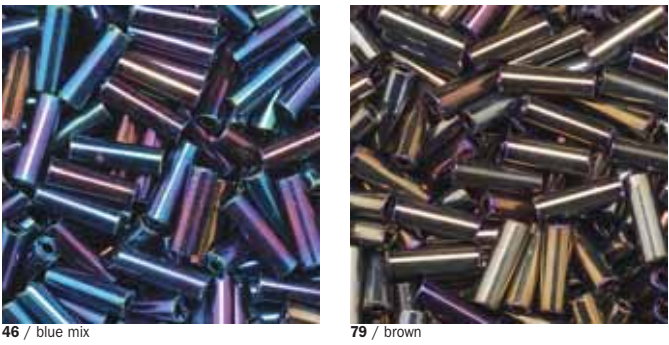
21 170 ..	Glass wax beads Luster, 4 mm, 75 pcs.	○ SQ: 5 cup
21 171 ..	Glass wax beads Luster, 6 mm, 40 pcs.	○ SQ: 5 cup
21 172 ..	Glass wax beads Luster, 8 mm, 20 pcs.	○ SQ: 5 cup
21 173 ..	Glass wax beads Luster, 4 mm, 1.200 pcs.	SQ: 1 bag
21 174 ..	Glass wax beads Luster, 6 mm, 1.200 pcs.	SQ: 1 bag
21 175 ..	Glass wax beads Luster, 8 mm, 1.200 pcs.	SQ: 1 bag



Bugle beads silver-lined

10 235 .. Bugle beads silver-lined, \varnothing 2 x 11 mm, 13 g \odot SQ: 5 cup

11 215 .. Bugle beads silver-lined, \varnothing 2 x 11 mm, 500 g SQ: 1 bag



Bugle beads

10 236 .. Bugle beads, rainbow, 6,8 x 2,2 mm, 13 g \odot SQ: 5 cup

11 221 .. Bugle beads, rainbow, 6,8 x 2,2 mm, 500 g SQ: 1 bag

Bugle beads silver-lined

10 236 .. Bugle beads, silver-lined, 6,8 x 2,2 mm, 13 g \odot SQ: 5 cup

11 221 .. Bugle beads, silver-lined, 6,8 x 2,2 mm, 500 g SQ: 1 bag



Bugle beads silver-lined

10 238 .. Bugle beads silver-lined, \varnothing 2 x 20 mm, 10 g \odot SQ: 5 cup

10 239 .. Bugle beads silver-lined, \varnothing 2 x 30 mm, 10 g \odot SQ: 5 cup

11 216 .. Bugle beads silver-lined, \varnothing 2 x 20 mm, 500 g SQ: 1 bag

11 217 .. Bugle beads silver-lined, \varnothing 2 x 30 mm, 500 g SQ: 1 bag

Bugle beads silver-lined

10 240 .. Bugle beads silver-lined, twisted, \varnothing 2 x 20 mm, 10 g \odot SQ: 5 cup

10 241 .. Bugle beads silver-lined, twisted, \varnothing 2 x 30 mm, 10 g \odot SQ: 5 cup

11 218 .. Bugle beads silver-lined, twisted, \varnothing 2 x 20 mm, 500 g SQ: 1 bag

11 219 .. Bugle beads silver-lined, twisted, \varnothing 2 x 30 mm, 500 g SQ: 1 bag



01 / silver

02 / silver

03 / silver

04 / silver

05 / silver

Wing bead metal

24 800 01	Wing bead metal, 23 mm, 10 pcs.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SQ: 5 bag
24 801 01	Wing bead metal, 23 mm		SQ: 100 pc
24 800 02	Wing bead metal, 19 mm, 10 pcs.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SQ: 5 bag
24 801 02	Wing bead metal, 19 mm		SQ: 100 pc
24 800 03	Wing bead metal, 21 mm, 10 pcs.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SQ: 5 bag
24 801 03	Wing bead metal, 21 mm		SQ: 100 pc
24 800 04	Wing bead metal, 20 mm, 10 pcs.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SQ: 5 bag
24 801 04	Wing bead metal, 20 mm		SQ: 100 pc
24 800 05	Wing bead metal, 23 mm, 10 pcs.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SQ: 5 bag
24 801 05	Wing bead metal, 23 mm		SQ: 100 pc



01 / copper

02 / copper

03 / copper

04 / copper

05 / copper

Wing bead metal

24 802 01	Wing bead metal, 23 mm, 10 pcs.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SQ: 5 bag
24 803 01	Wing bead metal, 23 mm		SQ: 100 pc
24 802 02	Wing bead metal, 19 mm, 10 pcs.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SQ: 5 bag
24 803 02	Wing bead metal, 19 mm		SQ: 100 pc
24 802 03	Wing bead metal, 21 mm, 10 pcs.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SQ: 5 bag
24 803 03	Wing bead metal, 21 mm		SQ: 100 pc
24 802 04	Wing bead metal, 20 mm, 10 pcs.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SQ: 5 bag
24 803 04	Wing bead metal, 20 mm		SQ: 100 pc
24 802 05	Wing bead metal, 23 mm, 10 pcs.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SQ: 5 bag
24 803 05	Wing bead metal, 23 mm		SQ: 100 pc



04 / silver

05 / silver



01 / gold

02 / gold

03 / gold

04 / gold

05 / gold



07 / silver

08 / silver

Wing bead metal

24 806 04	Wing bead metal, 43 x 14 mm, 2 pcs.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SQ: 5 bag
24 807 04	Wing bead metal, 43 x 14 mm		SQ: 20 pc
24 806 05	Wing bead metal, 40 x 18 mm, 2 pcs.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SQ: 5 bag
24 807 05	Wing bead metal, 40 x 18 mm		SQ: 20 pc
24 806 07	Wing bead metal, 52 x 10 mm, 2 pcs.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SQ: 5 bag
24 807 07	Wing bead metal, 52 x 10 mm		SQ: 20 pc
24 806 08	Wing bead metal, 35 x 8 mm, 2 pcs.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SQ: 5 bag
24 807 08	Wing bead metal, 35 x 8 mm		SQ: 20 pc

Wing bead metal

24 804 01	Wing bead metal, 23 mm, 10 pcs.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SQ: 5 bag
24 805 01	Wing bead metal, 23 mm		SQ: 100 pc
24 804 02	Wing bead metal, 19 mm, 10 pcs.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SQ: 5 bag
24 805 02	Wing bead metal, 19 mm		SQ: 100 pc
24 804 03	Wing bead metal, 21 mm, 10 pcs.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SQ: 5 bag
24 805 03	Wing bead metal, 21 mm		SQ: 100 pc
24 804 04	Wing bead metal, 20 mm, 10 pcs.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SQ: 5 bag
24 805 04	Wing bead metal, 20 mm		SQ: 100 pc
24 804 05	Wing bead metal, 23 mm, 10 pcs.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SQ: 5 bag
24 805 05	Wing bead metal, 23 mm		SQ: 100 pc



94 103 18 / white

94 103 18 Polishing cloth, for silver,
24 x 30 cm

SQ: 5 pc



01 / silver-coloured



02 / silver-coloured

Ring blank

97 712 01 Ring blank, \varnothing 13 mm, 1 pc. SQ: 5 pc

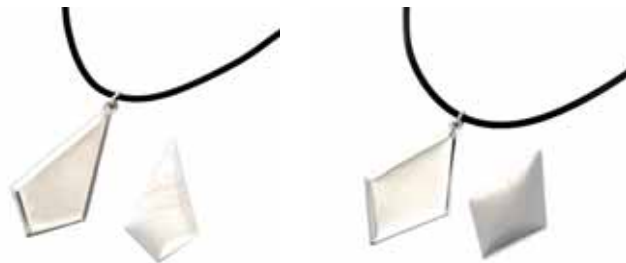
97 712 02 Ring blank, \varnothing 30 mm, 1 pc. SQ: 5 pc



silver-coloured

Ring blank

97 711 91 Ring blank, 1 pc. SQ: 5 pc



01 / silver-coloured

02 / silver-coloured



03 / silver-coloured

Pendant for modelling material

- 97 741 01** Pendant for modelling material, angular, with ribbon, blank, 22 x 42 mm ☑ SQ: 5 pc
- 97 741 02** Pendant for modelling material, angular, with ribbon, blank, 25 x 40 mm ☑ SQ: 5 pc
- 97 741 03** Pendant for modelling material, oval, with ribbon, blank, 17 x 38 mm ☑ SQ: 5 pc



01 / silver-coloured

02 / silver-coloured



03 / silver-coloured

Ear-drops for modeling material

- 97 743 01** Ear-drops f. modeling material, angular, with blank, 22 x 42 mm, 1 pair ☑ SQ: 5 bag
- 97 743 02** Ear-drops f. modeling material, angular, with blank, 25 x 40 mm, 1 pair ☑ SQ: 5 bag
- 97 743 03** Ear-drops f. modeling material, oval, with blank, 17 x 38 mm, 1 pair ☑ SQ: 5 bag



01 / silver-coloured

02 / silver-coloured



03 / silver-coloured

04 / silver-coloured

Ring for modeling material

- 97 742 01** Ring for modelling material, oval, 25 x 40 mm ☑ SQ: 5 pc
- 97 742 02** Ring for modelling material, round, ø 36 mm ☑ SQ: 5 pc
- 97 742 03** Ring for modelling material, oval pointed, 17 x 52 mm ☑ SQ: 5 pc
- 97 742 04** Ring for modelling material, octagonal, with blank, ø 25 mm ☑ SQ: 5 pc



01 / silver-coloured



02 / silver-coloured



silver-coloured

Pendant flower for mosaix

97 713 03 Pendant flower, with loop, ø 36 mm SQ: 5 pc

97 713 04 Pendant flower, with loop, ø 47 mm SQ: 5 pc



03 / silver-coloured



04 / silver-coloured

Necklace part for modeling material

97 740 01 Necklace part for modelling, oval high, 35 x 55 mm SQ: 5 pc

97 740 02 Necklace part for modelling, round, ø 49 mm SQ: 5 pc

97 740 03 Necklace part for modelling, 17 x 52 mm SQ: 5 pc

97 740 04 Necklace part for modelling, oval high, 50 x 66 mm SQ: 5 pc



01 / silver-coloured



02 / silver-coloured



silver-coloured

Belt fastener for modeling material

97 744 01 Belt fastener for modelling, oval high, 50 x 66 mm, for belt width 25 mm SQ: 5 pc



03 / silver-coloured



04 / silver-coloured



05 / silver-coloured

Ring for mosaix

97 710 01 Ring, oval, 22 x 32 mm SQ: 5 pc

97 710 02 Ring, Square, 29 x 29 mm SQ: 5 pc

97 710 03 Ring, rectangular, 12 x 35 mm SQ: 5 pc

97 710 04 Ring, round, ø 25 mm SQ: 5 pc

97 710 05 Ring, trapezoid, 22 x 15 x 29 mm SQ: 5 pc



Ring holder

99 453 21 Ring holder, metal, 32 x 35 x 43 mm SQ: 5 pc



01 / silver-coloured



02 / silver-coloured



01 / silver-coloured



02 / silver-coloured



03 / silver-coloured



04 / silver-coloured



03 / silver-coloured



04 / silver-coloured



05 / silver-coloured



06 / silver-coloured



06 / silver-coloured



08 / silver-coloured



07 / silver-coloured

Brooch for mosaix

- 97 700 01 Brooch, oval transv., 48 x 37 mm SQ: 5 pc
- 97 700 02 Brooch, oval high, 37 x 48 mm SQ: 5 pc
- 97 700 03 Brooch, rectangular, 50 x 32 mm SQ: 5 pc
- 97 700 04 Brooch, half round, 50 x 25 mm SQ: 5 pc
- 97 700 05 Brooch, round, ø 36 mm SQ: 5 pc
- 97 700 06 Brooch, round, ø 49 mm SQ: 5 pc
- 97 700 07 Brooch, trapezoid, 40 x 24 x 34 mm SQ: 5 pc

Necklace part for mosaix

- 97 705 01 Necklace part, ov. transvers., bl. ribbon, 48 x 37 mm SQ: 5 pc
- 97 705 02 Necklace part for mosaix, oval high, black ribbon, 37 x 48 mm SQ: 5 pc
- 97 705 03 Necklace part, rectang., black ribbon, 32 x 50 mm SQ: 5 pc
- 97 705 04 Necklace part, half round, black ribbon, 50 x 25 mm SQ: 5 pc
- 97 705 06 Necklace part, round, black ribbon, ø 49 mm SQ: 5 pc
- 97 705 08 Necklace part, trapezoid, black ribbon, 40 x 25 x 55 mm SQ: 5 pc



18



25



28



40

Brooch pin

21 510 18	Brooch pin, nickel-plated, 18 mm, 100 pcs.	SQ: 1 bag
21 511 18	Brooch pin, nickel-plated, 18 mm, 10 pcs.	☒ SQ: 10 bag
21 510 25	Brooch pin, nickel-plated, 25 mm, 100 pcs.	SQ: 1 bag
21 511 25	Brooch pin, nickel-plated, 25 mm, 10 pcs.	☒ SQ: 10 bag
21 510 28	Brooch pin, nickel-plated, 32 mm, 100 pcs.	SQ: 1 bag
21 511 28	Brooch pin, nickel-plated, 32 mm, 10 pcs.	☒ SQ: 10 bag
21 520 40	Brooch pin, self-adhesive, 40 mm, 50 pcs.	SQ: 1 bag
21 521 40	Brooch pin, self-adhesive, 40 mm, 4 pcs.	☒ SQ: 10 bag



20 / silver-coloured



27 / silver-coloured



32 / silver-coloured



38 / silver-coloured

Brooch pin

21 492 20	Brooch pin, ball catch, 20 mm, 100 pcs.	○ SQ: 1 bag
21 492 27	Brooch pin, ball catch, 27 mm, 100 pcs.	○ SQ: 1 bag
21 492 32	Brooch pin, ball catch, 32 mm, 100 pcs.	○ SQ: 1 bag
21 492 38	Brooch pin, ball catch, 38 mm, 100 pcs.	○ SQ: 1 bag
21 493 20	Brooch pin, ball catch, 20 mm, 5 pcs.	☒ SQ: 10 bag
21 493 27	Brooch pin, ball catch, 27 mm, 5 pcs.	☒ SQ: 10 bag
21 493 32	Brooch pin, ball catch, 32 mm, 5 pcs.	☒ SQ: 10 bag
21 493 38	Brooch pin, ball catch, 38 mm, 4 pcs.	☒ SQ: 10 bag



silver-coloured

Brooch pin

21 490 91	Brooch pin, flowers, 20 mm, 100 pcs.	SQ: 1 bag
21 491 91	Brooch pin, flowers, 20 mm, 10 pcs.	☒ SQ: 10 bag





91 / silver-plated



95 / gold colored

Pearl caps

97 510 .. Pearl caps, ø 6 mm, 30 pcs. SQ: 5 bag



91 / silver-plated



95 / gold colored

Pearl caps

97 514 .. Pearl caps, ø 12 mm, 12 pcs. SQ: 5 bag



91 / silver-plated



95 / gold colored

Pearl caps

97 511 .. Pearl caps, ø 8 mm, 30 pcs. SQ: 5 bag



91 / silver-plated



95 / gold colored

Pearl caps

97 516 .. Pearl caps, ø 14 mm, 12 pcs. SQ: 5 bag



91 / silver-plated



95 / gold colored

Pearl caps

97 512 .. Pearl caps, ø 10 mm, 20 pcs. SQ: 5 bag



silver-plated

Pearl caps

97 517 91 Pearl caps, ø 14 – 18 mm, 6 pcs. SQ: 5 bag



91 / silver-plated



95 / gold colored

Pearl caps

97 513 .. Pearl caps, ø 10 mm, 12 pcs. SQ: 5 bag



01 / silver-plated



06 / gold colored

Magnetic clasps

- 97 420 .. Magnetic clasps, cylinder, 8 mm, SQ: 5 bag
2 pieces
- 97 421 .. Magnetic clasps, cylinder, 8 mm SQ: 10 pc



05 / silver-plated



10 / gold colored

Magnetic clasps

- 97 420 .. Magnetic clasps, olive, extra strong, 20 mm, 2 pieces SQ: 5 bag
- 97 421 .. Magnetic clasps, olive, extra strong, 20 mm SQ: 10 pc



02 / silver-plated



07 / gold colored

Magnetic clasps

- 97 420 .. Magnetic clasps, socket, 8 mm, 2 pieces SQ: 5 bag
- 97 421 .. Magnetic clasps, socket, 8 mm SQ: 10 pc



03 / silver-plated



08 / gold colored

Magnetic clasps

- 97 420 .. Magnetic clasps, ball, \varnothing 8 mm, 2 pieces SQ: 5 bag
- 97 421 .. Magnetic clasps, ball, \varnothing 8 mm SQ: 10 pc



04 / silver-plated



09 / gold colored

Magnetic clasps

- 97 420 .. Magnetic clasps, socket, extra strong, 20 mm, 2 pieces SQ: 5 bag
- 97 421 .. Magnetic clasps, socket, extra strong, 20 mm SQ: 10 pc



01 / platin



02 / platin



03 / platin

Magnetic clasps

- 21 908 01 Magnetic clasps, flat, 25 x 16,5 mm, 1 pc. SQ: 5 bag
- 21 908 02 Magnetic clasps, flat, 23,4 x 21,5 mm, 1 pc. SQ: 5 bag
- 21 908 03 Magnetic clasps, flat, 19 x 38 mm, 1 pc. SQ: 5 bag



91 / silver-coloured



95 / gold colored



silver-plated

Eyes oval

92 454 .. Eyes, oval small, 4 x 6 mm, 10 pcs. SQ: 5 bag

92 464 .. Eyes, oval small, 4 x 6 mm, 100 pcs. SQ: 1 bag

92 455 .. Eyes, oval large, 5 x 9 mm, 10 pcs. SQ: 5 bag

92 465 .. Eyes, oval large, 5 x 9 mm, 100 pcs. SQ: 1 bag

Eyes oval

92 454 92 Eyes, oval small, 4 x 6 mm, 10 pcs. SQ: 5 bag

92 464 92 Eyes, oval small, 4 x 6 mm, 100 pcs. SQ: 1 bag



91 / silver-coloured



95 / gold colored



91 / silver-plated



95 / gold colored

Eyes round

92 450 .. Eyes, round, ø 3,3 mm, 10 pcs. SQ: 5 bag

92 451 .. Eyes, round, ø 4,8 mm, 10 pcs. SQ: 5 bag

92 461 .. Eyes, round, ø 4,8 mm, 100 pcs. SQ: 1 bag

92 452 .. Eyes, round, ø 7 mm, 10 pcs. SQ: 5 bag

92 462 .. Eyes, round, ø 7 mm, 100 pcs. SQ: 1 bag

92 453 .. Eyes, round, ø 10 mm, 10 pcs. SQ: 5 bag

92 463 .. Eyes, round, ø 10 mm, 100 pcs. SQ: 1 bag

Eyes round

21 826 .. Eye, round, 5 x 0,7 mm, 100 pcs. SQ: 3 bag



91 / silver-coloured



92 / silver-plated



95 / gold colored

Eyes round

97 476 .. Eyes, round, ø 6 mm, 20 pcs. SQ: 6 Box

97 477 .. Eyes, round, ø 10 mm, 10 pcs. SQ: 6 Box



91 / silver-plated



95 / gold-plated

Springring

21 821 .. Springring, 7 mm, 2 pcs. SQ: 10 bag

21 822 .. Springring, 7 mm, 50 pcs. SQ: 1 bag



silver-plated

Eyes round

92 453 92 Eyes, round, ø 10 mm, 10 pcs. SQ: 5 bag

92 462 92 Eyes, round, ø 7 mm, 100 pcs. SQ: 1 bag

92 463 92 Eyes, round, ø 10 mm, 100 pcs. SQ: 1 bag



91 / silver-coloured



95 / gold colored



onyx

End caps

21 831 .. End caps, with chain, ø 6 mm SQ: 15 pc

21 836 .. End caps, with chain, ø 6 mm, 1 pc. SQ: 5 cup

21 851 .. End caps, with chain, ø 6 mm, 1 pc. SQ: 5 bag

End caps

21 831 86 End caps, with chain, ø 6 mm SQ: 15 pc

21 836 86 End caps, with chain, ø 6 mm, 1 pc. SQ: 5 cup

21 851 86 End caps, with chain, ø 6 mm, 1 pc. SQ: 5 bag

End caps

21 832 .. End caps, with chain, ø 8 mm SQ: 15 pc

21 837 .. End caps, with chain, ø 8 mm, 1 pc. SQ: 5 cup

21 852 .. End caps, with chain, ø 8 mm, 1 pc. SQ: 5 bag

End caps

21 832 86 End caps, with chain, ø 8 mm SQ: 15 pc

21 837 86 End caps, with chain, ø 8 mm, 1 pc. SQ: 5 cup

21 852 86 End caps, with chain, ø 8 mm, 1 pc. SQ: 5 bag

End caps

21 833 .. End caps, with chain, ø 10 mm SQ: 15 pc

21 838 .. End caps, with chain, ø 10 mm, 1 pc. SQ: 5 cup

21 853 .. End caps, with chain, ø 10 mm, 1 pc. SQ: 5 bag

End caps

21 833 86 End caps, with chain, ø 10 mm SQ: 15 pc

21 838 86 End caps, with chain, ø 10 mm, 1 pc. SQ: 5 cup

21 853 86 End caps, with chain, ø 10 mm, 1 pc. SQ: 5 bag

End caps

21 834 .. End caps, with chain, ø 12 mm SQ: 10 pc

21 839 .. End caps, with chain, ø 12 mm, 1 pc. SQ: 5 cup

21 854 .. End caps, with chain, ø 12 mm, 1 pc. SQ: 5 bag

End caps

21 835 .. End caps, with chain, ø 14 mm SQ: 10 pc

21 840 .. End caps, with chain, ø 14 mm, 1 pc. SQ: 5 cup

21 855 .. End caps, with chain, ø 14 mm, 1 pc. SQ: 5 bag





91 / silver-coloured



95 / gold colored

End caps

- 21 841 ..** End caps, grooves / with chain, SQ: 15 pc
ø 6 mm
- 21 844 ..** End caps, grooves / with chain, ø 6 mm, 1 pc. SQ: 5 cup
- 21 861 ..** End caps, grooves / with chain, ø 6 mm, 1 pc. SQ: 5 bag

End caps

- 21 842 ..** End caps, grooves / with chain, SQ: 15 pc
ø 8 mm
- 21 845 ..** End caps, grooves / with chain, ø 8 mm, 1 pc. SQ: 5 cup
- 21 862 ..** End caps, grooves / with chain, ø 8 mm, 1 pc. SQ: 5 bag

End caps

- 21 843 ..** End caps, grooves / with chain, SQ: 10 pc
ø 10 mm
- 21 846 ..** End caps, grooves / with chain, ø 10 mm, 1 pc. SQ: 5 cup
- 21 863 ..** End caps, grooves / with chain, ø 10 mm, 1 pc. SQ: 5 bag



silver-plated

Split rings

- 97 425 12** Split ring, ø 5 mm, 10 pieces SQ: 5 bag
- 97 633 91** Split ring, ø 5 mm, 15 pcs SQ: 6 Box
- 97 425 10** Split ring, ø 7 mm, 10 pieces SQ: 5 bag
- 97 634 91** Split ring, ø 7 mm, 15 pcs SQ: 6 Box
- 97 425 08** Split ring, ø 9 mm, 10 pieces SQ: 5 bag
- 97 473 91** Split ring, ø 9 mm, 10 pcs SQ: 6 Box



06 / silver-plated



06 / gold colored

End caps tulip

- 97 427 06** End caps tulip, with chain, 6 mm, 1 pair SQ: 5 bag
- 97 428 06** End caps tulip, with chain, 6 mm, 1 pair SQ: 5 bag

End caps tulip

- 97 427 08** End caps tulip, with chain, 8 mm, 1 pair SQ: 5 bag
- 97 428 08** End caps tulip, with chain, 8 mm, 1 pair SQ: 5 bag

End caps tulip

- 97 427 10** End caps tulip, with chain, 10 mm, 1 pair SQ: 5 bag
- 97 428 10** End caps tulip, with chain, 10 mm, 1 pair SQ: 5 bag

End caps tulip

- 97 427 13** End caps tulip, with chain, 13 mm, 1 pair SQ: 5 bag
- 97 428 13** End caps tulip, with chain, 13 mm, 1 pair SQ: 5 bag



gold colored

Split rings

- 97 425 13** Split ring, ø 5 mm, 10 pieces SQ: 5 bag
- 97 633 95** Split ring, ø 5 mm, 15 pcs SQ: 6 Box
- 97 425 11** Split ring, ø 7 mm, 10 pieces SQ: 5 bag
- 97 634 95** Split ring, ø 7 mm, 15 pcs SQ: 6 Box
- 97 425 09** Split ring, ø 9 mm, 10 pieces SQ: 5 bag
- 97 473 95** Split ring, ø 9 mm, 10 pcs SQ: 6 Box



silver-plated



silver-plated

Carabine, silver-plated

99 214 63	Carabineer, 9 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 214 73	Carabineer, with eyes, 9 mm, 2 pcs.	☒ SQ: 5 bag
99 214 61	Carabineer, 11 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 214 71	Carabineer, with eyes, 11 mm, 2 pcs.	☒ SQ: 5 bag
99 214 62	Carabineer, 13 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 214 72	Carabineer, with eyes, 13 mm, 2 pcs.	☒ SQ: 5 bag



silver-coloured



silver-coloured

Carabine, silver-coloured

99 214 81	Carabineer, 9 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 214 99	Carabineer, with eyes, 9 mm, 2 pcs.	☒ SQ: 5 bag
99 214 91	Carabineer, 11 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 214 95	Carabineer, with eyes, 11 mm, 2 pcs.	☒ SQ: 5 bag
99 214 92	Carabineer, 13 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 214 96	Carabineer, with eyes, 13 mm, 2 pcs.	☒ SQ: 5 bag
99 214 93	Carabineer, 17 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 214 97	Carabineer, with eyes, 17 mm, 2 pcs.	☒ SQ: 5 bag
99 214 94	Carabineer, 19 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 214 98	Carabineer, with eyes, 19 mm, 2 pcs.	☒ SQ: 5 bag



gold colored



gold colored

Carabine, gold-plated

99 215 01	Carabineer, 10 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 215 05	Carabineer, with eyes, 10 mm, 2 pcs.	☒ SQ: 5 bag
99 215 02	Carabineer, 13 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 215 06	Carabineer, with eyes, 13 mm, 2 pcs.	☒ SQ: 5 bag
99 215 03	Carabineer, 17 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 215 07	Carabineer, with eyes, 17 mm, 2 pcs.	☒ SQ: 5 bag
99 215 04	Carabineer, 19 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 215 08	Carabineer, with eyes, 19 mm, 2 pcs.	☒ SQ: 5 bag



silver-coloured



silver-coloured

Carabine f.bags rotat. w. split ring

97 430 03	Carabineer, rotating, with split ring, 20 x 60 mm, 1 piece	☒ SQ: 5 bag
97 430 04	Carabineer for bags, rotating, with split ring, 25 x 70 mm, 1 piece	☒ SQ: 5 bag
97 430 05	Carabineer for bags, rotating, with split ring, 30 x 85 mm, 1 piece	☒ SQ: 5 bag



95 / gold colored

Carabine, rotating

97 452 ..	Carabineer, rotating, 11 mm	SQ: 10 pc
97 449 ..	Carabineer, rotating, with eyes, 11 mm, 2 pc.	☉ SQ: 5 cup
97 453 ..	Carabineer, rotating, 13 mm	SQ: 10 pc
97 450 ..	Carabineer, rotating, with eyes, 13 mm, 2 pc.	☉ SQ: 5 cup
97 454 ..	Carabineer, rotating, 17 mm	SQ: 10 pc
97 451 ..	Carabineer, rotating, with eyes, 17 mm, 2 pc.	☉ SQ: 5 cup



nickel-plated

Key rings

21 891 20	Key ring, 20 mm	SQ: 100 pc
21 889 20	Key ring, 20 mm, 4 pcs.	☒ SQ: 10 bag
21 891 25	Key ring, 25 mm	SQ: 100 pc
21 889 25	Key ring, 25 mm, 4 pcs.	☒ SQ: 10 bag
21 891 30	Key ring, 30 mm	SQ: 100 pc
21 889 30	Key ring, 30 mm, 4 pcs.	☒ SQ: 10 bag
21 891 35	Key ring, 35 mm	SQ: 50 pc
21 889 35	Key ring, 35 mm, 4 pcs.	☒ SQ: 10 bag



nickel-plated

Snap hook

21 884 50	Snap hook, with keyring, 50 mm	SQ: 50 pc
21 883 50	Snap hook, with keyring, 50 mm, 2 pcs.	☒ SQ: 5 bag
21 884 65	Snap hook, with keyring, 65 mm	SQ: 50 pc
21 883 65	Snap hook, with keyring, 65 mm, 2 pcs.	☒ SQ: 5 bag



nickel-plated

Key ring open

21 894 19	Key ring open, 20/25 mm, 4 pcs.	☒ SQ: 10 bag
21 894 25	Key ring open, 25/30 mm, 4 pcs.	☒ SQ: 10 bag
21 894 30	Key ring open, 32/38 mm, 4 pcs.	☒ SQ: 10 bag
21 895 19	Key ring open, 20/25 mm	SQ: 100 pc
21 895 25	Key ring open, 25/30mm	SQ: 100 pc
21 895 30	Key ring open, 32/38 mm	SQ: 100 pc



silver-coloured

Key chain rotating with split ring

97 430 01	Key chain, rotating, with split ring, 20 x 70 mm, 1 piece	☒ SQ: 5 bag
------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------	-------------



silver-coloured

Key chain

21 888 10	Key chain, 60 mm	SQ: 10 pc
------------------	------------------	-----------



38 / 925 silver



39 / 925 silver

Jewellery silver

20 001 38 Pew Post, ball+ring / 925 / 2 SQ: 5 cup parts, 13 mm, 2 pcs.

20 001 39 Pew Post, 925 / 2 parts, 10 mm, SQ: 5 cup 2 pcs.



36 / 925 silver



37 / 925 silver

Jewellery silver

20 001 36 Jewellery, Bail 925, 5 mm, 2 pcs. SQ: 5 cup

20 001 37 Jewellery, Bail 925, 7 mm, 2 pcs. SQ: 5 cup



925 silver

Jewellery silver

20 001 05 Jewellery, Toggle fastener 925, \varnothing 9 / 19 mm, 2 parts SQ: 5 cup



999 silver

Jewellery silver

20 001 12 Jewellery, Bail back 999, 10 / 5 mm, 2 pcs. SQ: 5 cup



30 / 925 silver



31 / 925 silver

Jewellery silver

20 001 30 Jewellery, Ear wire 925, 13 mm, SQ: 5 cup 2 pcs.

20 001 31 Jewellery, Ear wire 925, 13 mm, SQ: 5 cup 2 pcs.



29 / 925 silver

Jewellery silver

20 001 29 Jewellery, Pew Hook with ball, 925, 16 mm, 2 pcs. SQ: 5 cup



925 silver

Jewellery silver

20 001 64 Jewellery, Pins with eyelet 925, 12 mm, 10 pcs. SQ: 5 cup



925 silver

Jewellery silver

20 001 49 Jewellery, jump ring oval 925, 5 mm, 4 pcs. SQ: 5 cup

20 001 50 Jewellery, jump ring oval 925, 7 mm, 4 pcs. SQ: 5 cup



925 silver

Jewellery silver

20 001 56 Jewellery, jump ring round 925, 5 mm, 4 pcs. SQ: 5 cup

20 001 57 Jewellery, jump ring round 925, 7 mm, 4 pcs. SQ: 5 cup



925 silver

Jewellery silver

20 001 25 Jewellery, Spring ring 925 / 2 parts, 6 mm, 2 pcs. SQ: 5 cup

20 001 26 Jewellery, Spring ring 925 / 2 parts, 8 mm, 2 pcs. SQ: 5 cup



02 / 980/925 silver



03 / 980/925 silver

Jewellery silver

20 001 02 Brooch pin, 980/925 – 4 parts, 35 mm, 1 pc. SQ: 5 cup

20 001 03 Brooch pin, 980/925 – 4 parts, 55 mm, 1 pc. SQ: 5 cup



19 / 980 silver



20 / 980 silver

Jewellery silver

20 001 19 Jewellery, Bezel square cut, 980, 5 x 5 mm, 1 pc. SQ: 5 cup

20 001 20 Jewellery, Bezel square cut, 980, 5 x 5 mm, 1 pc. SQ: 5 cup



14 / 980 silver



15 / 980 silver

Jewellery silver

20 001 14 Jewellery, Bezel round cut, 980, 3 mm, 1 pc. SQ: 5 cup

20 001 15 Jewellery, Bezel round cut, 980, 4 mm, 1 pc. SQ: 5 cup



33 / 925 silver



34 / 925 silver

Jewellery silver

20 001 33 Jewellery, Lobster claw 925, 9 mm, 1 pc. SQ: 5 cup

20 001 34 Jewellery, Lobster claw 925, 13 mm, 1 pc. SQ: 5 cup



44 / 999 silver



45 / 999 silver



10 / 999 silver



11 / 999 silver

Jewellery silver

20 001 44 Jewellery, Premium flat screw eye 999, 2 mm, 2 pcs. SQ: 5 cup

20 001 45 Jewellery, Premium flat screw eye 999, 3 mm, 2 pcs. SQ: 5 cup

Jewellery silver

20 001 10 Jewellery, Flat screw eye 999, 2 mm, 5 pcs. SQ: 5 cup

20 001 11 Jewellery, Flat screw eye 999, 3 mm, 5 pcs. SQ: 5 cup



46 / 980 silver



925 silver

Jewellery silver

20 001 46 Jewellery, Premium flat screw eye 980, 3,6 x 6,4 mm, 1 pc SQ: 5 cup

Jewellery silver

20 001 16 Jewellery, Flat screw eye 925, 3,5 x 6,3 mm, 1 pc SQ: 5 cup



925 silver



18 / 980 silver

Jewellery silver

20 001 04 Jewellery, Screw eye open, 925, ø 5 / L 11 mm, 2 pcs. SQ: 5 cup

Jewellery silver

20 001 18 Jewellery, Bezel marques cut, 980, 8 x 4 mm, 1 pc. SQ: 5 cup



21 / 980 silver



22 / 999 silver



Silver wire

- 20 001 21 Silver wire, round, 980, 0,2 mm, 60 m SQ: 1 pc
- 20 001 22 Silver wire, flat, 999, 4 x 0,2 mm x 50 cm SQ: 1 pc
- 20 001 23 Silver wire, flat, 999, 6 x 0,2 mm x 50 cm SQ: 1 pc

Art Clay

- 44 103 50 Art Clay Copper Clay, 50 g SQ: 1 pc



58 / 999 silver



59 / 999 silver



10



20

Art Clay

- 44 103 10 Art Clay Silver Paste, 650 C, 10 g SQ: 1 pc
- 44 103 20 Art Clay Silver Paste, 650 C, 20 g SQ: 1 pc



60 / 999 silver



61 / 999 silver



07



10



62 / 999 silver



20



50

Silver wire

- 20 001 58 Silver wire, round, 999, 0,6 mm x 100 cm SQ: 1 pc
- 20 001 59 Silver wire, round, 999, 0,8 mm x 50 cm SQ: 1 pc
- 20 001 60 Silver wire, round, 999, 1,0 mm x 50 cm SQ: 1 pc
- 20 001 61 Silver wire, round, 999, 2,0 mm x 50 cm SQ: 1 pc
- 20 001 62 Silver wire, round, 999, 0,2 mm x 100 cm SQ: 1 pc

Art Clay

- 44 100 07 Art Clay Silver Clay, 650 C, 7 g SQ: 1 pc
- 44 100 10 Art Clay Silver Clay, 650 C, 10 g SQ: 1 pc
- 44 100 20 Art Clay Silver Clay, 650 C, 20 g SQ: 1 pc
- 44 100 50 Art Clay Silver Clay, 650 C, 2 x 25 g SQ: 1 pc



91 / silver-plated



95 / gold colored

Pinch-type cap

- 21 671 ..** Pinch-type cap, open, \varnothing 3,5 x 12,5 mm, 100 pcs. SQ: 5 bag
- 21 672 ..** Pinch-type cap, open, \varnothing 3,5 x 12 mm, 25 pcs. SQ: 5 cup



91 / silver-plated



95 / gold colored

Pins with eyelet

- 21 633 ..** Pins with eyelet, 50 x 3 x 0,7 mm, 100 pcs. SQ: 3 bag
- 21 634 ..** Pins with eyelet, 50 x 3 x 0,7 mm, 20 pcs. SQ: 5 Box



91 / silver-plated



95 / gold colored

Headpins

- 21 637 ..** Head pins, 50 x 1,5 x 0,7 mm, 100 pcs. SQ: 3 bag
- 21 638 ..** Head pins, 50 x 1,5 x 0,7 mm, 20 pcs. SQ: 5 Box



silver-plated

Pins with eyelet / Headpins

- 97 478 91** Pins with eyelet / Headpins, each 10 pieces, 63 mm, 20 pcs. SQ: 6 Box



91 / silver-coloured



95 / gold colored

Choker with ball clasp

- 97 352 ..** Choker with ball clasp, \varnothing 15 cm / 47 cm, \varnothing 1,1 mm, 1 piece SQ: 5 bag
- 97 353 ..** Choker with ball clasp, \varnothing 15 cm / 47 cm, \varnothing 1,1 mm SQ: 5 pc



silver

Hair clip

- 21 885 06** Hair clip, 6 cm SQ: 10 pc
- 21 885 08** Hair clip, 8 cm SQ: 10 pc
- 21 885 10** Hair clip, 10 cm SQ: 10 pc
- 21 885 40** Hair clip, 4 cm SQ: 20 pc
- 21 887 06** Hair clip, 6 cm, 2 pcs. SQ: 10 bag
- 21 887 08** Hair clip, 8 cm, 1 pc. SQ: 10 bag
- 21 887 10** Hair clip, 10 cm, 1 pc. SQ: 10 bag
- 21 887 40** Hair clip, 4 cm, 2 pcs. SQ: 10 bag



Hanger loop

- 21 892 01** Hanger loop, 50 mm, 3 pcs. SQ: 10 bag
- 21 892 02** Hanger loop, 50 mm SQ: 100 pc



silver-plated

Hook fastener

- 97 425 06** Hook fastener, h 16 mm, 4 pieces SQ: 5 bag



black

Rubber necklace

- 97 715 00** Rubber necklace, silver-coloured, \varnothing 2 mm / 45 cm, 1 pc. SQ: 5 pc



gold

Toggle fastener

- 97 446 95** Toggle fastener, \varnothing 18 mm, 1 piece SQ: 5 bag



silver-plated

Loop

- 97 425 03** Loop, h 10 mm, 5 pieces SQ: 5 bag



02 / silver-plated



91 / silver-coloured

Toggle fastener

- 97 425 02** Toggle fastener, \varnothing 15 mm, 2 pieces SQ: 5 bag
- 97 446 91** Toggle fastener, \varnothing 18 mm, 1 piece SQ: 5 bag



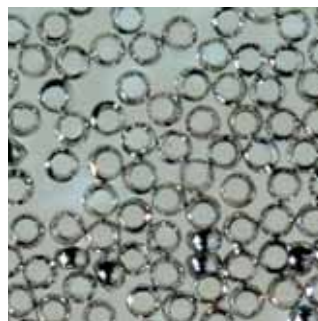
91 / silver-plated



95 / gold colored

Ear wire fishing hook

- 21 629 ..** Ear wire fishing hook, 19 mm, 10 pcs. SQ: 10 bag
- 21 630 ..** Ear wire fishing hook, 19 mm, 100 pcs. SQ: 1 bag



91 / silver-plated



95 / gold colored

Flat beads metal glaze

- 21 866 ..** Flat beads metal glaze, 1 mm, 100 pcs. SQ: 5 bag
- 21 867 ..** Flat beads metal glaze, 2 mm, 100 pcs. SQ: 5 bag
- 21 872 ..** Flat beads metal glaze, 1 mm, 100 pcs. SQ: 5 cup
- 21 873 ..** Flat beads metal glaze, 2 mm, 100 pcs. SQ: 5 cup

model change reserved



91 / silver-coloured



95 / gold colored



91 / silver-coloured



95 / gold colored



91 / silver-coloured



95 / gold colored



91 / silver-coloured



95 / gold colored

Crimps for leather thongings

- 97 442 .. Crimps for leather thongings, with eyes and carabineer, ø 2 mm, 2 pair SQ: 5 bag
- 97 443 .. Crimps for leather thongings, ø 2 mm SQ: 50 pc

Crimps for leather thongings

- 97 444 .. Crimps for leather thongings, with eyes and carabineer, ø 2 mm, 2 pair SQ: 5 bag
- 97 445 .. Crimps for leather thongings, ø 2 mm SQ: 50 pc



91 / silver-plated



95 / gold colored

Adjustable bracelet

- 97 440 .. Adjustable bracelet, l 6 cm, 2 pieces SQ: 5 bag
- 97 441 .. Adjustable bracelet, l 6 cm SQ: 20 pc



91 / silver-plated



95 / gold colored

Mechanism rotating for jewellery-chains

- 97 632 .. Mechanism rotating, for jewellery-chains, 12 x 4 mm, 4 pc. SQ: 6 Box



91 / silver-coloured



95 / gold colored

Jewellery wire necklace

22 342 .. Jewellery wire necklace, nylon-coated, 0,40 mm x 75 cm SQ: 10 pc



91 / silver-coloured



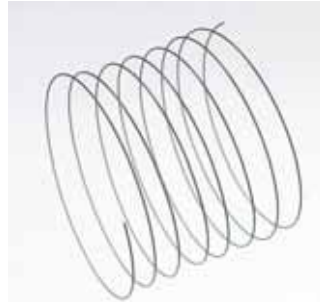
95 / gold colored

Jewellery wire

22 340 .. Jewellery wire, nylon-coated, 0,38 mm, 10 m SQ: 5 pc



89 / untreated



89 / untreated

Spring wire

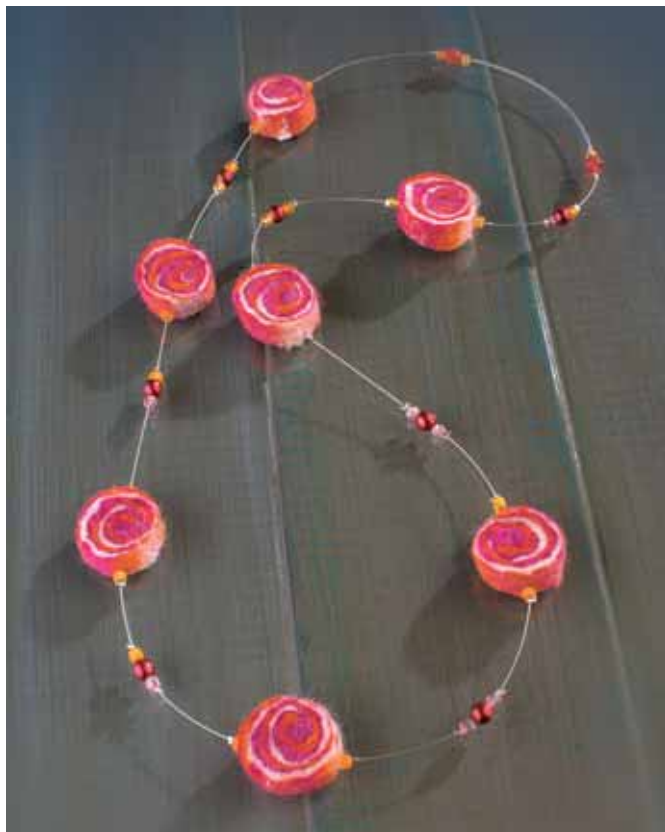
97 678 89 Spring wire, for bracelets, \varnothing 0,5 mm, 60 m / 95 g SQ: 1 pc

97 679 89 Spring wire, for bracelets, \varnothing 0,5 mm, 90 cm SQ: 5 pc



Jewellery wire

22 339 00 Jewellery wire, nylon-coated, 0,45 mm, 20 m SQ: 1 pc



clear transparent

Elastic thread

21 231 03 Elastic thread, 100% Polyurethane, \varnothing 0,25 mm, 10 m SQ: 12 pc

21 231 05 Elastic thread, 100% Polyurethane, \varnothing 0,5 mm, 10 m SQ: 12 pc

21 231 10 Elastic thread, 100% Polyurethane, \varnothing 1 mm, 5 m SQ: 12 pc

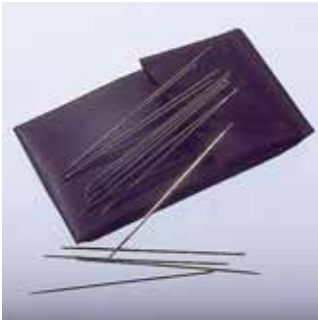


black

Elastic thread

21 232 05 Elastic thread, 100% Polyurethane, \varnothing 0,5 mm, 10 m SQ: 12 pc

21 232 10 Elastic thread, 100% Polyurethane, \varnothing 1 mm, 5 m SQ: 12 pc



50



90

Beading needle

- 21 240 50** Beading needle, 50x0,40 mm ✗ SQ: 25 pc
- 21 240 90** Beading needle, medium, 9 cm SQ: 25 pc



Big Eye Beading needle

- 21 249 07** Big Eye Beading needle, 70 mm, 1 pc. ☑ SQ: 10 pc
- 21 249 12** Big Eye Beading needle, 115 mm, 1 pc. ☑ SQ: 5 pc



white

Bead Cord 1 needle fixed

- 21 250 30** Bead Cord 1 needle fixed, 0,30 mm, 2 m SQ: 10 pc
- 21 250 50** Bead Cord 1 needle fixed, 0,50 mm, 2 m SQ: 10 pc
- 21 250 60** Bead Cord 1 needle fixed, 0,60 mm, 2 m SQ: 10 pc
- 21 250 70** Bead Cord 1 needle fixed, 0,70 mm, 2 m SQ: 10 pc
- 21 250 90** Bead Cord 1 needle fixed, 0,90 mm, 2 m SQ: 10 pc



black

Bead Cord 1 needle fixed

- 21 254 30** Bead Cord 1 needle fixed, 0,30 mm, 2 m SQ: 10 pc
- 21 254 50** Bead Cord 1 needle fixed, 0,50 mm, 2 m SQ: 10 pc
- 21 254 60** Bead Cord 1 needle fixed, 0,60 mm, 2 m SQ: 10 pc
- 21 254 70** Bead Cord 1 needle fixed, 0,70 mm, 2 m SQ: 10 pc
- 21 254 90** Bead Cord 1 needle fixed, 0,90 mm, 2 m SQ: 10 pc



grey

Beadboard

- 18 301 91** Beadboard, 24 x 33 cm SQ: 3 pc

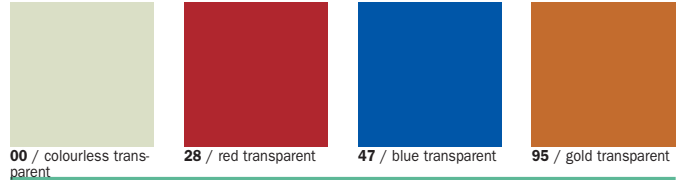
EN Version
04.01.2022



EFCOLOR / EMAILLIEREN

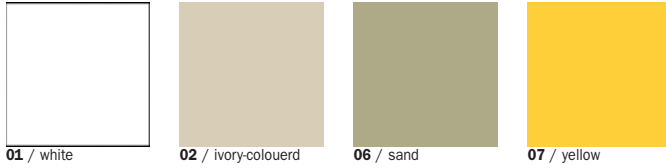
EFCOLOR / ÉMAILLAGE

EFCOLOR / ENAMEL



Efcolor transparent

- 93 701 ..** Efcolor, Enamel powder, 150 C, 10 ml SQ: 5 pc
- 93 711 ..** Efcolor, Enamel powder, 150 C, 25 ml SQ: 3 pc



01 / white 02 / ivory-coloured 06 / sand 07 / yellow



08 / golden yellow 14 / orange 27 / strawberry 28 / red



29 / dark red 32 / light pink 33 / old rose 35 / bright pink



36 / mallow 42 / mauve 45 / turquoise 46 / light turquoise



48 / light blue 49 / pigeon-blue 50 / dark blue 61 / spring-green



63 / light green 66 / olive 67 / grass-green 68 / dark green



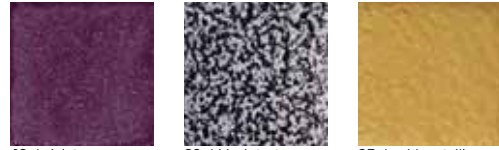
76 / cognac 77 / brown 84 / silvergry 86 / dark grey



89 / black

Efcolor opaque

- 93 700 ..** Efcolor, Enamel powder, 150 C, 10 ml SQ: 5 pc
- 93 710 ..** Efcolor, Enamel powder, 150 C, 25 ml SQ: 3 pc



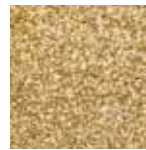
43 / violet 89 / black texture 95 / gold metallic

Efcolor texture

- 93 702 ..** Efcolor, Enamel powder, 150 C, 10 ml SQ: 5 pc
- 93 712 ..** Efcolor, Enamel powder, 150 C, 25 ml SQ: 3 pc



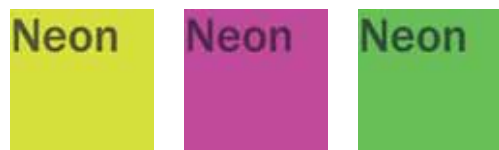
28 / glitter red 45 / glitter turquoise 91 / glitter silver 93 / glitter copper



95 / glitter gold

Efcolor Glitter

- 93 703 ..** Efcolor, Enamel powder, 150 C, 10 ml SQ: 5 pc
- 93 713 ..** Efcolor, Enamel powder, 150 C, 25 ml SQ: 3 pc



07 / neon yellow 35 / neon bright pink 63 / neon green

Efcolor neon colours

- 93 714 ..** Efcolor, Enamel powder, 150 C, 25 ml SQ: 3 pc

Efcolor – low temperature enamel powder. Can be used on metal, glass, wood, porcelain, ceramic, stone, and other materials. No kiln required, Efcolor hardens at 150 °C and can be fired in a domestic oven, hotplate, or the Efcolor tea-light stove. Will withstand temperatures upto 180 °C



Efcolor Acrylic glass stand 25ml

93 715 95 Acrylic glass stand, filled, Efcolor 25 ml, 36 x 35 x 17 cm, 4 x 7 x 6 = 168 pieces SQ: 1 pc

Efcolor Acrylic glass stand

93 715 90 Acrylic glass stand, filled, Efcolor 10 ml, 36 x 35 x 17 cm, 5 x 4 x 10 = 200 pieces SQ: 1 pc

93 715 91 Acrylic glass stand, filled, Efcolor 10 ml, 36 x 35 x 17 cm, 5 x 4 x 10 = 200 pieces SQ: 1 pc

Content:

6x 93 710 01/02/06/07/14/27/28/29/33/35/42/45/46/49/50/61/66/67/76/77/84/86/89
6x 93 713 28/45/91/93/95
50 brochures

Content 93 715 90:

Acrylic glass stand with header
10x 93 700 01/02/06/07/14/27/28/42/45/50/61/67/76/84/89
10x 93 703 28/45/91/93/95
50 brochures

Content 93 715 91:

Acrylic glass stand with header
10x 93 700 08/29/32/33/35/36/46/48/49/63/66/68/77/86
10x 93 702 47/63/77/84/89/91
50 brochures



Efcolor paint set

93 717 10 Efcolor color set, 10 x 10 ml SQ: 3 pc

Content:

10 colours assorted
2 sieve tops
3 blanks
3 eyes
instructions





Efcolor stove set

93 717 06 Efcolor stove set, ø 145 mm

SQ: 1 pc

EFCOLOR Kiln Set Contents:

1 kiln with lid ø 145 mm, 3 tea lights, 1 firing plate, 1 firing stand, 1 tweezers, 2 U-shaped bars, 1 spatula



Brochure / Poster

89 101 49 Brochure, Efcolor, A5, 16 pages

SQ: 50 pc



Tools for Efcolor jewellery set

93 720 06 Tools f. Efcolor jewellery set, U-strips, spatula, firing stand, 5 parts

SQ: 3 Box



Adhesive for Efcolor

93 718 01 Efcolor primer, 20 ml SQ: 6 pc

For the application of Efcolor powder on vertically sided objects.



U-strip

93 719 01 U-strip, B 32 T 22 H 5 mm, 2 pcs. SQ: 5 pc

93 719 02 U-strip, B 32 T 22 H 5 mm SQ: 10 pc



Sieve tops

93 719 03 Sieve tops, ø 20 mm, 3 pcs. SQ: 5 bag

93 719 20 Sieve tops, ø 20 mm SQ: 20 pc



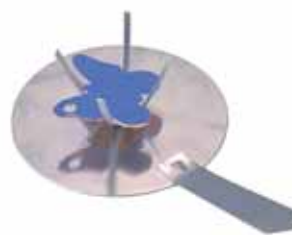
51

52

Sieve tops

99 401 51 Sieve tops, ø 36 mm, 2 pcs. SQ: 5 bag

99 401 52 Sieve tops, ø 36 mm SQ: 10 pc



Tools for Efcolor jewellery set

93 720 08 Firing stand with handle, universal, 10 – 70 mm, ø 83 mm SQ: 3 pc



01



09

Firing metal base with handle

93 720 01 Firing metal sheet with handle, SQ: 3 pc
ø 106 mm

93 720 09 Firing metal sheet with handle, SQ: 3 pc
ø 148 mm



02



03



04



05

Firing stand with handle

93 720 02 Firing stand with handle, for small parts, 1 section, ø 50 mm SQ: 3 pc

93 720 03 Firing stand with handle, for small parts, 4 sections, ø 106 mm SQ: 3 pc

93 720 04 Firing stand with handle, for parts 10-50 mm, 1 section, ø 83 mm SQ: 3 pc

93 720 05 Firing stand with handle, for parts 35-80 mm, 1 section, ø 84 mm SQ: 3 pc

Stands for enamel backing for real enamel with stainless steel (see page 143.67)



Spatula

99 412 91 Spatula, with wooden grip, 160 mm SQ: 1 pc



Tool set

93 719 30 Tool set for Efcolor, U-strip big + small, spatula, 3 parts SQ: 5 bag



01 / silver-coloured



02 / silver-coloured



18



19



03 / silver-coloured



20



21

Ring for enamel

- | | | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|---|-----------|
| 90 056 01 | Ring blank, square, 19 x 19 mm, 1 pc | ☑ | SQ: 5 bag |
| 90 056 02 | Ring blank, round, 25 mm, 1 pc | ☑ | SQ: 5 bag |
| 90 056 03 | Ring blank, oval, 25 x 40 mm, 1 pc | ☑ | SQ: 5 bag |



22



23



24

Copper blanks for enamelling loose

- | | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| 99 185 18 | Pendant, round 1-hole, 48 mm | SQ: 10 pc |
| 99 185 19 | Pendant, round 1-hole, 29 mm | SQ: 10 pc |
| 99 185 20 | Pendant, round 1-hole, 35 mm | SQ: 10 pc |
| 99 185 21 | Pendant, round 2-hole, 20 mm | SQ: 10 pc |
| 99 185 22 | Pendant, oval 2-hole, 20 x 13 mm | SQ: 10 pc |
| 99 185 23 | Pendant, rhombus 2-hole, 47 x 16 mm | SQ: 10 pc |
| 99 185 24 | Pendant, octagonal 2-hole, 30 x 12 mm | SQ: 10 pc |

All copper items are 0.8 mm thick.
These articles are suitable for Efcolor cold enamel powders.

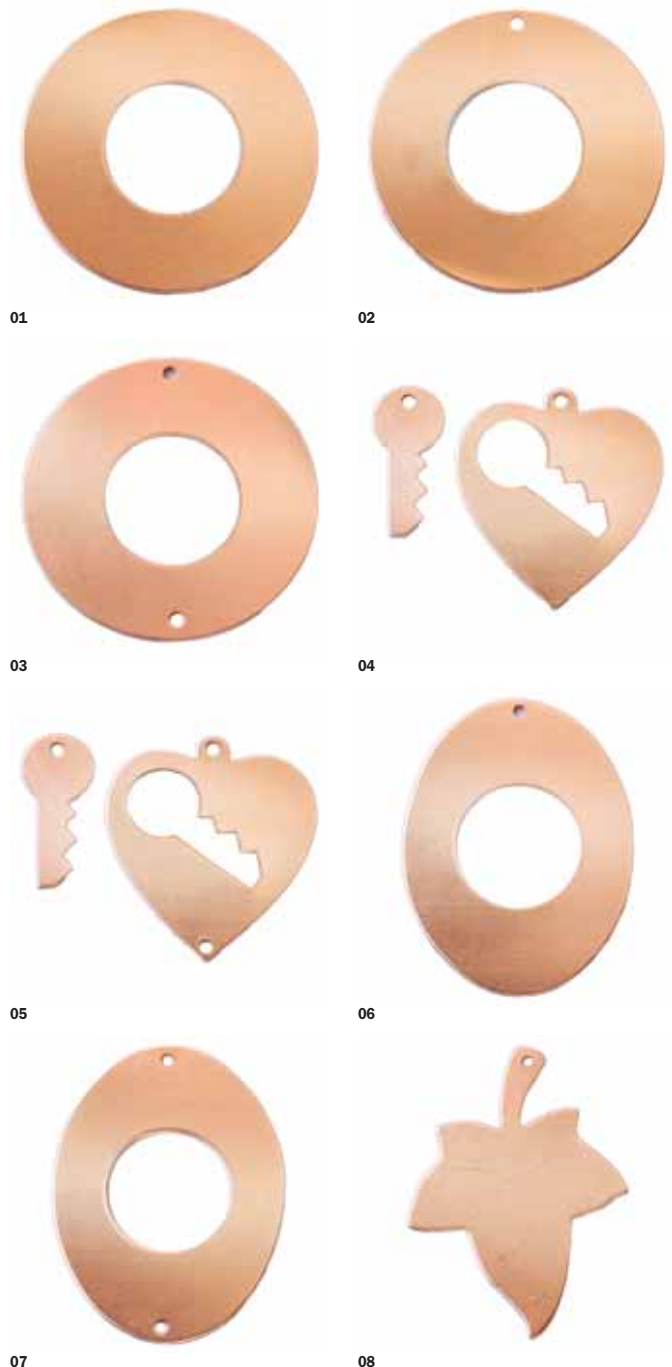


Copper foil cutouts

99 550 14 Copper foil cutouts, 100 x 150 mm / 0,1 mm, 2 pc SQ: 5 pc

Instructions Foll Technique:

Punch the desired motif out of the copper foil with the motif punch. Smooth the punched motif out evenly between 2 flat objects (e.g. with 2 books). Sprinkle on one side with EFCOLOR coloured enamelling powder as required and harden according to the instructions. Work the desired copper blank on the front and back according to the basic instructions and harden. Leave to cool. Sprinkle EFCOLOR coloured enamelling powder thinly onto the front once more. Lay the copper foil motif embellished with colour flat onto it and melt again. Leave to cool and as desired attach Efco jewellery mechanisms and chains.



Copper blanks for enamelling loose

99 185 01	Pendant, donut without hole, ø 35 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 185 02	Pendant, donut 1-hole, ø 35 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 185 03	Pendant, donut 2-hole, ø 35 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 185 04	Pendant, heart with key 1-hole, 28 x 26 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 185 05	Pendant, heart with key 2-hole, 28 x 26 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 185 06	Pendant, oval 1-hole, 41 x 31 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 185 07	Pendant, oval 2-hole, 41 x 31 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 185 08	Pendant, leaf 1-hole, 42 x 31 mm	SQ: 10 pc



09



10



29



30



11



12



31



32



13



14



33



34



15



39

Copper blanks for enamelling loose

99 185 09	Pendant, leaf 2-hole, 42 x 31 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 185 10	Pendant, cross, 73 x 53 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 185 11	Pendant, cross, 55 x 34 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 185 12	Pendant, leaf, 47 x 13 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 185 13	Pendant, square 1-hole, 55 x 55 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 185 14	Pendant, square 2-hole, 55 x 55 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 185 15	Pendant, moon 2-hole, 17 x 46 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 185 39	Pendant, square 1-hole, 55 x 55 mm	SQ: 10 pc

Copper blanks for enamelling loose

99 185 29	Pendant, oval 1-hole, 41 x 31 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 185 30	Pendant, oval 2-hole, 41 x 31 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 185 31	Pendant, oval 1-hole, 59 x 25 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 185 32	Pendant, round 3-hole, \varnothing 42 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 185 33	Pendant, round double 4-hole, 21 x 27 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 185 34	Pendant, round 1-hole, \varnothing 68 mm	SQ: 10 pc

All copper items are 0.8 mm thick.
These articles are suitable for Efcolor cold enamel powders.



44



63



Copper blanks for enamelling loose

99 185 44 Pendant, oval 1-hole, 44 x 30 mm SQ: 10 pc

99 185 63 Necklace part, round cupped, \varnothing 72 mm SQ: 10 pc

Copper blanks for enamelling loose

99 185 45 Pendant, rectangular, 1-hole, 51 x 32 mm SQ: 10 pc



36



37



38



40



41



Copper parts assorted

90 060 00 Copper parts assorted, pendants and brooches, 100 g SQ: 4 bag

Copper blanks for enamelling loose

99 185 36 Necklace part, round cupped, \varnothing 68 mm SQ: 10 pc

99 185 37 Pendant, round 1-hole, \varnothing 42 mm SQ: 10 pc

99 185 38 Pendant, round 1-hole, \varnothing 51 mm SQ: 10 pc

99 185 40 Pendant, girl 1-hole, 50 x 27 mm SQ: 10 pc

99 185 41 Pendant, boy 1-hole, 50 x 27 mm SQ: 10 pc

All copper items are 0.8 mm thick. These articles are suitable for Efcolor cold enamel powders.





49



56

Copper blanks for enamelling loose

99 185 49 Pendant, oval 1-hole, 46 x 6 mm SQ: 10 pc

99 185 56 Pendant, heart, 51 x 40 mm SQ: 10 pc

All copper items are 0.8 mm thick.
These articles are suitable for Efcolor cold enamel powders.



Stencils for Efcolor

93 720 07 Stencil-Lift, 110 mm, 1 pc  SQ: 5 bag



57



58



60

Copper blanks for enamelling loose

99 185 57 Pendant, butterfly, 38 x 38 mm SQ: 10 pc

99 185 58 Pendant, bird, 52 x 47 mm SQ: 10 pc

99 185 60 Pendant, dragonfly 1-hole, 38 x 36 mm SQ: 10 pc

All copper items are 0.8 mm thick.
These articles are suitable for Efcolor cold enamel powders.



42

72

Copper blanks for enamel

99 310 42 Pendant, rabbit, 36 x 21 mm SQ: 10 pc

99 367 72 Pendant, horse's head, 34 x 31 mm SQ: 10 pc

All copper items are 0.8 mm thick.
These articles are suitable for Efcolor cold enamel powders.



82

02

Copper blanks for enamel

99 367 82 Pendant, parrot, 54 x 14 mm SQ: 10 pc

99 399 02 Pendant, frog, 35 x 28 mm SQ: 10 pc



62

82

Copper blanks for enamel

99 310 62 Pendant, little seahorse, 39 x 12 mm SQ: 10 pc

99 334 82 Pendant, Fish, 35 x 22 mm SQ: 10 pc



324



118



905



412



119



139



652



832



162



198



372



804

Copper blanks for enamel

90 013 24	Pendant, Heart, 36 x 39 mm	SQ: 10 pc
90 031 18	Pendant, masculine, 26 x 15 mm	SQ: 10 pc
90 031 19	Pendant, feminine, 28 x 15 mm	SQ: 10 pc
90 041 39	Pendant, pump, 26 x 12 mm	SQ: 10 pc
90 041 62	Pendant, cat, 25 x 13 mm	SQ: 10 pc
90 041 98	Pendant, pig, 24 x 13 mm	SQ: 10 pc
90 048 04	Pendant, swallows, 27 x 17 mm	SQ: 10 pc

Copper blanks for enamel

90 049 05	Pendant, dove of peace, 26 x 22 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 194 12	Pendant, star, ø 26 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 316 52	Pendant, star, 17 x 20 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 318 32	Pendant, mushroom, 17 x 16 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 333 72	Pendant, heart, 16 x 15 mm	SQ: 10 pc

All copper items are 0.8 mm thick.
These articles are suitable for Efcolor cold enamel powders.



62



42



Copper blanks for enamel

99 334 52 Pendant, elephant, 35 x 25 mm

SQ: 10 pc



52

Copper blanks for enamel

99 341 62 Pendant, butterfly, 26 x 30 mm SQ: 10 pc

99 344 42 Pendant, Owl large, 35 x 20 mm SQ: 10 pc

99 344 52 copper blanks, Owl large, 35 x 20 mm SQ: 10 pc



72



82

Copper blanks for enamel

99 346 72 Pendant, peace sign, ø 26 mm

SQ: 10 pc

99 311 82 Pendant, horseshoe, 25 x 22 mm

SQ: 10 pc



62



02

Copper blanks for enamel

99 318 62 Pendant, swan, 28 x 24 mm SQ: 10 pc

99 311 02 Pendant, duck, 28 x 20 mm SQ: 10 pc



Copper blanks for enamel

99 334 62 Pendant, vintage car, 24 x 30 mm

SQ: 10 pc



92



42

Copper blanks for enamel

99 334 92 Pendant, swallow, 27 x 30 mm SQ: 10 pc

99 311 42 Pendant, lizard, 43 x 20 mm SQ: 10 pc

All copper items are 0.8 mm thick.
These articles are suitable for Efcolor cold enamel powders.



42



22

Copper blanks for enamel

- 99 335 42** Pendant, foot, 48 x 20 mm SQ: 10 pc
- 99 340 22** Pendant, dwarf, 34 x 21 mm SQ: 10 pc



02



12

Copper blanks for enamel

- 99 334 02** Pendant, apple, 30 x 23 mm SQ: 10 pc
- 99 334 12** Pendant, pear, 35 x 22 mm SQ: 10 pc



72



22

Copper blanks for enamel

- 99 311 72** copper blanks, leaf embossed, 34 x 24 mm SQ: 10 pc
- 99 334 22** Pendant, cherry, 29 x 29 mm SQ: 10 pc



62



02

Copper blanks for enamel

- 99 336 62** Pendant, Fish, 30 x 22 mm SQ: 10 pc
- 99 340 02** Pendant, hand, 34 x 31 mm SQ: 10 pc



82



74



72

Copper blanks for enamel

- 99 318 82** Pendant, sailing ship, 32 x 23 mm SQ: 10 pc
- 99 334 74** Pendant, penguin, 33 x 20 mm SQ: 10 pc
- 99 334 72** copper blanks, penguin, 33 x 20 mm SQ: 10 pc



All copper items are 0.8 mm thick.
These articles are suitable for Efcolor cold enamel powders.



52



42



52



22

Copper blanks for enamel

99 333 52 Pendant, round, ø 29 mm SQ: 10 pc

99 336 42 Pendant, oval, 33 x 24 mm SQ: 10 pc



42



44

72

Copper blanks for enamel

99 204 52 Pendant, round, ø 40 mm SQ: 10 pc

99 295 22 Pendant, heart, 30 x 29 mm SQ: 10 pc

99 277 72 copper blanks, heart, 30 x 29 mm SQ: 10 pc



32

Copper blanks for enamel

99 203 42 Pendant, oval, 43 x 28 mm SQ: 10 pc

99 203 44 Copper blank, oval, 43 x 28 mm SQ: 10 pc

99 260 32 Pendant, rectangular, rounded corners, 37 x 28 mm SQ: 10 pc



12



22



62

Copper blanks for enamel

99 317 12 Pendant, round, ø 15 mm SQ: 10 pc

99 317 22 Pendant, round, ø 22 mm SQ: 10 pc

99 333 62 Pendant, heart, 24 x 21 mm SQ: 10 pc



92



12

Copper blanks for enamel

99 206 92 Pendant, cross, 50 x 35 mm SQ: 10 pc

99 295 12 Pendant, cross, 60 x 43 mm SQ: 10 pc



42



52

Copper blanks for enamel

99 340 42 Pendant, cross, 32 x 22 mm SQ: 10 pc

99 340 52 Pendant, cross, 28 x 20 mm SQ: 10 pc

All copper items are 0.8 mm thick.
These articles are suitable for Efcolor cold enamel powders.



Copper blanks for enamel

90 039 50 Pendant, aries, 28 x 32 mm SQ: 10 pc

90 039 51 Pendant, taurus, 36 x 20 mm SQ: 10 pc

90 039 52 Pendant, gemini, 23 x 32 mm SQ: 10 pc

90 039 53 Pendant, cancer, 24 x 36 mm SQ: 10 pc

90 039 55 Pendant, virgo, 22 x 35 mm SQ: 10 pc

90 039 56 Pendant, libra, 27 x 32 mm SQ: 10 pc

90 039 58 Pendant, sagittarius, 32 x 34 mm SQ: 10 pc

90 039 59 Pendant, capricorn, 22 x 35 mm SQ: 10 pc

90 039 60 Pendant, aquarius, 37 x 33 mm SQ: 10 pc

90 039 61 Pendant, pisces, 22 x 33 mm SQ: 10 pc



Copper blanks for enamel

90 039 62 Pendant, signs of the zodiac assorted, 12 pieces SQ: 1 bag



03



23



85

Copper blanks for enamel

- 90 030 03** Pendant, bird, 30 x 25 mm SQ: 10 pc
- 90 030 23** copper blanks, bird, 30 x 25 mm SQ: 10 pc
- 90 030 85** Pendant, butterfly, 25 x 20 mm SQ: 10 pc



34



54



01



21

Copper blanks for enamel

- 90 031 34** Pendant, sailingship, 31 x 39 mm SQ: 10 pc
- 90 031 54** copper blanks, sailingship, 31 x 39 mm SQ: 10 pc
- 90 049 01** Pendant, surf-rider, 30 x 35 mm SQ: 10 pc
- 90 049 21** copper blanks, surf-rider, 30 x 35 mm SQ: 10 pc

All copper items are 0.8 mm thick.
These articles are suitable for Efcolor cold enamel powders.



Copper blanks for enamel

- 99 342 02** Pendant, aries, 24 x 22 mm SQ: 10 pc
- 99 342 12** Pendant, taurus, 25 x 17 mm SQ: 10 pc
- 99 342 22** Pendant, gemini, 22 x 22 mm SQ: 10 pc
- 99 342 32** Pendant, cancer, 26 x 20 mm SQ: 10 pc
- 99 342 42** Pendant, leo, 24 x 20 mm SQ: 10 pc
- 99 342 52** Pendant, virgo, 21 x 20 mm SQ: 10 pc
- 99 342 62** Pendant, libra, 27 x 20 mm SQ: 10 pc
- 99 342 72** Pendant, scorpio, 31 x 19 mm SQ: 10 pc
- 99 342 82** Pendant, sagittarius, 25 x 23 mm SQ: 10 pc
- 99 342 92** Pendant, capricorn, 25 x 18 mm SQ: 10 pc
- 99 343 02** Pendant, aquarius, 26 x 24 mm SQ: 10 pc
- 99 343 12** Pendant, pisces, 24 x 25 mm SQ: 10 pc



Copper blanks for enamel

- 99 343 22** Pendant, signs of the zodiac assorted, h 21 – 26 mm, 12 pieces SQ: 1 bag



26



46



08



28



76



96



09



29

Copper blanks for enamel

90 041 26	Pendant, plane, 40 x 29 mm	SQ: 10 pc
90 041 46	copper blanks, plane, 40 x 29 mm	SQ: 10 pc
90 041 76	Pendant, car, 22 x 15 mm	SQ: 10 pc
90 041 96	copper blanks, car, 22 x 15 mm	SQ: 10 pc



26



46



89



99



21



41

Copper blanks for enamel

90 031 26	Pendant, tortoise, 32 x 20 mm	SQ: 10 pc
90 031 46	copper blanks, tortoise, 32 x 20 mm	SQ: 10 pc
90 041 21	Pendant, snail, 48 x 20 mm	SQ: 10 pc
90 041 41	copper blanks, snail, 48 x 20 mm	SQ: 10 pc



83



93

Copper blanks for enamel

90 030 08	Pendant, horse, 30 x 30 mm	SQ: 10 pc
90 030 28	copper blanks, horse, 30 x 30 mm	SQ: 10 pc
90 030 09	Pendant, dog, 25 x 32 mm	SQ: 10 pc
90 030 29	copper blanks, dog, 25 x 32 mm	SQ: 10 pc
90 030 89	Pendant, bear, 27 x 35 mm	SQ: 10 pc
90 030 99	copper blanks, bear, 27 x 35 mm	SQ: 10 pc
90 031 83	Pendant, horse's head, 37 x 32 mm	SQ: 10 pc
90 031 93	copper blanks, horse's head, 37 x 32 mm	SQ: 10 pc



24



44



01



21



86



96



73



93



34



54



05

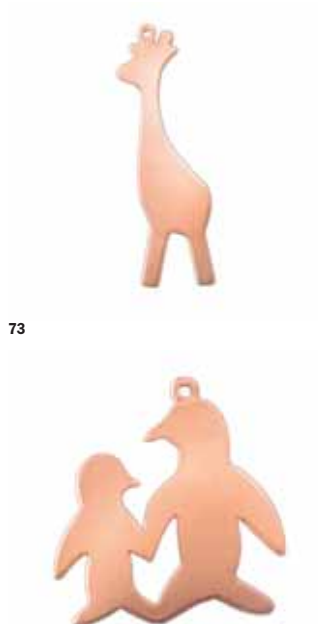


06

Copper blanks for enamel

90 041 24	Pendant, dragonfly, 38 x 36 mm	SQ: 10 pc
90 041 44	copper blanks, dragonfly, 38 x 36 mm	SQ: 10 pc
90 031 86	Pendant, skiing, 34 x 29 mm	SQ: 10 pc
90 031 96	copper blanks, skiing, 34 x 29 mm	SQ: 10 pc
90 041 34	Pendant, skate, 36 x 36 mm	SQ: 10 pc
90 041 54	copper blanks, skate, 36 x 36 mm	SQ: 10 pc

All copper items are 0.8 mm thick.
These articles are suitable for Efcolor cold enamel powders.



26



26

Copper blanks for enamel

90 048 01	Pendant, cow, 35 x 22 mm	SQ: 10 pc
90 048 21	copper blanks, cow, 35 x 22 mm	SQ: 10 pc
90 041 73	Pendant, giraffe, 14 x 43 mm	SQ: 10 pc
90 041 93	copper blanks, giraffe, 14 x 43 mm	SQ: 10 pc
90 048 05	Pendant, penguins, 29 x 32 mm	SQ: 10 pc
90 048 06	Pendant, carrier-pigeon, 24 x 29 mm	SQ: 10 pc
90 048 26	copper blanks, carrier-pigeon, 24 x 29 mm	SQ: 10 pc



27



47



39



33



53



75



95

Copper blanks for enamel

90 031 27	Pendant, oldtimer, 31 x 25 mm	SQ: 10 pc
90 031 47	copper blanks, oldtimer, 31 x 25 mm	SQ: 10 pc
90 031 39	Pendant, locomotive, 40 x 27 mm	SQ: 10 pc
90 031 33	Pendant, leaf, 33 x 38 mm	SQ: 10 pc
90 031 53	copper blanks, leaf, 33 x 38 mm	SQ: 10 pc
90 041 75	Pendant, windmill, 22 x 30 mm	SQ: 10 pc
90 041 95	copper blanks, windmill, 22 x 30 mm	SQ: 10 pc



62



22

Copper blanks for enamel

99 202 62	Pendant, elongated shape rounded, 55 x 29 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 316 22	Pendant, triangular, rounded corners, 43 x 28 mm	SQ: 10 pc



72



82



42

Copper blanks for enamel

99 341 72	copper blanks, cat, 33 x 23 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 341 82	Pendant, cat, 33 x 23 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 346 42	Pendant, dolphin, 45 x 17 mm	SQ: 10 pc

All copper items are 0.8 mm thick.
These articles are suitable for Efcolor cold enamel powders.

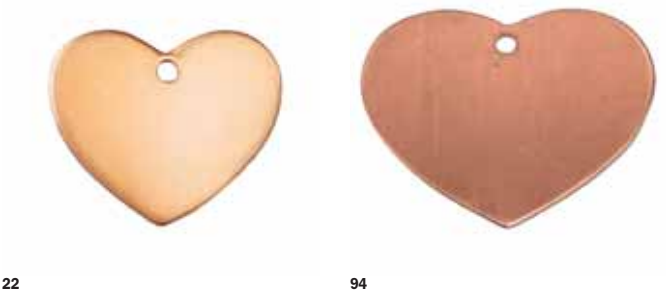


052

Copper blank		
99 203 22	Copper blank, round, \varnothing 28 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 202 72	Copper blank, oval, 70 x 20 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 208 22	Copper blank, oval, 26 x 16 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 202 82	Copper blank, oval, 39 x 24 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 208 32	Copper blank, round, \varnothing 25 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 208 82	Copper blank, Square, 18 x 18 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 200 52	Copper blank, oval, 64 x 45 mm	SQ: 10 pc

All copper items are 0.8 mm thick.
 These articles are suitable for Efcolor cold enamel powders.

Copper blanks for enamel		
99 262 42	Pendant, rectangular, rounded corners, 41 x 27 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 203 62	Pendant, rhombus-shaped, 48 x 30 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 204 62	Pendant, rhombus, rounded corners, 33 x 33 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 260 42	Pendant, oval, flattened, 46 x 33 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 205 32	Pendant, oval, 26 x 16 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 205 42	Pendant, oval, 20 x 15 mm	SQ: 10 pc



Copper blanks for enamel		
99 336 22	Pendant, heart, 17 x 19 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 312 94	Pendant, heart, 23 x 27 mm	SQ: 10 pc



Copper blanks for enamel

99 335 82 Pendant, arrow, 16 x 15 mm

SQ: 10 pc



02



42

Copper blanks for enamel

99 317 02 Pendant, oval, 19 x 14 mm

SQ: 10 pc

99 334 42 Pendant, round, ø 10 mm

SQ: 10 pc



06



09



44



32



84



85

Copper blanks for enamel

90 049 06 Pendant, dove of peace, 40 x 32 mm

SQ: 10 pc

90 041 09 Pendant, cross, 13 x 21 mm

SQ: 10 pc

90 010 44 Pendant, cross, 45 x 62 mm

SQ: 10 pc

99 333 32 Pendant, cross, 21 x 14 mm

SQ: 10 pc

90 012 84 Pendant, cross, 17 x 25 mm

SQ: 10 pc

90 012 85 Pendant, cross, 22 x 33 mm

SQ: 10 pc



Copper blanks for enamel

99 318 92 Pendant, key, 48 x 20 mm

SQ: 10 pc



All copper items are 0.8 mm thick.

These articles are suitable for Efcolor cold enamel powders.



82



92



22



27



00

Copper blanks for enamel

99 340 82	Pendant, Owl, 25 x 16 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 341 92	Pendant, bird, 30 x 32 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 311 22	Pendant, butterfly, 22 x 22 mm	SQ: 10 pc
90 013 27	Pendant, butterfly, 38 x 38 mm	SQ: 10 pc
90 048 00	Pendant, rooster, 28 x 28 mm	SQ: 10 pc

All copper items are 0.8 mm thick.
 These articles are suitable for Efcolor cold enamel powders.



02



52

Copper blanks for enamel

99 193 02 Pendant, hedgehog, 20 x 30 mm SQ: 10 pc

99 368 52 Pendant, snake, 25 x 11 mm SQ: 10 pc



80



06



15



32

Copper blanks for enamel

90 031 80 Pendant, flower, 38 x 28 mm SQ: 10 pc

90 041 06 Pendant, bicycle, 33 x 26 mm SQ: 10 pc

90 031 15 Pendant, umbrella, 28 x 36 mm SQ: 10 pc

99 319 32 Pendant, hand, 23 x 21 mm SQ: 10 pc



10



13

Copper blanks for enamel

90 031 10 Pendant, couple, 35 x 38 mm SQ: 10 pc

90 031 13 Pendant, football, 26 x 33 mm SQ: 10 pc



72



72

Copper blanks for enamel

99 260 72 Pendant, round with hole, 40 mm SQ: 10 pc

99 204 72 Pendant, round, ø 48 mm SQ: 10 pc



01



04

Copper blanks for enamel

90 040 01 Pendant, Heart, 36 x 39 mm SQ: 10 pc

90 041 04 Pendant, guitar Elvis, 22 x 60 mm SQ: 10 pc

All copper items are 0.8 mm thick.
These articles are suitable for Efcolor cold enamel powders.



323

815



161

105



81

28



160

177



04

02



164

086

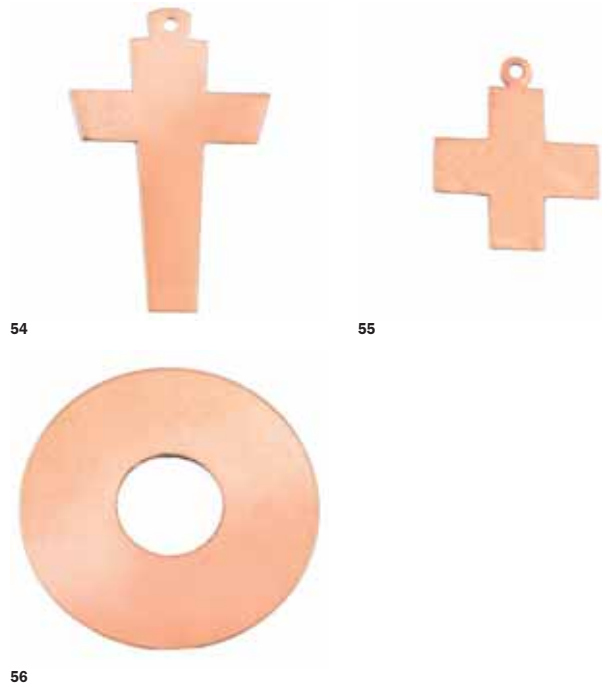
Copper blanks for enamel

90 030 81	Pendant, cat, 23 x 43 mm	SQ: 10 pc
90 031 28	Pendant, hand + foot, 29 x 31 mm	SQ: 10 pc
90 030 04	Pendant, blossom, ø 25 mm	SQ: 10 pc
90 010 02	Pendant, Cross, 28 x 47 mm	SQ: 10 pc

Copper blanks for enamel

90 013 23	Pendant, Fish, 26 x 33 mm	SQ: 10 pc
90 048 15	Pendant, starfish, 30 x 25 mm	SQ: 10 pc
90 041 61	Pendant, dog, 19 x 20 mm	SQ: 10 pc
90 031 05	Pendant, key, 31 x 14 mm	SQ: 10 pc
90 041 60	Pendant, horse's head, 20 x 20 mm	SQ: 10 pc
90 041 77	Pendant, clover leaf, 18 x 15 mm	SQ: 10 pc
90 041 64	Pendant, butterfly, 13 x 14 mm	SQ: 10 pc
90 030 86	Pendant, butterfly, 2-hole, 25 x 20 mm	SQ: 10 pc

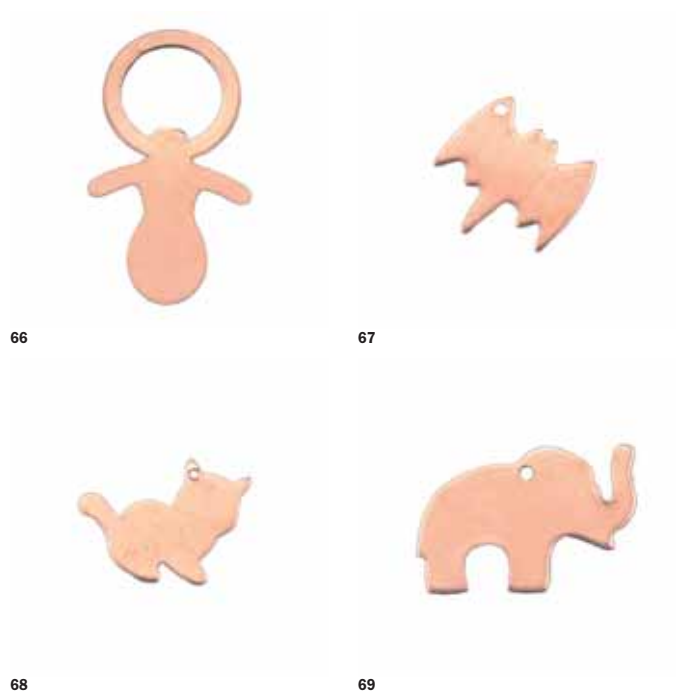
All copper items are 0.8 mm thick.
These articles are suitable for Efcolor cold enamel powders.



Copper blanks for enamel		
99 194 54	Pendant, cross, 55 x 35 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 194 55	Pendant, cross, 25 x 21 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 194 56	Pendant, donut without hole, ø 50 mm	SQ: 10 pc

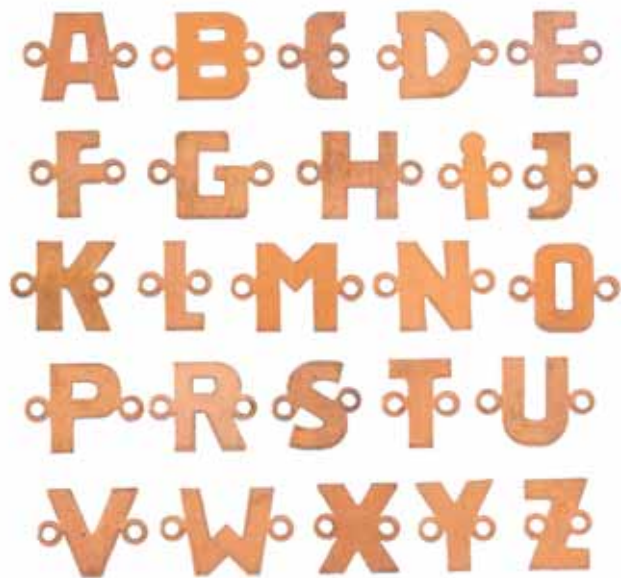


Copper blanks for enamel		
99 194 58	Pendant, seahorse, 66 x 32 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 194 60	Pendant, heart 2-hole, 23 x 18 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 194 61	Pendant, heart, 27 x 27 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 194 62	Pendant, triangle rounded, 42 x 16 mm	SQ: 10 pc



Copper blanks for enamel		
99 194 66	Pendant, soother, 41 x 23 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 194 67	Pendant, vampire, 19 x 20 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 194 68	Pendant, cat, 23 x 18 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 194 69	Pendant, elephant, 29 x 18 mm	SQ: 10 pc

All copper items are 0.8 mm thick.
These articles are suitable for Efcolor cold enamel powders.



31



32



33



34

Copper blanks for enamel

99 255 01	Pendant, letter A 2-hole, h 11 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 255 02	Pendant, letter B 2-hole, h 11 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 255 03	Pendant, letter C 2-hole, h 11 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 255 04	Pendant, letter D 2-hole, h 11 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 255 05	Pendant, letter E 2-hole, h 11 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 255 06	Pendant, letter F 2-hole, h 11 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 255 07	Pendant, letter G 2-hole, h 11 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 255 08	Pendant, letter H 2-hole, h 11 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 255 09	Pendant, letter I 2-hole, h 11 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 255 10	Pendant, letter J 2-hole, h 11 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 255 11	Pendant, letter K 2-hole, h 11 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 255 12	Pendant, letter L 2-hole, h 11 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 255 13	Pendant, letter M 2-hole, h 11 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 255 14	Pendant, letter N 2-hole, h 11 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 255 15	Pendant, letter O 2-hole, h 11 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 255 16	Pendant, letter P 2-hole, h 11 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 255 17	Pendant, letter R 2-hole, h 11 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 255 18	Pendant, letter S 2-hole, h 11 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 255 19	Pendant, letter T 2-hole, h 11 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 255 20	Pendant, letter U 2-hole, h 11 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 255 21	Pendant, letter V 2-hole, h 11 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 255 22	Pendant, letter W 2-hole, h 11 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 255 23	Pendant, letter x 2-hole, h 11 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 255 24	Pendant, letter Y 2-hole, h 11 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 255 25	Pendant, letter Z 2-hole, h 11 mm	SQ: 10 pc



63



64



65

Copper blanks for enamel

99 255 31	Pendant, round 2-hole, 20 x 15 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 255 32	Pendant, heart 2-hole, 15 x 10 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 255 33	Pendant, rectangular 2-hole, 21 x 10 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 255 34	Pendant, square 2-hole, 17 x 11 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 194 63	Pendant, drop, 21 x 8 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 194 64	Pendant, drop, 31 x 9 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 194 65	Pendant, drop, 53 x 12 mm	SQ: 10 pc

All copper items are 0.8 mm thick.
These articles are suitable for Efcolor cold enamel powders.



Copper blanks for enamel

99 256 01	Pendant, letter A 1-hole, h 15 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 256 02	Pendant, letter B 1-hole, h 15 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 256 03	Pendant, letter C 1-hole, h 15 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 256 04	Pendant, letter D 1-hole, h 15 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 256 05	Pendant, letter E 1-hole, h 15 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 256 06	Pendant, letter F 1-hole, h 15 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 256 07	Pendant, letter G 1-hole, h 15 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 256 08	Pendant, letter H 1-hole, h 15 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 256 09	Pendant, letter I 1-hole, h 15 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 256 10	Pendant, letter J 1-hole, h 15 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 256 11	Pendant, letter K 1-hole, h 15 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 256 12	Pendant, letter L 1-hole, h 15 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 256 13	Pendant, letter M 1-hole, h 15 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 256 14	Pendant, letter N 1-hole, h 15 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 256 15	Pendant, letter O 1-hole, h 15 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 256 16	Pendant, letter P 1-hole, h 15 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 256 17	Pendant, letter Q 1-hole, h 15 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 256 18	Pendant, letter R 1-hole, h 15 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 256 19	Pendant, letter S 1-hole, h 15 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 256 20	Pendant, letter T 1-hole, h 15 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 256 21	Pendant, letter U 1-hole, h 15 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 256 22	Pendant, letter V 1-hole, h 15 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 256 23	Pendant, letter W 1-hole, h 15 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 256 24	Pendant, letter x 1-hole, h 15 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 256 25	Pendant, letter Y 1-hole, h 15 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 256 26	Pendant, letter Z 1-hole, h 15 mm	SQ: 10 pc



51



53



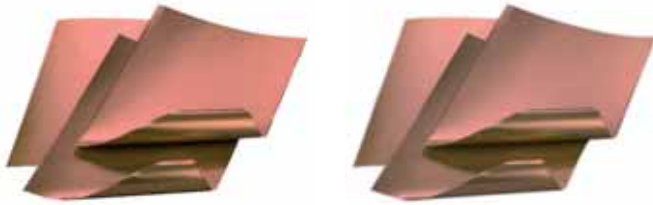
59

Copper blanks for enamel

99 194 51	Pendant, horse's head, 35 x 26 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 194 53	Pendant, squirrel, 34 x 30 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 194 59	Pendant, angel, 30 x 24 mm	SQ: 10 pc

All copper items are 0.8 mm thick.
These articles are suitable for Efcolor cold enamel powders.





Copper foil

99 550 13	Copper foil cutouts, 30 x 20 cm / 0,1 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 550 15	Copper foil cutouts, 30 x 20 cm / 0,1 mm, 3 pc	SQ: 1 pk
99 550 33	Copper foil cutouts, 30 x 20 cm / 0,2 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 557 93	Copper foil cutouts, 30 x 20 cm / 0,3 mm	SQ: 10 pc



Candleholder of copper

99 250 21	Candleholder, round, ø 66 mm	SQ: 1 pc
99 250 71	Candleholder, round, flat, ø 102 mm	SQ: 1 pc
99 250 81	Candleholder, round, flat, ø 124 mm	SQ: 1 pc



Coasters of copper

99 240 71	Coaster, round, flat, ø 79 mm	SQ: 5 pc
99 240 81	Coaster, round, flat, ø 92 mm	SQ: 5 pc
99 240 91	Coaster, round, flat, ø 103 mm	SQ: 5 pc
99 244 11	Coaster, round, flat, ø 72 mm	SQ: 5 pc

All copper items are 0.8 mm thick.
These articles are suitable for Efcolor cold enamel powders.



11

Dish of copper

99 243 01	Dish, triangle, flat, 61 mm	SQ: 5 pc
99 243 11	Dish, triangle, flat, 86 mm	SQ: 5 pc
99 243 21	Dish, triangle, flat, 117 mm	SQ: 5 pc
99 243 41	Dish, square, flat, 99 x 99 mm	SQ: 5 pc
99 247 21	Dish, Square, 70 x 70 mm	SQ: 5 pc

41



99 241 01

Dish of copper

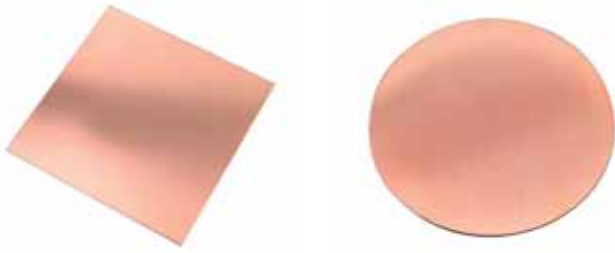
99 241 01	Dish, round, flat, ø 65 mm	SQ: 5 pc
99 241 11	Dish, round, flat, ø 90 mm	SQ: 5 pc
99 241 21	Dish, round, flat, ø 103 mm	SQ: 5 pc
99 241 31	Dish, round, flat, ø 123 mm	SQ: 5 pc
99 244 31	Dish, round, flat, ø 82 mm	SQ: 5 pc
99 241 51	Dish, round, flat cupped, ø 65 mm	SQ: 5 pc
99 241 61	Dish, round, flat cupped, ø 79 mm	SQ: 5 pc
99 241 71	Dish, round, flat cupped, ø 100 mm	SQ: 5 pc
99 241 81	Dish, round, flat cupped, ø 120 mm	SQ: 5 pc
99 242 51	Dish, round, flat cupped, ø 137 mm	SQ: 5 pc

99 241 51



Dish of copper

99 242 01	Dish, round, deep cupped, ø 85 mm	SQ: 5 pc
99 242 11	Dish, round, deep cupped, ø 95 mm	SQ: 5 pc
99 243 91	Dish, round, deep cupped, ø 76 mm	SQ: 5 pc



99 200 20

99 201 41

Copper plates / Copper rounds

99 200 11	Copper plate, 0,8 x 100 x 150 mm	SQ: 1 pc
99 200 20	Copper plate, 0,8 x 120 x 120 mm	SQ: 1 pc
99 200 21	Copper plate, 0,8 x 150 x 150 mm	SQ: 1 pc
99 200 31	Copper plate, 0,8 x 100 x 100 mm	SQ: 1 pc
99 201 02	Copper round, ø 48 mm	SQ: 10 pc
99 201 11	Copper round, ø 68 mm	SQ: 5 pc
99 201 21	Copper round, ø 80 mm	SQ: 5 pc
99 201 31	Copper round, ø 94 mm	SQ: 5 pc
99 201 41	Copper round, ø 106 mm	SQ: 5 pc
99 201 51	Copper round, ø 127 mm	SQ: 5 pc
99 201 61	Copper round, ø 147 mm	SQ: 5 pc

All copper items are 0.8 mm thick.
These articles are suitable for Efcolor cold enamel powders.

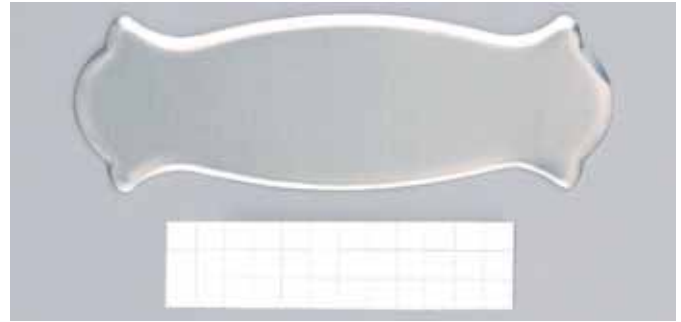


017

171

Door nameplates

90 050 17	Door nameplate, nostalgia 2-hole 2 screws, 96 x 34 mm, 1 pc	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SQ: 5 crd
99 201 71	Door nameplate, oval, 63 x 45 mm	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SQ: 3 pc



51



52



53



54

Door nameplates

90 000 51	Metal blank, Door nameplate, alu/ adh. pads, 122 x 39 mm, 1 pc.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SQ: 5 bag
90 000 52	Metal blank, Door nameplate, alu / 2 screws, 122 x 39 mm, 1 pc.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SQ: 5 bag
90 000 53	Metal blank, Door nameplate, alu/ adh. pads, 152 x 44 mm, 1 pc.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SQ: 5 bag
90 000 54	Metal blank, Door nameplate, alu / 2 screws, 152 x 44 mm, 1 pc.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SQ: 5 bag



Enamel opaque

99 11. .. Enamel opaque, 780 – 850 °C, SQ: 3 pc
45 g

Enamel opaque

99 110 .. Enamel opaque, 780 – 850 °C, SQ: 1 pc
200 g

99 111 .. Enamel opaque, 780 – 850 °C, SQ: 1 pc
200 g

99 112 .. Enamel opaque, 780 – 850 °C, SQ: 1 pc
200 g

99 114 .. Enamel opaque, contains cadmium SQ: 1 pc
780 – 850 °C, 200 g

99 115 .. Enamel opaque, 780 – 850 °C, SQ: 1 pc
200 g

Backing enamel opaque

99 115 .. Backing enamel opaque, 780 – SQ: 3 pc
850 °C, 45 g

Enamel transparent

99 11. .. Enamel transparent, 860 – 910 °C SQ: 3 pc
hard, 45 g

Enamel transparent

99 116 .. Enamel transparent, 860 – 910 °C SQ: 1 pc
hard, 200 g

99 117 .. Enamel transparent, 780 – 850 SQ: 1 pc
°C, 200 g

99 118 .. Enamel transparent, 780 – 850 SQ: 1 pc
°C, 200 g



Ornament enamel

99 135 13 Ornament enamel, ø 7 – 10 mm, 40 g SQ: 3 pc



assorted colours

Thread enamel

99 135 21 Thread enamel, long threads, ~ 150-170 mm, 10 g SQ: 5 pc



02



03

01

Millefiori

99 135 01 Millefiori, ø 5 – 6 mm, 40 g SQ: 3 pc

99 135 02 Millefiori, ø 8 – 10 mm, 40 g SQ: 3 pc

99 135 03 Millefiori, ø 5 – 15 mm, 40 g SQ: 3 pc



31 / assorted colours opaque

32 / assorted colours transparent

Chip enamel

99 135 31 Chip enamel, 45 g SQ: 3 pc

99 135 32 Chip enamel, 45 g SQ: 3 pc



Adhesive for enamel

99 420 01 Adhesive for enamel, 50 ml SQ: 4 pc



11 / assorted colours

12 / blue / white

Enamel mosaic

99 135 11 Enamel mosaic, 2,2 x 2,2 mm quadr., 20 g SQ: 5 pc

99 135 12 Enamel mosaic, hexagonal, ø 3,3 mm, 20 g SQ: 5 pc



assorted colours

Enamel set opaque

99 130 21 Enamel Set opaque, ground, 10 x 5 ml

SQ: 1 pc



21 / assorted colours

Enamel Set transparent

99 130 21 Enamel Set transparent, ground, 10 x 5 ml

SQ: 1 pc



121



231



241



251



311



331









131

Stand for backing enamel

- 99 411 21** Stand for backing enamel, for all sizes SQ: 2 pc
- 99 412 31** Stand for backing enamel, for 5 – 55 mm SQ: 1 pc
- 99 412 41** Stand for backing enamel, for 50 – 100 mm SQ: 1 pc
- 99 412 51** Stand for backing enamel, for 90 – 140 mm, 110 x 135 mm SQ: 1 pc
- 99 413 11** Stand for backing enamel, multiple SQ: 1 pc
- 99 413 31** Stand for backing enamel, multiple SQ: 1 pc
- 99 411 31** Stand for backing enamel mini, for 3 – 10 mm, l 40 x b 30 mm SQ: 2 pc







Copper wire flat

99 450 04	Copper wire, flat, 0,3 x 0,7 mm, 5 m		SQ: 5 pc
99 450 05	Copper wire, flat, 0,5 x 1 mm, 5 m		SQ: 5 pc
99 450 06	Copper wire, flat, 1 x 1,5 mm, 5 m		SQ: 5 pc
99 450 07	Copper wire, flat, 1 x 2 mm, 5 m		SQ: 5 pc
99 450 41	Copper wire, flat, 0,5 x 1 mm, 1,5 m		SQ: 5 pc
99 451 41	Copper wire, flat, 0,3 x 0,7 mm, 1,5 m		SQ: 5 pc



Copper wire round

99 450 02	Copper wire, round, \varnothing 1 mm, 5 m		SQ: 5 pc
99 450 03	Copper wire, round, \varnothing 1,5 mm, 5 m		SQ: 5 pc
99 450 21	Copper wire, \varnothing 1 mm, 1,5 m		SQ: 5 pc
99 450 31	Copper wire, \varnothing 1,5 mm, 1,5 m		SQ: 5 pc



Burner rest

99 401 41 Burner rest, 150 x 150 mm

SQ: 1 pc



Enamelling accessories

99 404 51 Firing pincers, 400 mm

SQ: 1 pc



21

Abrasive block

99 403 21 Abrasive block, medium, 50x40x20 mm

☒ SQ: 1 pc



31

99 403 31 Abrasive block, fine, 50x40x20 mm

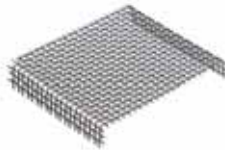
☒ SQ: 1 pc



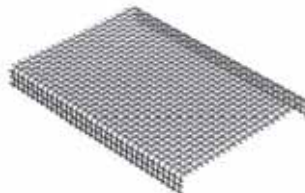
Firing shovel

99 403 91 Firing shovel, large, l 480 mm

SQ: 1 pc



41



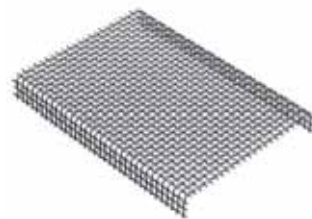
51



Drawing rod

99 403 81 Drawing rod, large, L 420 mm

SQ: 1 pc



53

Firing sieve

99 411 41 Firing sieve, 80 x 70 mm

☒ SQ: 1 pc

99 411 51 Firing sieve, 120 x 80 mm

☒ SQ: 1 pc

99 411 53 Firing sieve, 180 x 120 mm

☒ SQ: 1 pc



Enamel sieve

99 402 53 Enamel sieve, ø 80 mm

☒ SQ: 1 pc



08 / 1200°C for NiCr-Ni couple

91

white

Control

- 43 000 08 Temperature regulator TRP008, 230 V / 50 Hz / 3500 W ✗ SQ: 1 pc
- 99 501 91 Efco temperature controller, 230 V~ / 16 A / max. 3500 W ✗ SQ: 1 pc

Fiber board

- 99 401 04 Fiber board, until 1100°C, 15 x 22,5 x 1 cm ✗ ○ SQ: 1 pc



11

31



00 / white



01 / white



81



02 / white

Kiln

- 43 000 11 Kiln U 5, 230 V~, 950 W, 4 A / ~ 920°C, 70x120x130 mm ✗ SQ: 1 pc
- 43 000 20 Kiln MetalClay 1000, 230 V~, 950 W, 4 A / ~ 1000°, 70x120x130 mm ✗ SQ: 1 pc
- 43 000 21 Kiln MetalClay 1100, 230 V~, 1250W, 5,5A / ~ 1100°, B140xH90xT155 mm ✗ SQ: 1 pc
- 99 500 31 Efco kiln 135 KF, 230 V~, 1250W, 5,5A / ~ 1100°, Brennraum: B140xH90xT155mm ✗ SQ: 1 pc
- 99 500 81 Efco kiln 180 KF, 230 V~, 2100W, 9A / ~ 1100°C, Brennraum: B190xH115xT225mm ✗ SQ: 1 pc

Soft fiber cloth

- 99 401 00 Soft fiber cloth, until 900°C, 15 x 22,5cm x 20mm ✗ ○ SQ: 1 pc
- 99 401 01 Soft fiber cloth, until 900°C, 10 x 15 x 0,5 cm ✗ ○ SQ: 1 pc
- 99 401 02 Soft fiber cloth, until 900 C, 15 x 22,5 x 0,5 cm ✗ ○ SQ: 1 pc



131



401



491

Firing accessories

99 401 31 Burner insert, 9 x 11,5 x 0,6 cm SQ: 1 pc

99 404 01 Burner insert, 11,5 x 13 x 0,6 cm SQ: 1 pc

99 404 91 Burner insert, 13 x 19 x 0,6 cm SQ: 1 pc



01



11

Firing accessories

99 411 01 Firing met. sheet stainl.steel, 80 x 100 mm SQ: 1 pc

99 411 11 Firing met. sheet stainl.steel, 110 x 135 mm SQ: 1 pc

Wir halten ein breites Sortiment an Brennöfen und Zubehör für Sie bereit. Bitte fragen Sie uns nach dem Brennofenkatalog.

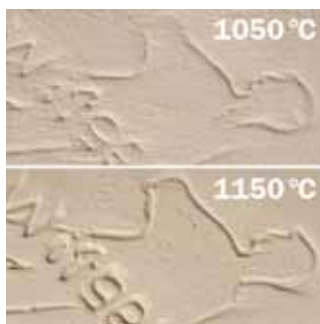
EN Version
04.01.2022



TECHNISCHE HOBBIES
TECHNIQUES SPÉCIFIQUES
TECHNICAL HOBBIES



Chamotted Modelling Clay, chamotted 25 % 0 – 1 mm:
Professional clays with a wide range of uses, suitable for all modelling techniques and for small to medium sized pieces. With the exception of clay 6s all clays can be combined with one another, whether for the insertion technique or the marbling technique. Due to the special careful preparation of the natural clays they are so plastic, that with a little practice they can also be turned on the potter's wheel (e.g. for thick-walled plant containers). When clays 42 053 86 and 42 053 88 are fired in the range of the given highest temperature, frostproof ceramic ware can be produced.



white

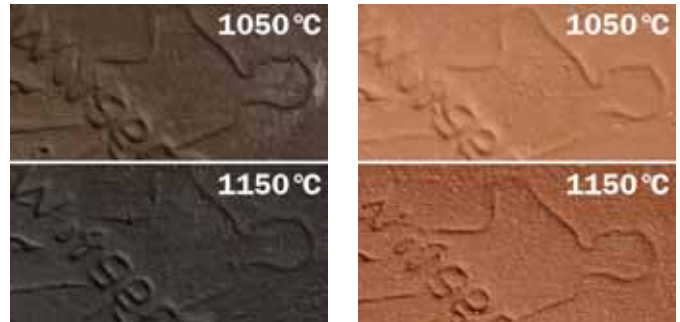
Modelling firing clay Westerwald

42 053 83 Modelling firing clay, 25 % chamotte 980 – 1100 °C, 0 – 1 mm SQ: 10 kg

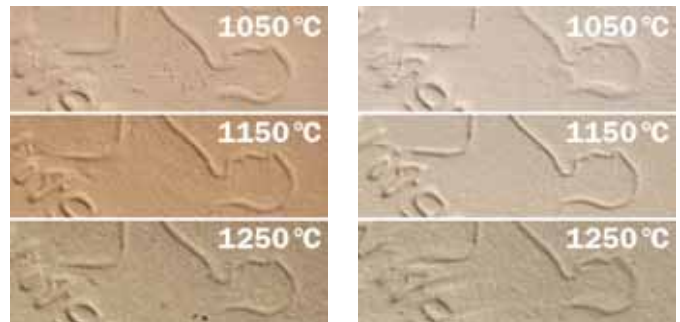
Clay prices are quoted net, ex works Westerwald. Minimum quantity for clay assortments is 500kg (max 1,000 kg / pallet).



07 / yellow



83 / anthracite



86 / leather coloured

88 / white

Modelling firing clay Westerwald

42 051 07	Modelling firing clay, 25 % chamotte 1000 – 1300 °C, 0 – 1 mm	<input type="checkbox"/> SQ: 10 kg
42 051 83	Modelling firing clay, 25 % chamotte 1000 – 1300 °C, 0 – 1 mm	<input type="checkbox"/> SQ: 10 kg
42 051 89	Modelling firing clay, 25 % chamotte 1000 – 1200 °C, 0 – 1 mm	<input type="checkbox"/> SQ: 10 kg
42 053 84	Modelling firing clay, 25 % chamotte 1000 – 1200 °C, 0 – 1 mm	<input type="checkbox"/> SQ: 10 kg
42 053 86	Modelling firing clay, 25 % chamotte 1000 – 1280 °C, 0 – 1 mm	<input type="checkbox"/> SQ: 10 kg
42 053 88	Modelling firing clay, 25 % chamotte 1000 – 1300 °C, 0 – 1 mm	<input type="checkbox"/> SQ: 10 kg

42 053 83: white stoneware material, up to 1,100 °C, glazes well at a low firing temperature

42 053 84: highly plastic, fires from terracotta (1,000 °C) to red (1,200 °C) with individual natural spotting

42 053 86: highly plastic, fires from a pink salmon colour (1,000 °C) to grey (1,280 °C)

42 053 88: highly plastic, fires white up to 1,300 °C

Non-chamotted Pottery Clays

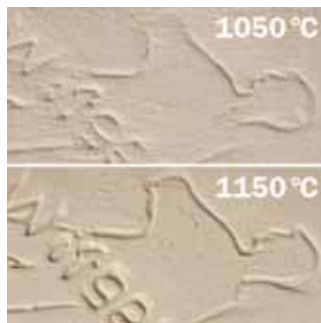
These clays are particularly suitable for working on a potter's wheel. Clays 42 053 79, 42 053 81 and 42 053 89 are also especially suitable for motor-haptic therapy work or e.g. for „working in the field of clay“.

42 053 79: highly plastic, fires from a salmon pink colour (1,000 °C) to grey (1,250 °C) with individual natural spotting

42 053 80: stoneware clay, fires white at temperatures up to 1,100 °C, glazes well with edges that do not chip easily

42 053 81: highly plastic, fires from terracotta (1,000 °C) to red (1,200 °C) with individual natural spotting

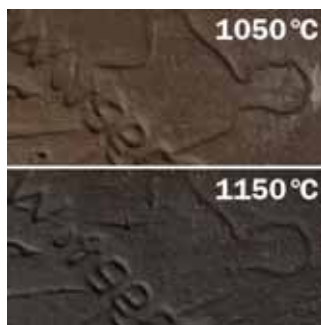
42 053 89: highly plastic universal pottery clay, fires to white up to 1,300 °C



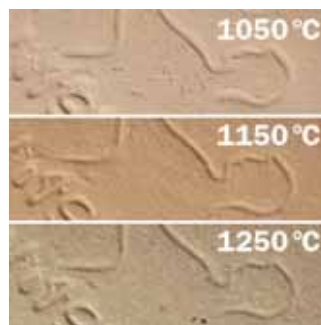
white

Clay for potter's wheel Westerdale

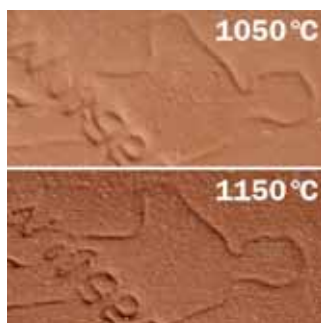
42 053 80 Clay for potter's wheel, 980 – 1100 °C SQ: 10 kg



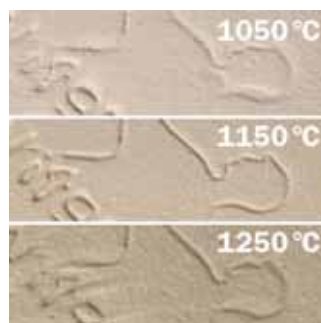
89 / deep black



79 / leather coloured



81 / red



89 / white

Clay for potter's wheel Westerdale

42 050 89 Clay for potter's wheel, 1000 – 1150 °C SQ: 10 kg

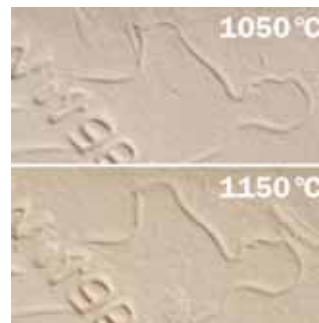
42 053 79 Clay for potter's, 1000 – 1250 °C SQ: 10 kg

42 053 81 Clay for potter's wheel, 1000 – 1200 °C SQ: 10 kg

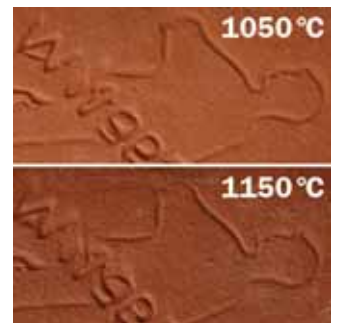
42 053 89 Clay for potter's wheel, 1.000 – 1.300 °C SQ: 10 kg

School Clays

These clays are especially for use in schools and educational institutions. They have good plastic properties, and dry and fire without problems. They are suitable for all the usual techniques for building up and modelling and for pieces up to approx. 30 cm.



03 / white



04 / red

Clay for schools Westerdale

42 054 03 Clay for schools, 25 % chamotte SQ: 10 kg
1000 – 1150 °C, 0 – 0,5 mm

42 054 04 Clay for schools, 25 % chamotte SQ: 10 kg
1000 – 1150 °C, 0 – 0,5 mm



13 / white



14 / red

Clay for schools Westerdale

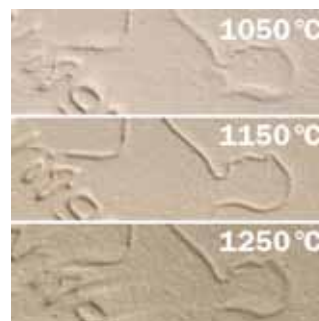
42 054 13 Clay for schools, 25 % chamotte SQ: 5 pc
1000 – 1150 °C, 0 – 0,5 mm, 5 kg

42 054 14 Clay for schools, 25 % chamotte SQ: 5 pc
1000 – 1150 °C, 0 – 0,5 mm, 5 kg

Items 42 054 13 and 42 054 14 can be shipped from Rohrbach subject to our normal carriage paid terms.

42 054 02 – Fibre Clay

This clay is interspersed with extremely fine textile fibres. It can be finely modelled, whereby the fibres form a supportive structure in the drying process, which gives the unfired clay an unusual degree of stability even with fill-gree work. Please note that it is natural for the textile fibres to develop smoke during ceramic firing and that the kiln must have an extractor system.



white

Fibrous clay stoneware Westerdale

42 054 02 Fibrous clay stoneware, 1000 – 1300 °C SQ: 10 kg

Building-up Clay, chamotted, 0 – 2 mm

The clay is especially suitable for large pieces.

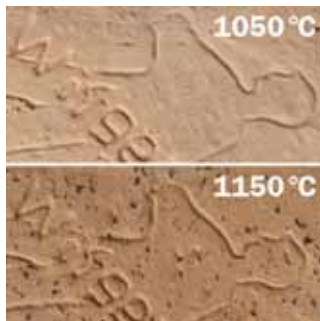
42 054 06: This clay catches the eye through the interplay of colours. At 1,000 °C it fires to a lilac colour, then at higher firing temperatures, it changes to beige-ochre-brown. At firing temperatures starting at 1,250 °C the colour of the fired piece changes, the corners and edges take on dark coloured contours.



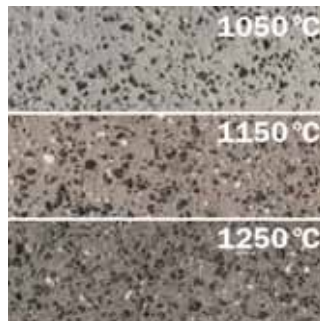
Indian Summer

Modelling firing clay special Westerwald

42 054 06 Modell. firing clay, 40% chamotte SQ: 10 kg
1000 – 1350 °C, 0 – 2,0 mm



60 / leather coloured / black

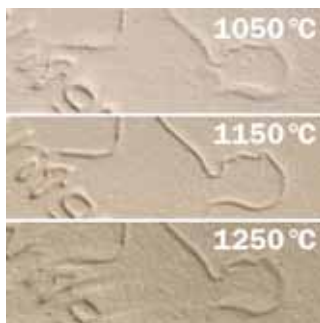


61 / anthracite black

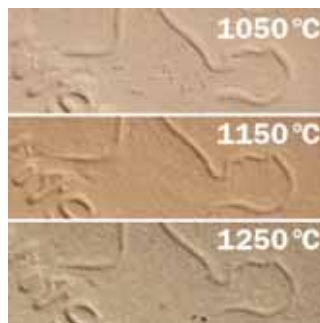
Modelling / Effect firing clay

42 054 60 Modelling/ Effect firing clay, 12,5% chamotte 1000 – 1200 °C, 0,5 – 2 mm SQ: 10 kg

42 054 61 Modelling/ Effect firing clay, 25% chamotte 1000 – 1200 °C, 0,5 – 2 mm SQ: 10 kg



01 / white



06 / leather coloured

Modelling / sculpture firing clay

42 055 01 Modelling/ sculpt. firing clay, 60 % chamotte 1000 – 1300 °C, 0 – 5 mm SQ: 10 kg

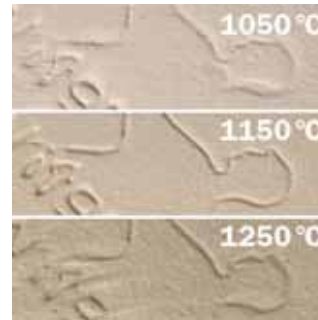
42 055 06 Modelling/ sculpt. firing clay, 60 % chamotte 1000 – 1280 °C, 0 – 5 mm SQ: 10 kg

Building-up Clay, chamotted with 40 % 0 – 0.5 mm, up to 1,300 °C

The clay is suitable for medium-sized pieces using all the usual building-up and modelling techniques.

42 053 87: Building-up and modelling plate clay which fires white. This clay can be fired at a higher temperature than the special plate clays. Due to its resistance to thermal shock, it is especially suitable for the RAKU-technique. Since the clay mixture used has particularly good plastic properties, it can also be used on a potter's wheel (e.g. for RAKU-vessels).

42 054 05: This clay catches the eye through the interplay of colours. At 1,000 °C it fires to a lilac colour, then at higher firing temperatures, it changes to beige-ochre-brown. At firing temperatures starting at 1,250 °C the colour of the fired piece changes, the corners and edges take on dark coloured contours.



white

Clay Westerwald

42 053 87 Clay, 40 % chamotte 1000 – 1300 °C, 0 – 0,5 mm SQ: 10 kg

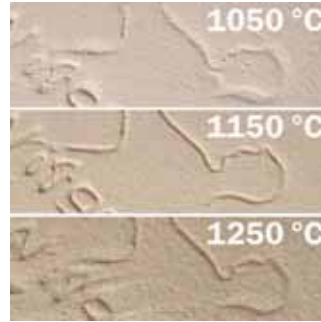


Indian Summer

Modelling firing clay special Westerwald

42 054 05 Modell. firing clay, 40% chamotte 1000 – 1350 °C, 0 – 0,5 mm SQ: 10 kg

Clay prices are quoted net, ex works Westerwald. Minimum quantity for clay assortments is 500kg (max 1,000 kg / pallet).



42 053 01 / Green Body white



42 056 28 / Toskana red

42 053 01 Clay for potter's, 25 % chamotte 1000 – 1300 °C, 0 – 0,2 mm SQ: 10 kg

42 056 28 Modelling/ throwing clay, 25 % chamotte 980 – 1100 °C, 0 – 5 mm SQ: 10 kg



white

Clay mass Airdry

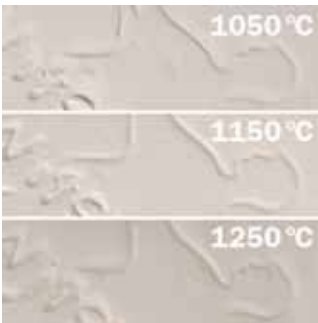
42 057 01 Clay mass Airdry, air-drying 20 – 110°C, 2,5 kg SQ: 12 pc



red

Clay mass Airdry

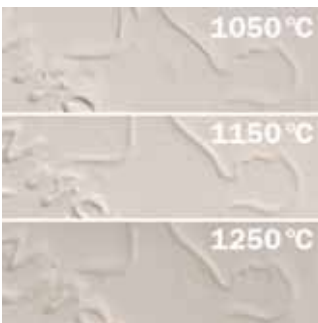
42 057 28 Clay mass Airdry, air-drying 20 – 110°C, 2,5 kg SQ: 12 pc



snow-white

Liquid porcelain Westerwald

42 054 50 Porcelain slip, 1230 – 1300°C, 10 kg SQ: 1 buc



snow-white

Soft-paste porcelain mass Westerwald

42 054 01 Porcelain, 1230 – 1300 °C SQ: 10 kg


Clay prices are quoted net, ex works Westerwald. Minimum quantity for clay assortments is 500kg (max 1,000 kg / pallet).




60

06

Modelling tool

18 227 60 Modelling tool set, 6 parts, 20 cm  SQ: 2 Set

18 228 06 Modelling sling set, 6 parts, 13 cm  SQ: 2 pc




06


07




08

Modelling tool wood


18 226 06 Modelling tool set wood, 6 parts, 20 cm  SQ: 2 pc

18 226 07 Modelling tool set wood, 6 parts, 15 cm  SQ: 3 Set

18 226 08 Modelling tool set wood, 5 parts, 20 cm  SQ: 2 Set



Cutting wire for clay

18 253 17 Wire clay cutter, with wooden handles, 660 mm, 1 pc.  SQ: 3 pc



Modelling tool


18 230 00 Modelling tool set, pottery / 8 parts  SQ: 1 Set




03

04

Modelling tool

18 229 03 Modelling tool set, plastic, 3 parts, 12 – 15 cm  SQ: 5 pc


18 229 04 Modelling tool set, plastic, 5 parts, 13 – 17 cm  SQ: 5 Set



blue

Rubber scraper

18 253 56 Rubber scraper, 10,5 x 5,5 cm,
1 pc.

 SQ: 3 pc



Modelling and painting sponge

18 230 04 Modelling and painting sponge,
ø 7 x 3 cm, 1 pc.

 SQ: 10 pc



Potter's wheel

18 100 00 Turntable, ø 18 x H 11 cm

SQ: 1 pc



white

Softplast

19 223 01 Softplast, air-hardening, 250 g SQ: 2 pc

Softplast:

Softplast is a super light, air-hardening modelling clay. This ready for use natural product is safe to use and nonirritant. Use only the amount that you need and once opened, Softplast will keep for several days if stored in an airtight container. Knead for a few minutes to soften. Softplast works well on surfaces such as polystyrene, wood, glass, ceramics or plastics and is ideal for building projects. The surface becomes touch-dry in the air within minutes. Drying time depends on the atmosphere and the thickness of the project but should take between 1-2 days. If Softplast is dried out too quickly (i.e. in the oven) cracks may appear. The completed project may be filed, drilled, painted and varnished as desired (Decoupaint is an ideal water based paint to use.)



white

Keramiplast

19 221 01 Keramiplast, air-hardening, 500 g SQ: 5 pc

19 222 01 Keramiplast, air-hardening, 1.000 g SQ: 2 pc



grey

Plasticene modelling clay

19 215 01 Plasticene modelling clay, 500 g SQ: 5 pc



terracotta

Keramiplast

19 221 75 Keramiplast, air-hardening, 500 g SQ: 5 pc

19 222 75 Keramiplast, air-hardening, 1.000 g SQ: 2 pc

Keramiplast:

Keramiplast is a ready for use, high-quality modelling clay, similar to clay with excellent processing qualities. This modelling material is very smooth, has a high stability and hardens in the air. Keramiplast is made from untreated Ceramic materials. Once opened, store Keramiplast in an airtight container or wrapped in a damp cloth to retain softness. Once hard, Keramiplast projects may be drilled, ground, filed or painted as desired.



Papermaché

19 227 20 Papermaché, 200 g

○ SQ: 5 pc

Papermaché:

Inexpensive, modelling material prepared with water. Papermaché is produced from natural untreated materials, is safe to use and non-irritant. Objects made from papermaché can be drilled, sawn, ground and painted as desired.



02 / white

10 / white

Modelling binder

19 110 02 Plaster bandage, 80 mm x 3 m

☒ SQ: 5 pc

19 111 10 Plaster bandage, 100 mm x 4,6 m

○ SQ: 6 pc

19 111 15 Plaster bandage, 150 mm x 4,6 m

○ SQ: 6 pc

Plaster bandages

Processing:

Use whole bandage or cut off a strip as required and dip in water for 1-2 seconds. Press gently, spread on the desired base and smoothen gently. Every third or fourth layer may be spread on dry. Use roller (suitable for wall-paper) to distribute evenly. For small models 1-2 layers are sufficient. For larger models 6-8 layers are necessary for stability.



Plastiform

19 225 20 Plastiform, air-hardening, 200 g

○ SQ: 5 pc

Plastiform:

New extra light, flexible, air dried, soft, odourless and relatively stable modelling clay. Ready to shape and becomes more flexible if used with Thinners. Ensure hands are dry. Roll between two foils to make thin sheets. Thin sheets can be easily cut with scissors or punched. Cracks can be repaired by using a little fresh clay. Clay can be painted with Water colours, Acrylics etc. It is not water or weather resistant but can be protected by using a Varnish. e.g. It is easy to shape the Child's Hands as the clay is soft and pliable and you can see the smallest detail.



PappArt Paper Clay white

Properties:

Ready for use, air-drying, paper modelling material.

Light, filigree and easy to mould.

Can be painted with any paint when dry. Drying times vary depending on size

and thickness of the object. Paper Clay can be modelled onto any material.

Texture mats, stamps and other modelling tools can be used to emboss

Paper Clay. It can be sanded, drilled and moulded with e.g. silicone casts.

PappArt Paper Clay

19 228 09 PappArt Paper Clay, 900 g


○ SQ: 2 buc





blue

Easyform quick-casting-paste

95 759 00 Easyform quick-casting-paste, 450 g  SQ: 3 pc

Easyform Quick-mould:

a natural mould making medium with quick curing time. Mixing ratio: 3 parts water to 1 part easy form powder. Curing time: approx. 8 – 10 minutes.

Easy form is ideal for the quick and smooth moulding of nearly all objects, for example reliefs, figures, fossils etc. Porous objects like wood, unglazed ceramics, must be first given a coat of gloss varnish with Decoupaint transparent varnish (article 93 169 04). Easy form quick-mould is pH neutral and can be safely used in contact with the skin, e.g. to make moulds of hands and feet. After curing, the finished shapes can be immediately removed from the mould. Suitable all ceramic casting materials (e.g. Reliefco or Reliefco light), casting resin, wax or glycerine soap.



white

Casting subst.Reliefco 250

19 229 01	Casting subst.Reliefco 250, 1 kg	SQ: 9 pc
19 229 05	Casting subst.Reliefco 250, 5 kg	SQ: 4 pc
19 229 25	Casting subst.Reliefco 250, 25 kg	SQ: 1 pc

Moulding medium Reliefco 250:

This is an inexpensive pouring mass for many applications within the craft and hobby world. Reliefco 250 is a refined pouring powder for detailed pouring of decorative reliefs and landscapes. Safe to use, eco friendly, mixable with water, hard, white, air-hardening.



white

Casting subst.Reliefco 300


19 231 01	Casting subst.Reliefco 300, 1 kg	SQ: 5 pc
19 231 05	Casting subst.Reliefco 300, 5 kg	SQ: 4 pc
19 231 25	Casting subst. Reliefco 300, 25 kg	SQ: 1 pc

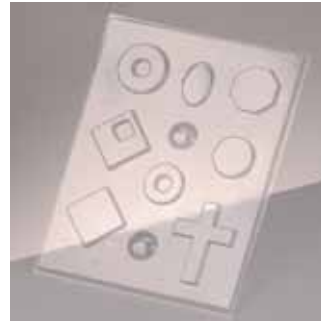
Moulding medium Reliefco 300:

The high-quality pouring material for all applications, which should satisfy the most discerning hobbyist. This highly refined pouring powder is superb for use in creating detailed, decorative reliefs and landscapes. Safe to use, eco friendly, simply mixable with water, ultra hard, ultra white, air-hardening, weather proof, thick surface.

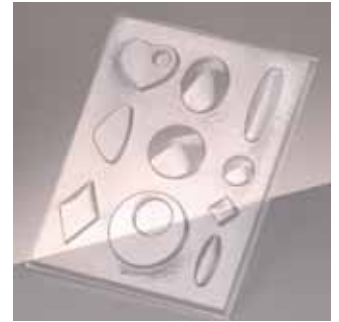


Hooks for casting

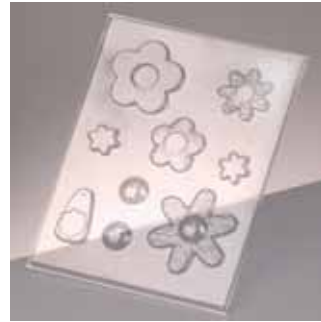
19 235 01	Hooks for casting, (PS), 25 mm / 13 mm, 6 pcs.	 SQ: 10 bag
19 235 02	Hooks for casting, (PS), 25 mm / 13 mm, 100 pcs.	SQ: 1 bag
19 235 03	Hooks for casting, (PS), 25 mm / 13 mm, 1.000 pcs.	SQ: 1 bag



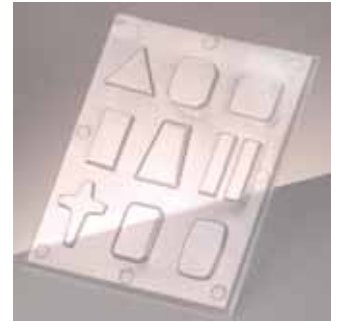
04



05



06



07

Casting moulds

- 95 711 04** Casting mould for jewellery, for resin, 10 parts ☑ SQ: 1 pc
- 95 711 05** Casting mould for jewellery, for resin, 10 parts ☑ SQ: 1 pc
- 95 711 06** Casting mould for jewellery, for resin, 9 parts ☑ SQ: 1 pc
- 95 711 07** Casting mould for jewellery, for resin, 10 parts ☑ SQ: 1 pc



Relief moulds

- 95 001 46** Relief mould, ornaments, 7 parts, h 4-10 cm ☑ SQ: 1 pc



01



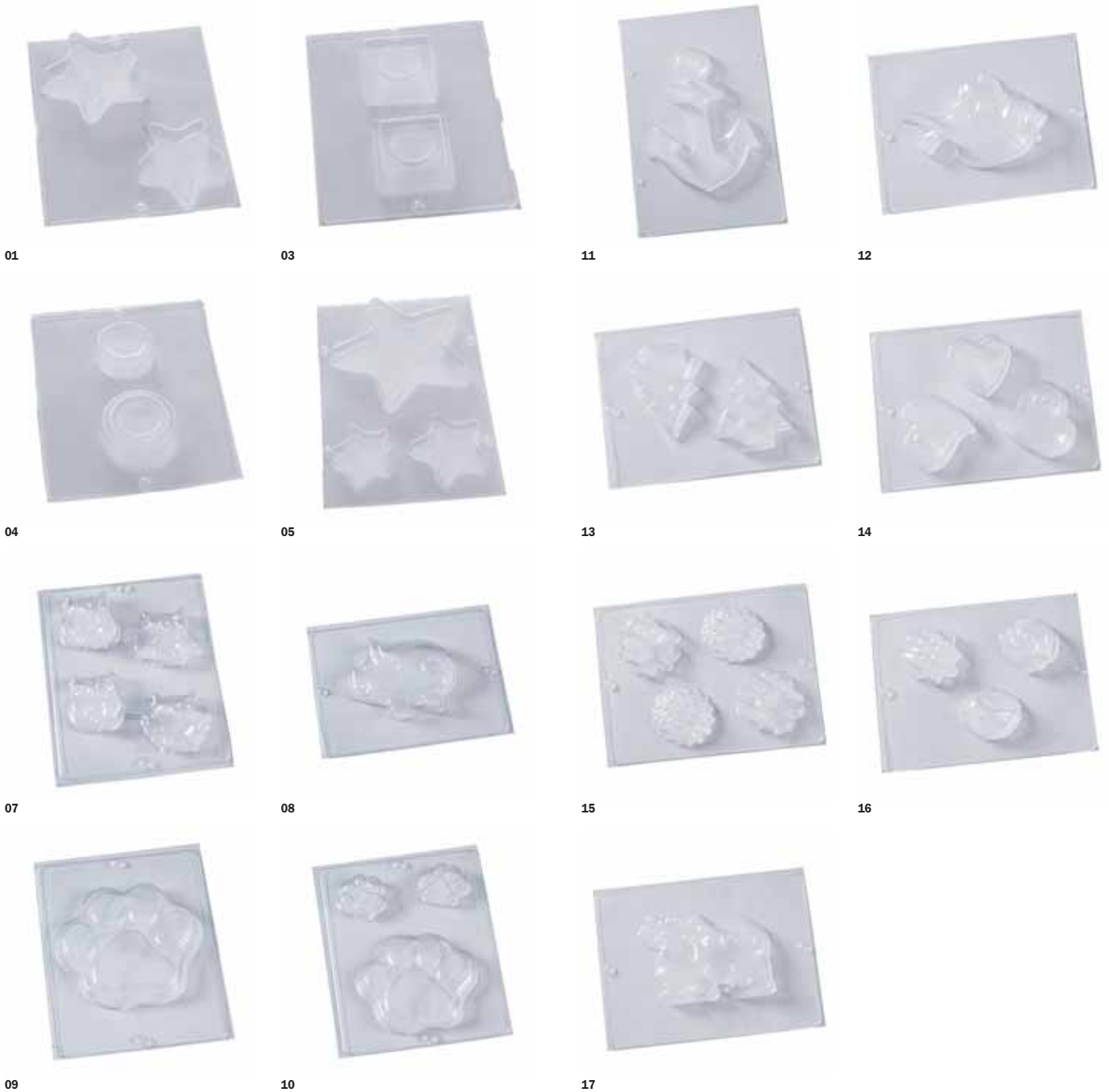
02



03

Casting moulds

- 95 711 01** Casting mould, hemispheres, 4 parts ☑ SQ: 1 pc
- 95 711 02** Casting mould, heart + round form, 4 parts ☑ SQ: 1 pc
- 95 711 03** Casting mould small, small forms, 6 parts ☑ SQ: 1 pc



Casting moulds		
95 000 01	Casting mould, Stars, $\varnothing \sim 8$ cm / 10 cm, 2 pieces	☑ SQ: 1 pc
95 000 03	Casting mould, Tealight, square, 7 x 7 cm, 2 pieces	☑ SQ: 1 pc
95 000 04	Casting mould, Tealight, round, $\varnothing 5,7$ cm / 7,2 cm, 2 pieces	☑ SQ: 1 pc
95 000 05	Casting mould, Stars, $\varnothing \sim 8$ cm / 10 cm / 20 cm, 3 pieces	☑ SQ: 1 pc
95 000 07	Casting mould, owl, $\sim 6 \times 7$ cm, 4 pieces	☑ SQ: 1 pc
95 000 08	Casting mould, pig, $\sim 14 \times 10,5$ cm, 1 piece	☑ SQ: 1 pc
95 000 09	Casting mould, paw, $\sim 14 \times 15,5$ cm, 1 piece	☑ SQ: 1 pc
95 000 10	Casting mould, paw, $\sim 5 \times 5,5$ cm / 12 x 12,5 cm, 3 pieces	☑ SQ: 1 pc

Casting moulds		
95 000 11	Casting mould, anchor, $\sim 19,5 \times 24,8$ cm, 1 piece	☑ SQ: 1 pc
95 000 12	Casting mould, fish, $\sim 11,3 \times 15$ cm, 1 piece	☑ SQ: 1 pc
95 000 13	Casting mould, Christmas tree, $\sim 9 \times 11,1$ cm, 2 pieces	☑ SQ: 1 pc
95 000 14	Casting mould, heart, $\sim 6,9 \times 7$ cm / 8,1 x 8,4 cm, 3 pieces	☑ SQ: 1 pc
95 000 15	Casting mould, blossom, dahlia, $\sim \varnothing 7,3$ cm / 7 cm, 4 pieces	☑ SQ: 1 pc
95 000 16	Casting mould, Ladybird,rose,flower, $\sim 6,9 \times 6$ / $\varnothing 6,6$ / 7 x 6,8 cm, 3 pieces	☑ SQ: 1 pc
95 000 17	Casting mould, cow, $\sim 10,2 \times 14,3$ cm, 1 piece	☑ SQ: 1 pc



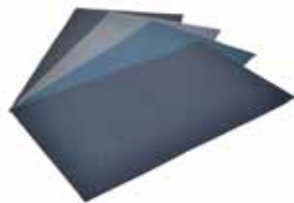
Release wax for moulds

95 706 20 Release Wax, 50 g

○ SQ: 3 pc

Ideal for molding beton

Apply a thin coating of release wax to the mould with a brush or clean cloth. Leave to dry and then fill the mould as normal.



750

904

Polishing paste/Wet emery paper

95 707 50 Polishing paste universal, Protection against blooming, 50 ml

○ SQ: 4 pc

95 709 04 Wet emery paper, grain 240 / 320 / 400 / 600, 140 x 230 mm, 4 pcs.

✂ SQ: 5 pc





Latex milk

95 800 02	Latex milk, 200 ml	SQ: 2 pc
95 800 05	Latex milk, 500 ml	SQ: 2 pc
95 800 10	Latex milk, 1.000 ml	SQ: 1 pc
95 800 50	Latex milk, 5.000 ml	SQ: 1 pc

Latex paste

95 801 05	Latex paste, 500 ml	SQ: 2 pc
95 801 10	Latex paste, 1.000 ml	SQ: 1 pc

Latex milk:

EFCO Latex milk is a water-based mould making material for the production of seamless tube shapes and for relief mouldings. Dip the parts to be moulded in Latex Milk or apply with a paintbrush. Repeat until the latex skin is thick enough for the purpose required. The mould can be reinforced by applying a layer of EFCO latex paste.





05 / red



10 / red



05 / white



10 / white

Silicone rubber HB

95 750 05	Silicone rubber HB, with binder, 500 g	SQ: 4 pc
95 750 10	Silicone rubber HB, with binder, 1.000 g	SQ: 2 pc
95 750 50	Silicone rubber HB, with binder, 5.000 g	SQ: 1 pc

Silicone rubber HB:

Cold vulcanising, solvent free, slight expansion. Highly heatresistant material for moulds to cast lead and tin.

Silicone rubber NV

95 751 05	Silicone rubber NV, with binder, 500 g	SQ: 4 pc
95 751 10	Silicone rubber NV, with binder, 1.000 g	SQ: 2 pc
95 751 50	Silicone rubber NV, with binder, 5.000 g	SQ: 1 pc

Silicone rubber NV:

Low viscose, highly elastic casting, cold dusky vulcanizing, free of dissolver, especially for the production of negative shapes with lightly undercuts and uncomplicated shaping. Air-drying.



Talcum powder

95 805 20	Talcum powder, 20 g	SQ: 6 pc
------------------	---------------------	----------



Binder

95 752 01	Binder, 20 ml	SQ: 3 pc
------------------	---------------	----------



white / yellow

Silicon mold putty

95 749 02	Silicon mould putty, 2 components, 100 g + 100 g	SQ: 1 Set
------------------	--------------------------------------------------	-----------

Quick and easy to use, non-toxic and safe! Firm kneadable material for making your own moulds / moulds for resin, chocolate, soap, wax, modelling and casting materials and much more. Take equal amounts of white and yellow putty, knead well, so that the colours are totally intermixed, and form round the object to be moulded. A mould in less than 25 minutes!



Casting resin with hardener

95 690 00 Casting resin, 250 + 125 g / 2 parts SQ: 2 Set

Epoxy resin + hardener

- very good adhesion to wood, metal, concrete, polystyrene
- hardens clear, without sticking
- low viscosity
- Solvent and filler-free

Perfect for making jewellery, embedding mementos such as flowers, shells and designing modern home accessories. Due to the high clarity of the epoxy resin it is also suitable as a coating for artwork and photos.

Instructions: The mixing ratio (100 parts resin / 50 parts hardener) must be strictly adhered to and can only be achieved by careful weighing. When mixing you can achieve an homogeneous mass only by repotting and slow intensive stirring (important: scrape the side of the mixing cup). Efcolor is also suitable for colouring casting resin. Close opened containers only with their original lids. Store in a cool, dry place. Will keep 12 months in optimal storage conditions.

Can be removed from mould: 36h, Will be hard after: 7 days
Working temperature is: 10-25°C

Casting resin with hardener

95 690 01 Casting resin, 250 + 125 g / 9 SQ: 1 Set

Content:

- Epoxy resin 250 g
- hardener 125 g
- 3x measuring cup 25 ml
- 2x wooden stirrer
- 2x single-use gloves



efcolor is also suitable for colouring casting resin!

Don't forget our new mould range. Perfect for use with epoxy resin! (Art.95 000 xx)



01 / grey

05 / grey

Beton Hobby for Modelling

93 187 01	Beton Hobby, for Modelling, 1,5 kg	SQ: 6 cup
93 187 05	Beton Hobby, for Modelling, 5 kg	SQ: 2 cup



01 / grey

05 / grey

Beton Hobby for Casting

93 186 01	Beton Hobby, 1,5 kg	SQ: 6 cup
93 186 05	Beton Hobby, 5 kg	SQ: 2 cup

Beton HOBBY for modelling

For modelling, moulding, cutting, embossing, stamping structuring. Can be over-painted. Apply with a trowel or spatula for sculpting, filigree figures and decorative objects.

Air dry, weatherproof and frost resistant.



Beton HOBBY for casting

This fine-grained, quick-drying and low-dust casting material is simple to use – just mix with water.

Due to the special plasticisers and fibre reinforcement, Beton Hobby can be moulded into any shape imaginable and is especially suitable for thin-walled bowls, planters and other decorative items.

- fine-grained: particularly suitable for thin-walled objects
 - quick-drying: can be removed from the mould after only about 2 hours drying time.
 - low-dust: can be used indoors.
- Handling: When making bowls grease the former or mould with cooking oil for easy removal once the Beton has set.

Beton Hobby can be removed from the mould after approx. 2 hours. The finished object can be used after about 24 hours.

Don't forget our new range of moulds. Perfect for use with Beton



Soapstone chisel

18 280 08 Soapstone chisel, 8 parts, 15 cm SQ: 1 Set



13



14



20 / assorted

Complete set Soapstone

19 243 13 Soapstone blank, donut with hole, SQ: 2 pc

ø ~ 4 x 1 cm

19 243 14 Soapstone blank, charm chopsticks SQ: 1 pc

with hole, ~ 5 x 2 x 2 cm, 2 pcs.

19 243 20 Complete set Soapstone, Charm SQ: 2 pc

cut, 5 – 8 cm, 4 pcs. Hole diameter 4mm

About Royal Soapstone

Royal Soapstone is a very soft and compact stone that has minimum 70% of mineral talc on its composition. The stones are mined at legalized quarries at the state of Minas Gerais, Brazil, one of the richest mineral areas in the world – the famous “iron quadrangle”. After mined, the stones are forward to a production plant, where they are washed with high pressure water, selected and sorted by color and size. Only the first quality soapstone is used. Because of the possibility that the mineral talc can be mixed together with other minerals we can find a range of colors and different textures of Royal Soapstone. That makes Royal Soapstone perfect for carving, modeling and shaping. That’s also the main reason why Brazilian soapstone is considered the best soapstone for carving.

General Benefits of Soapstone

easy to maintain, Non-reactive to acids and chemicals, does not harbor bacteria, completely non porous and extremely dense, needs no man-made sealers, durable for generations, soft to the touch, yet strong, warm matte finish, comfortable in any décor, can be repaired easily



01



02



04



Soapstone

19 244 01 Set Soapstone, 8 parts SQ: 2 Set

19 244 02 Complete set Soapstone, 9 parts SQ: 2 Set

19 244 04 Complete set Soapstone, 9 parts SQ: 2 Set



19 243 99 / colourless



18 301 00 / orange

Special-Soapstonepolish / Emery paper

19 243 99 Special-Soapstonepolish, result SQ: 6 pc

1m², 20 g

18 301 00 Emery paper, grain 80 / 120 / SQ: 5 bag

240, 23 x 9,3 cm, 3 x 2 pc.



00 / assorted



01 / white



32 / light pink



61 / light green



65 / green



86 / grey



89 / black

Soapstone		
19 240 ..	Soapstone, loose	SQ: 30 kg
19 242 ..	Soapstone, single shrink wrapped	☉ SQ: 30 kg



assorted

Soapstone		
19 240 99	Soapstone, shrink wrapped, 1,5 kg	☉ SQ: 2 bag



62 / extra green



76 / brown

Soapstone		
19 240 62	Soapstone, loose	SQ: 30 kg
19 240 76	Soapstone, loose	SQ: 30 kg
19 242 62	Soapstone, single shrink wrapped	☉ SQ: 30 kg
19 242 76	Soapstone, single shrink wrapped	☉ SQ: 30 kg



03 / alabaster



68 / yellow green



90 / black / white

Soapstone		
19 240 ..	Soapstone, loose	SQ: 30 kg



01



02



09



10



04



05




07




08


Soapstone blank

19 243 09 Soapstone blank, cat, ~ 8 – 10 cm  SQ: 2 pc

19 243 10 Soapstone blank, elephant, ~ 8 – 10 cm  SQ: 2 pc


Soapstone blank


19 243 01 Soapstone blank, Turtle, ~ 8 – 10 cm  SQ: 2 pc

19 243 02 Soapstone blank, Owl, ~ 8 – 10 cm  SQ: 2 pc

19 243 04 Soapstone blank, Frog, ~ 8 – 10 cm  SQ: 2 pc

19 243 05 Soapstone blank, Bird, ~ 8 – 10 cm  SQ: 2 pc

19 243 07 Soapstone blank, dolphin, ~ 8 – 10 cm  SQ: 2 pc

19 243 08 Soapstone blank, fish, ~ 8 – 10 cm  SQ: 2 pc



01



02



305



510



03



04



605



08



10



20

Files and Rasps

- 18 153 05** Diamond file set, 5 parts, 14 cm SQ: 1 pc
- 18 155 10** File set, 10 parts, 14 cm SQ: 1 Set
- 18 156 05** File set, 5 parts, 18 cm SQ: 1 Set



06



08



11

Files and Rasps

- 18 150 01** Soapstone file, half-round, 20 cm ☑ SQ: 6 pc
- 18 150 02** Small rasp, ~110 x 85 mm ☑ SQ: 2 pc
- 18 150 03** Wood and soapstone rasp, 3 parts, 20 / 30 cm SQ: 3 Set
- 18 150 04** Soapstone rasp set, 3 parts, ~19 cm SQ: 1 Set
- 18 150 08** Soapstone rasp set, 8 parts, ca. 19 cm SQ: 1 Set
- 18 150 10** Soapstone rasp set, 8 parts, ca. 24 cm SQ: 1 Set
- 18 150 20** Diamond file set, 3 parts, 20 cm SQ: 3 Set

Wood carving tool

- 18 151 06** Carving chisel set, 6 parts, 16 cm ☑ SQ: 1 Set
- 18 151 08** Carving chisel set, 8 parts, 14 cm ☑ SQ: 1 Set
- 18 151 11** Carving chisel set, 11 parts, 14 cm ☑ SQ: 1 pc



Fret saw set

18 352 02 Fret saw set, 130 x 285 mm, 5 parts SQ: 1 pc



Fret saw

18 353 00 Fret saw, made of steel tubing, 130 x 285 mm SQ: 5 pc



Plywood

14 710 02 Plywood, poplar, ~3,5 mm / A2 594 x 420 mm SQ: 5 pc

14 710 03 Plywood, poplar, ~3,5 mm / A3 420 x 297 mm SQ: 5 pc

14 710 04 Plywood, poplar, ~3,5 mm / A4 297 x 210 mm SQ: 5 pc

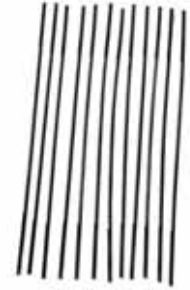


Fret saw table with clamp

18 366 00 Fret saw table with clamp SQ: 5 pc



02



04

Fret saw blades

18 354 02 Fret saw blades, size 2, 12 pcs. SQ: 12 bag

18 354 04 Fret saw blades, size 4, 12 pcs. SQ: 12 bag

18 354 06 Fret saw blades, size 6, 12 pcs. SQ: 12 bag



01



03

Fret saw blades

18 355 01 Fret saw blades, size 1, round, 12 pcs. SQ: 12 bag

18 355 03 Fret saw blades, size 3, round, 12 pcs. SQ: 12 bag



05



09

Fret saw blades

18 356 05 Fret saw blades, multi-tooth no. 5, 12 pcs. SQ: 12 bag

18 356 09 Fret saw blades, multi-tooth no. 9, 12 pcs. SQ: 12 bag



Clockworks with clockhands

- 18 553 13** Quartz clockwork + clockhands, for dial up 5 mm, 1 pc. / 8 parts ☑ SQ: 5 pc
- 18 553 15** Quartz clockwork + clockhands, for dial up 7 mm, 1 pc. / 8 parts ☑ SQ: 5 pc
- 18 553 21** Quartz clockwork + clockhands, for dial up 13 mm, 1 pc. / 8 parts ☑ SQ: 5 pc

Clockworks

- 18 554 13** Quartz clockwork, for dial up 5 mm, 5 parts SQ: 100 pc
- 18 554 15** Quartz clockwork, for dial up 7 mm, 5 parts SQ: 100 pc
- 18 554 21** Quartz clockwork, for dial up 13 mm, 5 parts SQ: 100 pc



Steamer

25 000 43 Steamer, – Profi – effective depth 1m, 230 V / 1250 W ☒ SQ: 1 pc



21



44

Steamer

25 004 21 Heater unit for steamer, replacement heater, prof., 230 V / 1250 W ☒ SQ: 1 pc

25 000 44 Steamer extension, for – Profi – 25 000 43, 50 cm ☒ SQ: 1 pc

Steamer

25 000 45 Steamer replacement cover, for – Profi – 25 000 43 ☒ SQ: 1 pc



Steamer tube (card)

25 070 35 Steamer tube (card), 1065 x Ø50 x 5 mm ☒ SQ: 1 pc

25 070 39 Steamer tube (card), 1565 x Ø50 x 5 mm ☒ SQ: 1 pc



Steamer Paper

25 074 82 Steamer paper, role, 500 x 1,5 m ☒ SQ: 1 pc





Paint roller

- 18 131 00** Paint roller, 60 mm ☒ SQ: 1 pc
- 18 131 06** Paint roller, ø 20 x 60 mm ☒ SQ: 1 pc
- 18 131 09** Paint roller, ø 30 x 90 mm ☒ SQ: 1 pc
- 18 131 12** Paint roller, ø 30 x 100 mm ☒ SQ: 1 pc
- 18 132 00** Paint roller, 90 mm ☒ SQ: 1 pc
- 18 133 00** Paint roller, 120 mm ☒ SQ: 1 pc



100

400

Linoleum cutting tool

- 18 121 00** Linoleum / wood cutting tool, Set ☒ SQ: 5 pc
- 18 124 00** Linoleum / wood cutting tool, Wooden handle with ejector ☒ SQ: 10 pc



01

02



03

04

Linoleum cutting tool

- 18 123 01** Linoleum / wood cutting tool, Retaining clamp no. 1 ☒ SQ: 10 pc
- 18 123 02** Linoleum / wood cutting tool, Decorating iron no. 2 ☒ SQ: 10 pc
- 18 123 03** Linoleum / wood cutting tool, Hollow iron no. 3, 3 mm ☒ SQ: 10 pc
- 18 123 04** Linoleum / wood cutting tool, Hollow iron no. 4, 4 mm ☒ SQ: 10 pc



05

Linoleum cutting tool

- 18 123 05** Linoleum / wood cutting tool, Precutting knife ☒ SQ: 10 pc



Linoleum sheet

- 18 510 03** Linoleum sheet, DIN A3, 3,2 mm SQ: 5 pc
- 18 510 04** Linoleum sheet, DIN A4, 3,2 mm SQ: 10 pc
- 18 510 05** Linoleum sheet, DIN A5, 3,2 mm SQ: 10 pc
- 18 510 06** Linoleum sheet, DIN A6, 3,2 mm SQ: 10 pc





Burning station PROFI

18 400 03 Pyrography iron PROFI, adjustable, AC 230V 50Hz/ max. 30W

SQ: 1 pc



Burning station MINI

18 400 02 Pyrography iron MINI, not adjustable, AC 230V 50Hz/ max. 24W

SQ: 1 pc



Pyrography tool

18 400 01 Woodburning pen, with 6 tips and stand, AC 230V 50Hz/ 30W

SQ: 1 pc



10



11

Burning points

18 401 10 Burning stamps for 1840001, floral – assorted, ~ 12 mm, 12 parts SQ: 1 Set

18 401 11 Burning stamps for 1840001, graphic – assorted, ~ 12 mm, 12 parts SQ: 1 Set



15



16

Burning points

18 401 15 Burning stamps for 1840001, ABC Set A-L, ~ 9 mm, 16 pcs. SQ: 1 Set

18 401 16 Burning stamps for 1840001, ABC Set M-Z, ~ 9 – 12 mm, 16 pcs. SQ: 1 Set



Branding Loops

18 402 01 Branding Loops, pointed / for 1840002+03, 1 pc. SQ: 3 pc



06



07

Burning points

18 401 06 Spare burning points f.1840001, assorted, ~ 1 – 7 mm, 6 parts SQ: 2 Set

18 401 07 Burning stamps for 1840001, Ornamental assortment, ~ 6 – 8 mm, 7 parts SQ: 2 Set



18



Burning points

18 401 18 Burning stamps for 1840001, Numary + signs, 16 pcs. SQ: 1 Set



copper / silver

Aluminium foil cutouts

- 99 535 93** Aluminium foil cutouts, 20 x 30 cm / 0,15 mm, 3 pcs. SQ: 5 pc
- 99 540 93** Aluminium foil, 20 x 30 cm / 0,15 mm SQ: 20 pc
- 99 542 93** Aluminium foil, 30 x 40 cm / 0,15 mm SQ: 20 pc



silver / silver

Aluminium foil cutouts

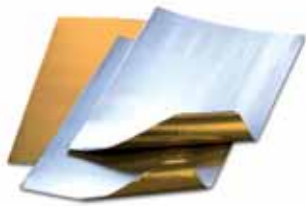
- 99 537 91** Aluminium foil cutouts, 20 x 30 cm / 0,30 mm, 2 pcs. SQ: 5 bag
- 99 538 91** Aluminium foil, 20 x 30 cm / 0,30 mm SQ: 10 pc



91 / silver / silver



94 / copper / copper



95 / gold / silver



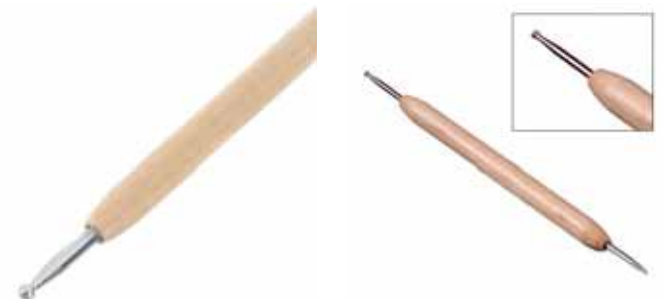
96 / gold / gold

Aluminium foil cutouts

- 99 535 ..** Aluminium foil cutouts, 20 x 30 cm / 0,15 mm, 3 pcs. SQ: 5 pc
- 99 540 ..** Aluminium foil, 20 x 30 cm / 0,15 mm SQ: 20 pc
- 99 542 ..** Aluminium foil, 30 x 40 cm / 0,15 mm SQ: 20 pc

Aluminium foil on reel

- 99 544 91** Aluminium foil, roll, 0,15 mm, b 300 mm, 5 m SQ: 1 pc
- 99 544 93** Aluminium foil, roll, 0,15 mm, b 300 mm, 5 m SQ: 1 pc
- 99 544 94** Aluminium foil, roll, 0,15 mm, b 300 mm, 5 m SQ: 1 pc
- 99 544 95** Aluminium foil, roll, 0,15 mm, b 300 mm, 5 m SQ: 1 pc
- 99 544 96** Aluminium foil, roll, 0,15 mm, b 300 mm, 5 m SQ: 1 pc



01

02



03

Embossing tool

- 28 099 01** Embossing tool, 2 / 3 mm, 1 pc. SQ: 5 pc
- 28 099 02** Embossing tool, 1,8 / 1,25 mm, 1 pc. SQ: 5 pc
- 28 099 03** Embossing tool, assorted, 1,8 / 1,25 mm + 2 / 3 mm, 2 pcs. SQ: 5 Set



Protective varnish for metal

- 99 470 14** Protective varnish for metal, 100 ml SQ: 5 pc



Copper foil 0,1 mm

99 550 01 Copper foil, roll, 600 mm breit/0,1 mm stark SQ: 25 kg

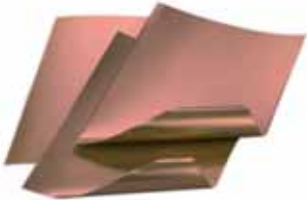
99 550 02 Copper foil, roll, 600 mm breit/0,1 mm stark, 10 m SQ: 1 pc

99 550 04 Copper foil, roll, 600 mm breit/0,1 mm stark, 5 m SQ: 1 pc



Brass foil

99 555 96 Brass foil, 300 x 200 x 0,3 mm SQ: 10 pc



Copper foil 0,1 mm

99 550 11 Copper foil cutouts, 60 x 40 cm / 0,1 mm SQ: 10 pc

99 550 12 Copper foil cutouts, 40 x 30 cm / 0,1 mm SQ: 10 pc



Copper foil 0,2 mm

99 550 24 Copper foil, roll, 600 mm breit/0,2 mm stark, 5 m SQ: 1 pc



Patina liquid

99 550 81 Patina liquid, for silver and copper, 100 ml SQ: 5 pc



10



20

Art Clay

- 44 103 10 Art Clay Silver Paste, 650 C, 10 g SQ: 1 pc
- 44 103 20 Art Clay Silver Paste, 650 C, 20 g SQ: 1 pc



25



50

Art Clay

- 44 106 25 Art Clay Silver Clay, 950 C, 25 g SQ: 1 pc
- 44 106 50 Art Clay Silver Clay, 950 C, 50 g SQ: 1 pc



07



10



510



815

Art Clay

- 44 005 10 Art Clay Silver Paper, paper to fold, 75 x 75 mm, 10 g SQ: 1 pc
- 44 008 15 Art Clay Overlay Silver Paste, 650 C, 15 g SQ: 1 pc



20



50

Art Clay

- 44 100 07 Art Clay Silver Clay, 650 C, 7 g SQ: 1 pc
- 44 100 10 Art Clay Silver Clay, 650 C, 10 g SQ: 1 pc
- 44 100 20 Art Clay Silver Clay, 650 C, 20 g SQ: 1 pc
- 44 100 50 Art Clay Silver Clay, 650 C, 2 x 25 g SQ: 1 pc



Art Clay

- 44 007 03 Art Clay Gold Clay, 3 g SQ: 1 pc



05



11



12



13

Art Clay

- 44 102 05 Art Clay Silver Syringe, 650 C / without tip, 5 g SQ: 1 pc
- 44 102 11 Art Clay Silver Syringe, 650 C / with 1 tip, 10 g SQ: 1 pc
- 44 102 12 Art Clay Silver Syringe, 650 C / without tip, 10 g SQ: 1 pc
- 44 102 13 Art Clay Silver Syringe, 650 C / with 3 tips, 10 g SQ: 1 pc



01



03

Art Clay

- 44 012 01 Art Clay Gold Paste, 24 Kt – 22 Kt / 800 – 1400, 1,5 g / 5 ml SQ: 1 pc
- 44 012 03 Pure gold-leaf, 3,5 x 5 cm x 0,014 mm SQ: 1 pc



Art Clay

44 103 50 Art Clay Copper Clay, 50 g SQ: 1 pc



24



22



30 / clear

Art Clay

18 303 24 Soldering Flux, Blue Flux, 50 g SQ: 1 pc

18 303 22 Firing sieve, with protection, 160 x 160 mm SQ: 1 pc

18 303 30 UV resin, curing with UV light, 25 g SQ: 1 pc



00 / crystal



99

Art Clay

44 105 00 Art Clay Tomei Clay, base / curing agent, 8 g / 16 g SQ: 1 Set

44 105 99 Art Clay Tomei Clay, release, 20 ml SQ: 1 pc



Art Clay

18 300 07 AC Tomei Clay, Cutting tool, 30 x 100 mm SQ: 1 pc



Case for dryer Art Clay

18 301 48 Case for dryer Art Clay, Wooden for 3 ring sticks, 35,5 x 22 x 10,5 cm SQ: 1 pc



32



33

Art Clay

18 301 32 Wood Clay modelling clay, 300 g SQ: 1 pc

18 301 33 Stamp, 999, 8,1 cm / 1 x 2 mm SQ: 1 pc



79 / assorted



80 / blue



81 / green



82 / light pink



86 / grey



87 / assorted

Point of syringe

18 301 79	Point of syringe, Art Clay Silver Syringe, \varnothing 0,41 – \varnothing 0,58 – \varnothing 0,84, 3 pcs.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SQ: 5 bag
18 301 80	Point of syringe, Art Clay Silver Syringe, \varnothing 0,41 – Größe 22, 2 pcs.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SQ: 5 bag
18 301 81	Point of syringe, Art Clay Silver Syringe, \varnothing 0,84 – Größe 18, 2 pcs.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SQ: 5 bag
18 301 82	Point of syringe, Art Clay Silver Syringe, \varnothing 0,58 – Größe 20, 2 pcs.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SQ: 5 bag
18 301 86	Point of syringe, Art Clay Silver Syringe, \varnothing 1,20 – Größe 16, 2 pcs.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SQ: 5 bag
18 301 87	Point of syringe, Art Clay Silver Syringe, \varnothing 0,41 – 0,58 – 0,84 – 1,20, 4 pcs.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SQ: 5 bag



Kiln MetalClay

43 000 20	Kiln MetalClay 1000, 230 V~, 950 W, 4 A / ~ 1000°, 70x120x130 mm	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SQ: 1 pc
43 000 21	Kiln MetalClay 1100, 230 V~, 1250W, 5,5A / ~ 1100°, B140xH90xT155 mm	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SQ: 1 pc




03



04



Pliers

18 019 09 Tool, Pincers, 10 cm, 1 pc.  SQ: 5 pc

18 020 09 Tool, Pincers, 10 cm SQ: 10 pc



05



06





07





08


Pliers


18 019 03 Tool, Combi pointed pliers, 12 cm, 1 pc.  SQ: 5 pc

18 019 04 Tool, Flat pointed pliers, 15 cm, 1 pc.  SQ: 5 pc

18 019 05 Tool, Side cutters, 11 cm, 1 pc.  SQ: 5 pc

18 019 06 Tool, Holding pliers, curved, 12 cm, 1 pc.  SQ: 5 pc

18 019 07 Tool, Flat pliers, 12 cm, 1 pc.  SQ: 5 pc

18 019 08 Tool, Jewellery pliers, 12 cm, 1 pc.  SQ: 5 pc

18 020 03 Tool, Combi pointed pliers, 12 cm SQ: 10 pc

18 020 04 Tool, Flat pointed pliers, 15 cm SQ: 10 pc

18 020 05 Tool, Side cutters, 11 cm SQ: 10 pc

18 020 06 Tool, Holding pliers, curved, 12 cm SQ: 10 pc

18 020 07 Tool, Flat pliers, 12 cm SQ: 10 pc

18 020 08 Tool, Jewellery pliers, 12 cm SQ: 10 pc




Pliers

18 020 00 Tool, Pliers assorted, 10 – 15 cm, 7 parts SQ: 1 Set



Protective tube set

18 300 81 Protective tube set, for pliers for aluminium wire, \varnothing 3,2/4,8/6,4/6,4mm x 10cm, 4 parts  SQ: 5 Set



12

Pliers and scissors

18 300 12 Tin solder scissors, 185 x 55 mm SQ: 1 pc



08 / blue / green



11




00



01

Punch revolver


18 018 00 Punch revolver, 6 holes, 20 cm   SQ: 1 pc


18 018 01 Punch revolver, 6 holes, 20 cm  SQ: 1 pc




13

Other tools

18 300 08 Ring gauge / ring stick, \varnothing 15 – 18 / 18,5 – 21,5 mm, 4 parts  SQ: 1 Set

18 300 11 Mandrel, \varnothing 1,5 x 5 / 6 x 10 mm, 2 parts  SQ: 1 pc

18 300 13 Silversmith anvil, 107 x 30 x 43 mm  SQ: 1 pc



Pliers

18 300 15 Fine pearls pliers, 12,5 cm  SQ: 1 pc



untreated

Ring stick wood

18 301 01 Ring stick wood, L 375 mm / ø 12 - 24 mm

SQ: 1 pc



Ring measure

18 301 04 Ring size scale, 16 gauges german, 11,8 x 16,5 cm

SQ: 10 pc



silver

Support for ring stick

18 301 88 Support for ring stick, aluminium, 150 x 80 x 70 mm

SQ: 1 pc



clear

Molding plate mini press

18 301 23 Molding plate mini press, 10 x 10 cm

SQ: 1 pc



19



20



21



22



27



46

Drill bit

18 301 19	Pin vise, metal, 9 cm	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SQ: 1 pc
18 301 20	Drill bit, 1,3 mm	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SQ: 1 pc
18 301 21	Drill bit, 1,5 mm	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SQ: 1 pc
18 301 22	Drill bit, 2,0 mm	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SQ: 1 pc
18 301 27	Drill bit, 3,0 mm	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SQ: 1 pc
18 301 46	Drill bit, assortment, 1,0 – 5,0 mm, 9 parts	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SQ: 1 pc



09 / black



40 / black

Rubber block

18 301 09	Rubber block, 5 x 5 x 10 cm	SQ: 1 pc
18 301 40	Rubber block, 5 x 5 x 5 cm	SQ: 1 pc



green

Burnisher

18 301 12	Burnisher, 2,4 mm / 16 cm	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SQ: 1 pc
------------------	---------------------------	-------------------------------------	----------



17



18

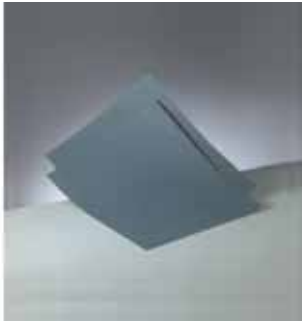
Stainless steel brush

18 301 17	Stainless steel brush, long bristles, 18 cm	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SQ: 1 pc
18 301 18	Stainless steel brush, short bristles, 21 cm	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SQ: 1 pc



Agate burnisher

18 301 24	Agate burnisher, for gold lay on, 20 cm	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SQ: 1 pc
------------------	-----------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	----------

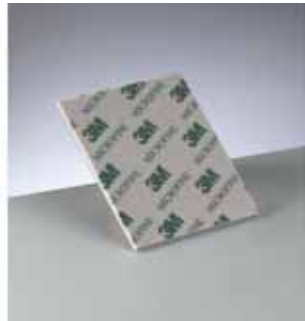


Emery paper

18 301 25 Emery paper, grain 600, 23 x 28 cm SQ: 10 pc



28 / red



29 / green



30 / blue

Sponge emery pad

18 301 28 Sponge emery pad, superfine / 320 – 600, 11,5 x 14 cm SQ: 5 pc

18 301 29 Sponge emery pad, microfine / 1200 – 1500, 11,5 x 14 cm SQ: 5 pc

18 301 30 Sponge emery pad, ultrafine / 800 – 1000, 11,5 x 14 cm SQ: 5 pc



white

Ceramic sheet

18 301 45 Ceramic sheet, 17,5 x 17,5 cm, 4 pcs. SQ: 1 bag



70



71

Modelling tool fine

18 301 70 Modelling tool fine, V2a steel, blade, 15 cm SQ: 3 pc

18 301 71 Modelling tool fine, V2a steel, hook-blade, 15 cm SQ: 3 pc



37



38 / green



39

Files and Rasps

18 301 37 File, half-round, medium, 21,5 x 1,3 cm SQ: 2 pc



18 301 38 File, half-round, small, 17 x 0,4 cm SQ: 2 pc

18 301 39 File, half-round, 16 x 0,4 cm SQ: 2 pc



AC 230V 50 HZ/ max. 9,6 W


Engraving and hobby set

18 403 01 Engraving and hobby set, with 7   SQ: 1 pk tips



Abrasive pencils corundum


18 403 30 Abrasive pencils corundum, for engravings, \varnothing 4 mm x 45 mm, 3 pcs.

 SQ: 3 Set



Hand engraving

18 403 10 Hand engraving, for abrasive pencils, 15 cm

 SQ: 3 pc



21




23




25

Abrasive pencils diamond


18 403 21 Abrasive pencils diamond, for engravings, \varnothing 1,0 mm x 45 mm, Ball

 SQ: 3 pc

18 403 23 Abrasive pencils diamond, for engravings, \varnothing 1,4 mm x 45 mm, Ball


 SQ: 3 pc

18 403 25 Abrasive pencils diamond, for engravings, \varnothing 2,3 mm x 45 mm, Ball

 SQ: 3 pc



Gimlet

18 018 10 Gimlet, 2,5 x 3 x 4 x 5 mm, 4 parts  SQ: 3 Set



Flower press / Salt for drying flowers

95 810 10 Salt for drying flowers, 1.000 ml  SQ: 2 pc




Holder wood

18 018 11 Holder wood, ø 4 cm / ø 6 x 10,5 cm  SQ: 3 pc



Flower press / Salt for drying flowers

14 700 23 Flower press, 15,5 x 22,5 cm, 38 parts  SQ: 1 pc



19 472 65

UHU glues

19 472 65 UHU – CREATIV, FABRICS, FELT & RIBBONS, 40 g SQ: 6 crd



19 477 35

UHU glues

19 477 35 UHU – BASTELKLEBER, without solvent, 90 g SQ: 12 pc



19 450 40



19 460 15

UHU glues

19 450 40 UHU – Alleskleber, KRAFT Flex Tube, 42 g SQ: 10 pc

19 460 15 UHU – Alleskleber, extra, 31 g SQ: 10 pc



19 455 10



19 457 00

UHU glues

19 455 10 UHU – HART, all-purpose glue, 35 g SQ: 10 pc

19 457 00 UHU – Plus schnelfest, two components, 35 g SQ: 6 pc



19 463 15



19 463 70

UHU glues

- 19 463 15 UHU – Alleskleber, flinke flasche, 90 g SQ: 12 pc
- 19 463 70 UHU – Vielweckkleber, flinke flasche ReNATURE, 100 g SQ: 12 pc



19 485 85



19 489 00

UHU glues

- 19 485 85 UHU – HOLZLEIM EXPRESS, without solvent, 250 g SQ: 6 pc
- 19 489 00 UHU – SPRÜHKLEBER, spray glue 3 in 1, 200 ml SQ: 6 pc



19 402 60



19 402 68

UHU glues

- 19 402 60 UHU – STIC, stick without solvent, 8,2 g SQ: 24 pc
- 19 402 68 UHU – STIC, stick without solvent, 21 g SQ: 12 pc



19 488 10 / white



19 488 15 / transparent

UHU glues

- 19 488 10 UHU – PATAFIX, glue pads, 80 pcs. SQ: 12 crd
- 19 488 15 UHU – Patafix, Transparent glue pads, 56 pcs. SQ: 12 crd



19 343 40



19 454 15

UHU glues

- 19 343 40 UHU – Sekundenkleber, superglue – precision, 3 g SQ: 6 pc
- 19 454 15 UHU – Sekundenkleber, superglue minis, 3 x 1 g SQ: 10 cup



19 458 20

UHU glues

- 19 458 20 UHU – MAX REPAIR, Power, 20 g SQ: 6 pc



19 443 05



19 469 60

UHU glues

- 19 443 05 UHU – ALLESKLEBER, SUPER, MINIS, 3 x 1 g SQ: 10 crd
- 19 469 60 UHU – Alleskleber, SUPER, 7 g SQ: 10 pc



UHU glues

19 486 10 UHU, glue gun Low Melt 110° C, with 4 sticks SQ: 1 pc

UHU glues

19 486 15 UHU, glue gun XL Low Melt 110° C, with 4 sticks SQ: 1 pc



01



02

Hot glue gun

18 041 01 Hot glue gun, 20 W, for ø 7,4 mm SQ: 1 pc

18 041 02 Hot glue gun, 55 W, for ø 11,2 mm SQ: 1 pc



clear

Hot glue sticks

18 050 01 Hot glue sticks, 100 x 7,4 mm, 12 pcs. SQ: 12 bag

18 050 02 Hot glue sticks, 100 x 11,2 mm, 6 pcs. SQ: 25 bag

18 050 04 Hot glue sticks, 100 x 7,4 mm, 1 kg / ~ 220 -240 pcs. SQ: 1 bag

Hot glue sticks

18 050 03 Hot glue sticks, 300 x 11,2 mm, 50 pcs. / ~ 1,4 kg SQ: 1 box

18 050 05 Hot glue sticks, 300 x 11,2 mm, 6 pcs. SQ: 6 bag



19 486 20 / transparent



19 486 30 / transparent

UHU glues

19 486 20 UHU, glue cartridges low melt, 10 sticks SQ: 10 pk

19 486 30 UHU, glue cartridges low melt, 15 sticks SQ: 10 pk



School painting brush round

18 812 02	School painting brush round, Gr. 2 / \varnothing 2,9 x 11 mm	SQ: 12 pc
18 812 04	School painting brush round, Gr. 4 / \varnothing 3,7 x 11 mm	SQ: 12 pc
18 812 06	School painting brush round, Gr. 6 / \varnothing 3,9 x 16 mm	SQ: 12 pc
18 812 10	School painting brush round, Gr. 10 / \varnothing 6,6 x 24 mm	SQ: 12 pc

School painting brush flat

18 816 02	School painting brush flat, Gr. 2 / 4,3 x 7 mm	SQ: 12 pc
18 816 04	School painting brush flat, Gr. 4 / 5 x 7 mm	SQ: 12 pc
18 816 06	School painting brush flat, Gr. 6 / 6,3 x 9 mm	SQ: 12 pc
18 816 08	School painting brush flat, Gr. 8 / 8,3 x 12 mm	SQ: 12 pc
18 816 10	School painting brush flat, Gr. 10 / 9,5 x 12 mm	SQ: 12 pc
18 816 12	School painting brush flat, Gr. 12 / 12,2 x 16 mm	SQ: 12 pc



white

Paintbrush synthetic

18 803 00	Paintbrush synthetic, round, Gr. 0 / \varnothing 2,4 x 7,3 mm	SQ: 12 pc
18 803 02	Paintbrush synthetic, round, Gr. 2 / \varnothing 2,8 x 10,7 mm	SQ: 12 pc
18 803 04	Paintbrush synthetic, round, Gr. 4 / \varnothing 4 mm	SQ: 12 pc
18 803 06	Paintbrush synthetic, round, Gr. 6 / \varnothing 3 mm	SQ: 12 pc
18 803 08	Paintbrush synthetic, round, Gr. 8 / \varnothing 5,7 x 24,7 mm	SQ: 6 pc
18 803 10	Paintbrush synthetic, round, Gr. 10 / \varnothing 7,3 x 27,6 mm	SQ: 6 pc
18 803 12	Paintbrush synthetic, round, Gr. 12 / \varnothing 6 mm	SQ: 6 pc
18 803 20	Paintbrush synthetic, round, Gr. 00 / \varnothing 1 mm	SQ: 12 pc
18 803 30	Paintbrush synthetic, round, Gr. 000 / \varnothing 2,3 x 2 mm	SQ: 12 pc



Flat paintbrush synthetic hair

18 804 06	Flat paintbrush synthetic hair, Gr. 6 / 6 mm	SQ: 12 pc
18 804 12	Flat paintbrush synthetic hair, Gr. 12 / 11 mm	SQ: 12 pc
18 804 16	Flat paintbrush synthetic hair, Gr. 16 / 12,5 mm	SQ: 12 pc
18 804 20	Flat paintbrush synthetic hair, Gr. 20 / 19 mm	SQ: 12 pc
18 804 24	Flat paintbrush synthetic hair, Gr. 24 / 24 mm	SQ: 12 pc



black

Paintbrush Liner Toray

- | | | |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 18 806 00 | Paintbrush Liner Toray, Gr. 0 /
ø 2 x 16 mm | SQ: 12 pc |
| 18 806 02 | Paintbrush Liner Toray, Gr. 2 /
ø 2,2 x 18 mm | SQ: 12 pc |



assorted

School Paintbrush set

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 18 800 04 | Paintbrush set, School, Gr. 4 / 6 /
6 / 10, 4 pcs. | SQ: 5 Set |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------|



untreated

Gussow China bristles

- | | | |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 18 807 02 | Gussow China bristles, flat, Gr. 2 /
3 mm | SQ: 12 pc |
| 18 807 04 | Gussow China bristles, flat, Gr. 4 /
6 mm | SQ: 12 pc |
| 18 807 06 | Gussow China bristles, flat, Gr. 6 /
6,5 mm | SQ: 12 pc |
| 18 807 08 | Gussow China bristles, flat, Gr. 8 /
7 mm | SQ: 12 pc |
| 18 807 10 | Gussow China bristles, flat, Gr.
10 / 8,5 mm | SQ: 12 pc |
| 18 807 12 | Gussow China bristles, flat, Gr.
12 / 9 mm | SQ: 12 pc |
| 18 807 14 | Gussow China bristles, flat, Gr.
14 / 12 mm | SQ: 12 pc |
| 18 807 16 | Gussow China bristles, flat, Gr.
16 / 12,5 mm | SQ: 12 pc |
| 18 807 18 | Gussow China bristles, flat, Gr.
18 / 16 mm | SQ: 12 pc |
| 18 807 20 | Gussow China bristles, flat, Gr.
20 / 17 mm | SQ: 12 pc |



blue



blue

Textile paintbrush nylon

- | | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 18 808 04 | Textile paintbrush nylon, round, Gr.
4 / ø 5 x 10 mm | SQ: 12 pc |
| 18 808 06 | Textile paintbrush nylon, flat, Gr.
6 / 6,3 x 11 mm | SQ: 12 pc |
| 18 808 08 | Textile paintbrush nylon, round, Gr.
8 / ø 7,1 x 13 mm | SQ: 12 pc |
| 18 808 10 | Textile paintbrush nylon, flat, Gr.
10 / 8,1 x 14 mm | SQ: 12 pc |



untreated



untreated

Stencilling paintbrush

- | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 18 809 02 | Stencilling paintbrush, Gr.
2 / ø 6 x 13 mm | SQ: 12 pc |
| 18 809 06 | Stencilling paintbrush, Gr. 6 /
ø 10,5 x 19 mm | SQ: 12 pc |
| 18 809 10 | Stencilling paintbrush, Gr. 10 /
ø 13,5 x 25 mm | SQ: 12 pc |
| 18 811 04 | Stencilling paintbrush, Gr. 4 / ø 7
mm | SQ: 12 pc |
| 18 811 08 | Stencilling paintbrush, Gr. 8 / ø 12
mm | SQ: 12 pc |
| 18 811 12 | Stencilling paintbrush, Gr. 12 /
ø 15 mm | SQ: 12 pc |



white

Paintbrush set

- | | | |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 18 800 17 | Paintbrush set, Acryl, Gr. 00 / 2 /
4, 3 pcs. | SQ: 3 Set |
| 18 800 18 | Paintbrush set, Acryl, Gr. 2 / 6 /
10, 3 pcs. | SQ: 3 Set |



untreated

Silk painting brush for larger

- | | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| 18 818 10 | Silk painting brush, varnishing / priming brush, Gr. 1 , ' / 22,3 x 34 mm | SQ: 6 pc |
| 18 818 15 | Silk painting brush, varnishing / priming brush, Gr. 1,5 , ' / 35,1 x 38 mm | SQ: 6 pc |
| 18 818 20 | Silk painting brush, varnishing / priming brush, Gr. 2 , ' / 47,5 x 40 mm | SQ: 6 pc |



untreated

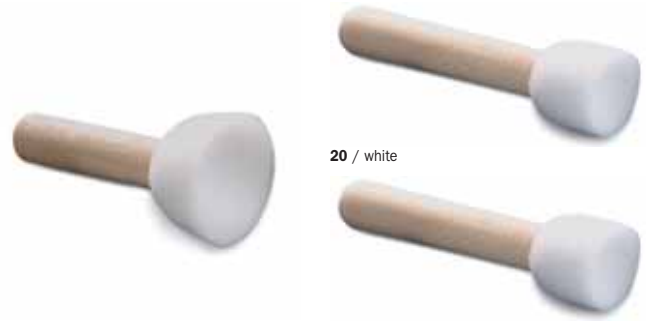
Silk painting fan-shaped brush

- | | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------|
| 18 817 08 | Silk painting fan-shaped brush, Gr. 8 / 9,7 x 40 mm | SQ: 4 pc |
| 18 817 12 | Silk painting fan-shaped brush, Gr. 12 / 11 x 45 mm | SQ: 6 pc |



Plastic pipette

- | | | |
|------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 93 120 00 | Plastic pipette, 1 ml + 3 ml, 4 pcs. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SQ: 5 bag |
| 93 120 01 | Plastic pipette, 1 ml, 10 pcs. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SQ: 5 bag |
| 93 120 03 | Plastic pipette, 3 ml, 10 pcs. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SQ: 5 bag |



40 / white

20 / white

30 / white

Paintbrush

- | | | |
|------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| 18 832 20 | Paintbrush foam, ø 20 mm | SQ: 50 pc |
| 18 832 30 | Paintbrush foam, ø 28 mm | SQ: 50 pc |
| 18 832 40 | Paintbrush foam, ø 40 mm | SQ: 50 pc |

Paintbrush

- | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 18 831 20 | Paintbrush foam, ø 20 mm, 1 pc. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SQ: 12 pc |
| 18 831 30 | Paintbrush foam, ø 28 mm, 1 pcs. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SQ: 12 pc |
| 18 831 40 | Paintbrush foam, ø 40 mm, 1 pcs. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SQ: 12 pc |



untreated

Foam Paintbrush

- | | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| 18 829 03 | Foam Paintbrush, 25 x 55 mm | SQ: 50 pc |
| 18 829 05 | Foam Paintbrush, 50 x 68 mm | SQ: 50 pc |

Foam Paintbrush

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 18 830 03 | Foam Paintbrush, 25 x 55 mm, 1 pcs. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SQ: 12 pc |
| 18 830 05 | Foam Paintbrush, 50 x 68 mm, 1 pcs. | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SQ: 12 pc |



Paint mixing set

93 114 35 Paint mixing set, 12 mixing cups, 3 pipettes, 12 x 25 ml SQ: 3 pc



Mixing palette

93 114 33 Mixing palette, 6 parts, for mosaix etc., 24 x 19 cm SQ: 3 pc



Paint palette

18 070 00 Paint palette, round, 9-10 parts, ø 13,5 cm SQ: 5 pc

93 114 32 Mixing palette, 9 parts, 24 x 19 cm SQ: 3 pc



04 / red



05

Spatula set

18 152 04 Spatula set, plastic, 50 / 75 / 100 / 120 mm, 4 parts SQ: 10 Set

18 152 05 Spatula set, metal, 5 parts SQ: 5 Set



white

Spatula plastic

18 231 05 Spatula plastic, 17 – 19 cm, 5 parts SQ: 3 Set



assorted colours

Paintbrush washing container

18 799 00 Paintbrush washing container, plastic, 16 x 16 x H 8,5 cm SQ: 2 pc



Accessories

18 810 00 Dry and splashing sieve, fine knittings, 9,5 x 16,3 cm / 1,5 x 2 mm SQ: 5 pc



Empty bottles

93 817 03	Empty bottle plastic, with painting top, 25 ml	SQ: 10 pc
93 817 05	Empty bottle plastic, with painting top, 50 ml	SQ: 10 pc
93 817 10	Empty bottle plastic, with painting top, 100 ml	SQ: 10 pc
93 817 20	Empty bottle plastic, with painting top, 200 ml	SQ: 10 pc



05 / transparent



06 / transparent



07 / transparent

Empty container (PP)

99 110 05	Empty container, 155 ml, ø 69 mm h 65 mm	SQ: 20 pc
99 110 06	Empty container, 280 ml, ø 95 mm h 65 mm	SQ: 20 pc
99 110 07	Empty container, 1200 ml, ø 120 mm h 120 mm	SQ: 10 pc



Empty glass jars

93 114 09	Empty glass jars, 20 ml	SQ: 16 pc
------------------	-------------------------	-----------



Scatter container

99 110 01	Scatter containers, small, empty, ø 36 mm h 45 mm	SQ: 10 pc
------------------	---------------------------------------------------	-----------





Empty container

99 110 02 Empty container, small, with lid, \varnothing 36 mm h 45 mm SQ: 20 pc



Empty tube

99 110 03 Empty tube, with stopper, \varnothing 20 mm h 50 mm SQ: 20 pc



Deco sieve top little tube

99 413 42 Deco sieve top little tube, \varnothing 20 mm h 50 mm SQ: 10 pc



Gutta bottles


99 445 11 Gutta bottles, without nozzle, 50 ml SQ: 10 pc


99 445 12 Gutta bottles, without nozzle, 25 ml SQ: 10 pc




Painting nozzle

99 445 03 Nozzle, \varnothing 0,3 mm, 2 parts  SQ: 5 pc

99 445 05 Nozzle, \varnothing 0,5 mm, 2 parts  SQ: 5 pc

99 445 07 Nozzle, \varnothing 0,7 mm, 2 parts  SQ: 5 pc

99 445 09 Nozzle, \varnothing 0,9 mm, 2 parts  SQ: 5 pc



white

Darwi Classic

- 79 060 10** Darwi Classic, 150 x 66 x 27 mm, SQ: 5 pc 500 g
- 79 070 10** Darwi Classic, 190 x 85 x 30 mm, SQ: 4 pc 1000 g



white

Darwi ROC

- 79 100 10** Darwi ROC, 190 x 85 x 30 mm, SQ: 2 pc 1000 g

darwi® ROC – Self-hardening paste – Marble effect – For modelling and sculpture

Characteristics:

- Very smooth, self-hardening
- White
- Minimum drying time: 24 h/cm
- Does not shrink when it dries
- Adheres to a wide variety of materials: wood, polystyrene, ceramics, glass, plastic, ...
- Suitable for amateur and professional artists
- The fine grain of ROC is suitable for the finest modelling jobs like making fine prints
- Easy to cut with a knife or scissors
- You get a marble-like surface after sanding the dry paste
- Good shock resistance when dry

Applications:

- Shaping details, repairing frames, sculpture, ...
- When the work is finished, you can sand it (sandpaper) to get a smooth, marble-like surface...

darwi® Classic/Terracotta – Self hardening modeling paste

Characteristics:

- Very homogeneous and self hardening
- Classic: white
- Terracotta: red
- Minimum drying time is 24 hours per cm
- No shrinkage due to drying
- Adheres to a wide variety materials easily, such as wood, polystyrene, ceramic, glass, plastic, ...
- Suitable for children and adults, amateur and professional artists
- The fine texture of the clay allows the work of the most delicate modeling as thin fingerprinting
- Easy to cut with a knife or scissors

Applications:

- Before modeling, slightly dampen your hands, then knead the dough well for it to soften
- Drying: at room temperature on absorbent paper
- Paint or varnish



terracotta

Darwi Terracotta

- 79 068 39** Darwi Terracotta, 150 x 66 x 27 mm, SQ: 5 pc 500 g
- 79 078 39** Darwi Terracotta, 190 x 85 x 30 mm, SQ: 4 pc 1000 g



grey

Darwi beton

- 79 030 00** Darwi béton, concrete effect, 150 x 66 x 27 mm, SQ: 3 pc 500 g
- 79 040 00** Darwi béton, concrete effect, 190 x 85 x 30 mm, SQ: 2 pc 1000 g





white

Darwi Extra Light

79 290 10 Darwi Extra Light, 145 x 66 x 27 mm, 160 g SQ: 5 pc

darwi® Extra Light – Self-hardening paste – Lightweight – For modelling and moulds

Characteristics:

- White modelling paste, self-hardening
- Extremely light weight, and very flexible
- Drying time: 24 h/cm
- Does not shrink when drying
- Can be used to shape a huge variety of objects in a surprisingly lightweight material. Perfect for making unbreakable decorative magnets, doll heads, ...
- Adheres to a wide variety of materials such as wood, polystyrene, ceramics, glass, plastic, ...
- Totally suitable for moulds
- Will not stain hands or clothing

Applications:

- Dampen your hands before modelling, then knead the paste to make it easy to shape.
- Do not dunk the paste in water, or put too much water on it – it will get too sticky to shape easily and could form cracks as it dries
- To add a layer on dry paste, dampen the piece before adding fresh paste.
- For porous surfaces, dampen the surface of the support before applying the paste
- Paint or glaze



white

Darwi Kids

79 220 00 Darwi Kids, 150 x 66 x 27 mm, 500 g SQ: 4 pc

79 220 10 Darwi Kids, 190 x 85 x 30 mm, 1000 g SQ: 2 pc

darwi® Kids – Self hardening clay – Very soft

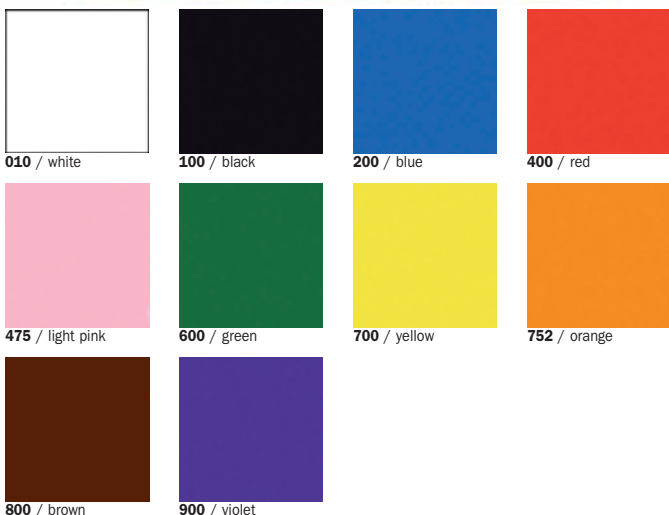
Characteristics:

- Very homogeneous, self hardening
- White
- Minimum drying time is 24 hours per cm
- No shrinkage due to drying
- Adheres to a wide variety of materials, such as wood, glass, polystyrene, ceramics, plastics, ...
- Its flexibility makes the clay ideal for children, as well for rehabilitating injured fingers
- Easy to cut with a knife or scissors

Applications:

- Before modelling, slightly moisten hands and knead the clay well to soften
- Drying: at room temperature on absorbent paper
- Paint or varnish





Darwi brush cleaner

- 79 700 01 Darwi brush cleaner, 45 x 45 x 100 mm, 100 ml SQ: 3 pc
- 79 710 01 Darwi brush cleaner, 60 x 60 x 135 mm, 250 ml SQ: 3 pc

darwi® Brush Cleaner

Characteristics:
- Alcohol-based, highly flammable

Applications:
- Clean brushes after using Glass paint and alcohol-based varnish (gloss or satin)

Darwi Softy

- 79 27. .. Darwi Softy, 180 x 80 x 30 mm, 500 g SQ: 3 pc



assorted

Darwi Softy

- 79 269 99 Darwi Softy, 94 x 63 x 79 mm, 6 x 62 g SQ: 3 Set

darwi® Softy – Coloured vegetable modelling paste on wax-basis

Characteristics:
- Coloured plant-based modelling paste, very malleable
- Firm texture, high plasticity
- 9 inter-mixable colours
- Does not stain hands
- Because of its unique composition, SOFTY modelling paste stays soft forever
- Kneading SOFTY modelling paste can help rehabilitate injured fingers

Applications:

- Ready to be used – again and again ...
- Ideal for schools and nurseries
- Because of its great plasticity, it can be shaped very finely, so it's great for animated cartoons



satin

Darwi varnish – satin

- 79 650 02 Darwi varnish, 35 x 35 x 70 mm, 30 ml SQ: 5 pc
- 79 660 02 Darwi varnish, 45 x 45 x 100 mm, 100 ml SQ: 3 pc
- 79 670 02 Darwi varnish, 60 x 60 x 135 mm, 250 ml SQ: 3 pc

Darwi varnish – glossy

- 79 650 03 Darwi varnish, 35 x 35 x 70 mm, 30 ml SQ: 5 pc
- 79 660 03 Darwi varnish, 45 x 45 x 100 mm, 100 ml SQ: 3 pc
- 79 670 03 Darwi varnish, 60 x 60 x 135 mm, 250 ml SQ: 3 pc
- 79 680 03 Darwi varnish, 75 x 75 x 165 mm, 500 ml SQ: 1 pc

darwi® Varnish – Specially designed to give a «ceramic» finish

Characteristics:
- Alcohol based protective varnish
- Transparent when dry
- Fast-drying on the surface – slow hardening in depth
- Glossy or satin finish

Applications:

- Application on totally dry objects. A milky haze will appear if the varnish is applied on a damp surface. The varnish will also be more fragile.
- Ready to use, apply with a brush in a thin coat and let dry for 3 hours before applying a second coat. The «ceramic» finish will appear after 3 coats of varnish.
- Clean the brush with the «Darwi Cleaner»



027 / opaque white

962 / purple



941 / mauve

211 / caribbean

Polymer Clay

Preparation:

- Roll a piece of Cernit by hand and knead gently till it is supple and shapeable. Always work with clean hands on a clean surface.
- All colours can be mixed with each other, lightened with white opaque, blended with Glamour for pearly or nacre effect.

Structure and decoration:

- Cernit can be easily worked on with different tools: knife, toothpick, squeezing machine, scissors and all CERNIT-Accessories. The clay can be shaped, moulded, embossed or combined with other materials: glass, stones, beads, ...

Baking:

- Pre-heat electric oven at 110°C to 130°C / 230°F to 266°F. The baking time is maximum 30 minutes. Do not use a microwave oven.
- After baking the realisation is so firm that it can be drilled, filed or sanded.
- Use acrylic paints, watercolours, decorative powders or varnishes to enhance your realisation.
- Let your creativity run wild!

Safety rules:

- Suitable for ages 8 and above with adult supervision.
- Safety rules in accordance with EU standard EN 71/1/3/5/9.
- Modelling clay should not be put in the mouth.
- Do not exceed maximum 130°C / 266°F baking temperature as harmful gases could develop.
- Do not exceed a baking time of 30 minutes.
- Clean all equipment after use and assure hands are washed.
- Do not eat, drink or smoke in the activity area.

Cernit® Number one – 100% opaque colours

Cernit® Glamour – Mother of pearl colours

Cernit® Neon – Neon colours

Cernit® Metallic – Colours with metallic finish

Cernit® Translucent – Translucent colours

Cernit® Opaline – Colours with porcelain-like effect

Cernit® Shiny – colours with glimmer effect

Cernit® Nature – Earth and stone effects

Cernit® Softmix

Cernit® Doll



423 / peach



620 / emerald-green



652 / lichen



739 / cupcake



212 / periwinkle



045 / champagne



603 / spring green



100 / black



150 / grey



200 / blue



214 / sky-blue



246 / navy blue



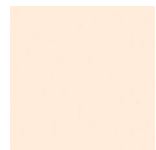
400 / red



411 / wine red



420 / carmine red



425 / rose beige



428 / poppy-red



463 / christmas red



475 / light pink



600 / green



611 / light green



645 / olive-green



662 / fir tree-green



676 / turquoise



700 / yellow



752 / orange



800 / brown



900 / violet



922 / bright pink

Cernit N°1 – 56 g

79 41. .. Cernit N°1, 63 x 55 x 15 mm, 56 g SQ: 6 pc





027 / opaque white



100 / black



200 / blue



400 / red



475 / light pink



600 / green



700 / yellow



752 / orange



800 / brown



900 / violet

Cernit N°1 – 56 g

79 42. ... Cernit N°1, 90 x 80 x 27 mm, SQ: 2 pc 250 g



027 / opaque white



100 / black

Cernit N°1 – 56 g

79 43. ... Cernit N°1, 170 x 82 x 31 mm, SQ: 1 pc 500 g



230 / duck blue



280 / turquoise blue



476 / english light pink



481 / raspberry



601 / anis green



730 / vanilla



746 / ochre



747 / sahara



812 / taupe

Cernit N°1 – 56 g

79 41. ... Cernit N°1, 63 x 55 x 15 mm, 56 g SQ: 6 pc



005 / translucent



411 / bordeaux red



752 / orange



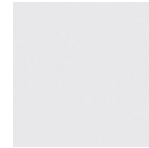
605 / lemon green



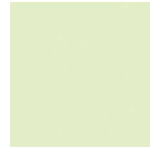
050 / glitter gold



080 / glitter silver



010 / glitter white



024 / night light color



275 / sapphire



474 / ruby-red



620 / emerald



721 / amber



280 / turquoise blue



900 / violet

Cernit Translucent

79 47. ... Cernit Translucent, 63 x 55 x 15 mm, 56 g SQ: 6 pc



Cernit Translucent

79 480 05 Cernit Translucent, 90 x 80 x 27 mm, 250 g SQ: 2 pc

79 490 05 Cernit Translucent, 170 x 82 x 31 mm, 500 g SQ: 1 pc



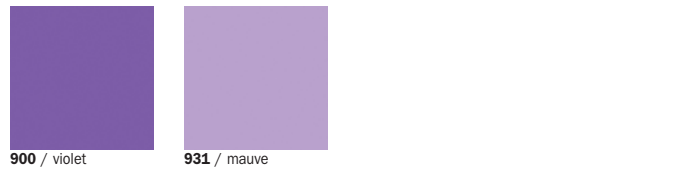
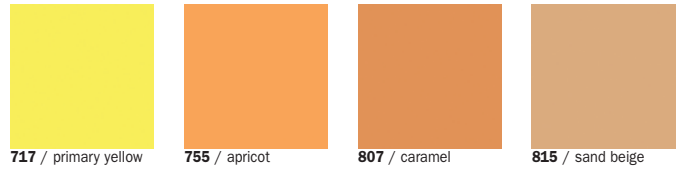
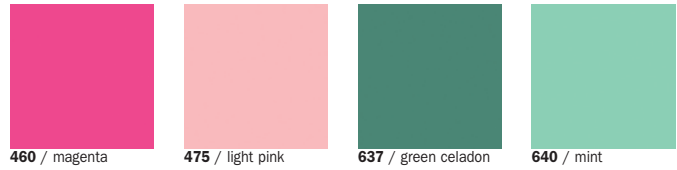
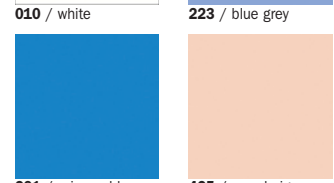
Cernit Soft Mix

79 560 05 Cernit Soft Mix, 63 x 55 x 15 mm, SQ: 6 pc 56 g

Content: 56 g Softener

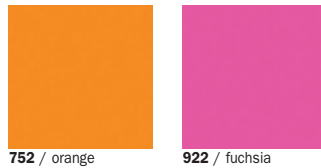
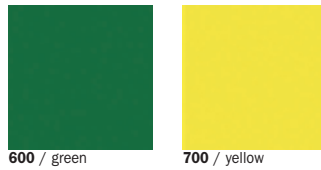
How to use:

By mixing CERNIT SOFT MIX with harder CERNIT polymer clay, it becomes softer and easier to process. The mixing ratio is max. 2/3 CERNIT polymer mass and 1/3 CERNIT SOFT MIX. The colour may change slightly.



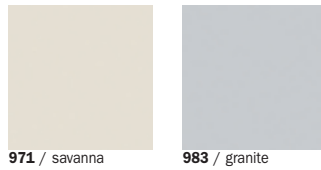
Cernit Opaline

79 32. .. Cernit Opaline, 63 x 55 x 15 mm, SQ: 6 pc 56 g



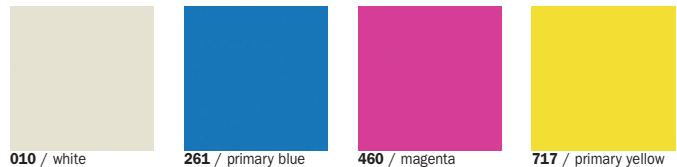
Cernit Neon

79 50. .. Cernit Neon, 63 x 55 x 15 mm, SQ: 6 pc 56 g



Cernit Natural

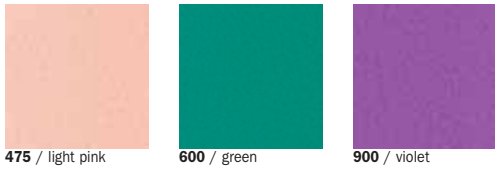
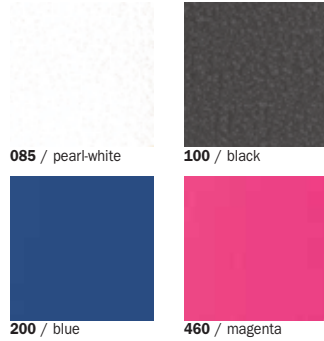
79 53. .. Cernit Natural, 63 x 55 x 15 mm, SQ: 6 pc 56 g



Cernit Opaline

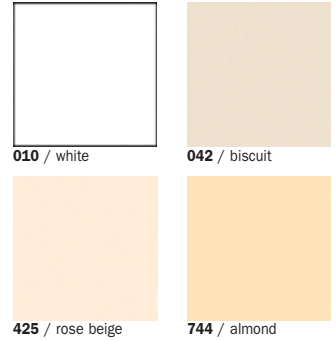
79 33. .. Cernit Opaline, 90 x 80 x 27 mm, SQ: 2 pc 250 g

79 34. .. Cernit Opaline, 170 x 82 x 31 mm, SQ: 1 pc 500 g



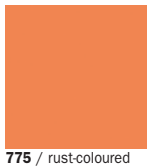
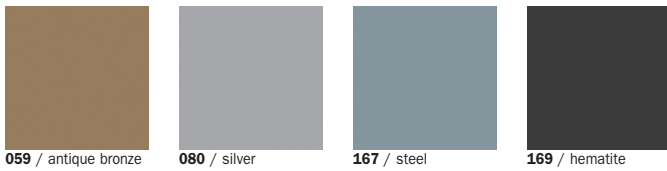
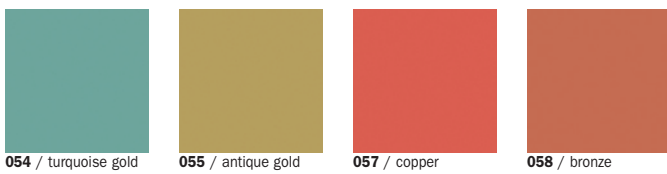
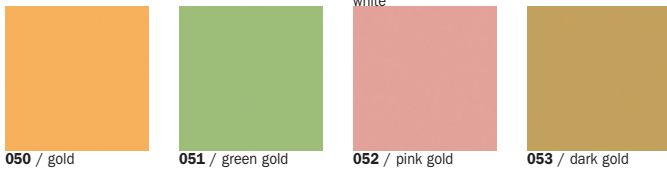
Cernit Pearl

79 52. .. Cernit Pearl, 63 x 55 x 15 mm, SQ: 6 pc 56 g



Cernit Doll

79 12. .. Cernit Doll, 170 x 82 x 31 mm, SQ: 1 pc 500 g



Cernit Metallic

79 30. .. Cernit Metallic, 63 x 55 x 15 mm, SQ: 6 pc 56 g



Cernit Doll Translucent

79 574 25 Cernit Doll Translucent, SQ: 1 pc 170 x 82 x 31 mm, 500 g

rose beige

assorted

Cernit multicolor Set

79 399 99 Cernit multicolor Set, SQ: 1 Set 135 x 105 x 42 mm, 10 x 30 g

Content 79 399 99:
10 x 30 g Cernit-Polymer clay assorted in 10 colours: 027 opaque white, 100 black, 200 blue, 400 red, 420 carmine red, 611 light green, 700 yellow, 752 orange, 800 brown, 900 mauve





Display Cernit Metallic

79 409 91 Display, Cernit Metallic 56 g, 29 x 40 x 35 cm, 15 x 6 pcs. ✗ SQ: 1 Set

Content 79 409 91:

6 pcs. each Cernit Metallic **79 30 045/050/051/052/053/054/055**
 6 pcs. each Cernit Metallic **79 30 057/058/059/080/167/169/775**
 6 pcs. each Cernit Translucent **79 47 005**



90



92



93

Display Cernit

79 409 90 Display, empty for Cernit 56 g, 51,5 x 22 x 84 cm, for 35 x 6 pcs. ✗ SQ: 1 Dpl

79 409 92 Display, empty for Cernit 56 g, 29 x 40 x 35 cm, for 15 x 6 pcs. ✗ SQ: 1 Dpl

79 409 93 Display, empty for Cernit 56 g, 33 x 44 x 45 cm, for 24 x 6 pcs. ✗ SQ: 1 Dpl



17



18



19



20

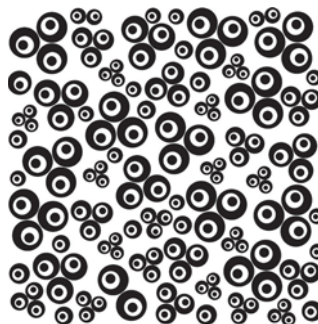
Cernit texture mats

79 980 17 Cernit texture mat, Stars, 90 x 90 mm ▶ SQ: 5 pc

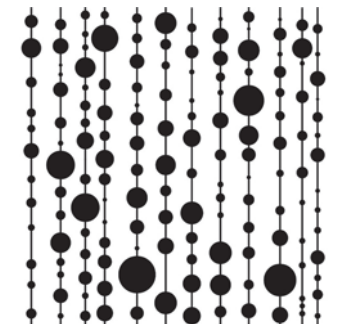
79 980 18 Cernit texture mat, Harmony, 90 x 90 mm ▶ SQ: 5 pc

79 980 19 Cernit texture mat, Geometrics, 90 x 90 mm ▶ SQ: 5 pc

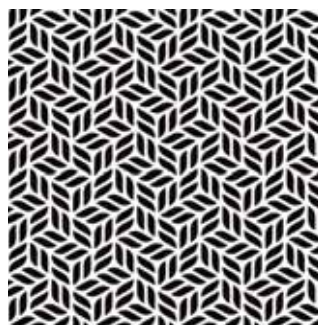
79 980 20 Cernit texture mat, Nature, 90 x 90 mm ▶ SQ: 5 pc



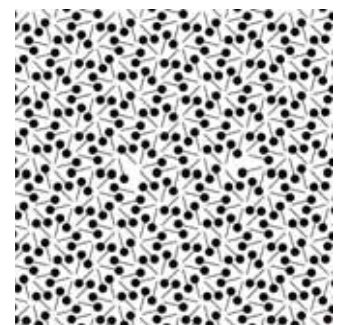
27



28



29



30

Cernit texture mats

79 980 27 Cernit texture mat, Contemporary clovers, 90 x 90 mm ▶ ▶ SQ: 5 pc

79 980 28 Cernit texture mat, Pop Curtain, 90 x 90 mm ▶ ▶ SQ: 5 pc

79 980 29 Cernit texture mat, Block stairs, 90 x 90 mm ▶ ▶ SQ: 5 pc

79 980 30 Cernit texture mat, Lolipop, 90 x 90 mm ▶ ▶ SQ: 5 pc



057 / copper metallic



058 / bronze metallic



050 / gold interference



200 / blue interference



400 / red metallic



400 / red interference



600 / green interference

Cernit Sparkling

79 36. .. Cernit Sparkling, 3 g SQ: 6 cup



050 / gold metallic



080 / silver metallic

Cernit Sparkling

79 37. .. Cernit Sparkling, 5 g SQ: 6 cup



900 / violet interference

Cernit Sparkling

79 38. .. Cernit Sparkling, 5 g SQ: 6 cup

METALLIC – Coloured mica powder in metallic colours

INTERFERENCE – Coloured effect pigments with pearlescent effect

DIAMOND – Coloured glass powder, extremely sparkling

DUO – Coloured effect pigments, colour change depending on the viewing angle and lighting conditions.



Properties:

- Coloured Mica powder
- Available in metallics or tonal accents
- Metallic or pearlescent finish after firing.
- Can be varnished with Cernit-Lack

Application:

- Apply with a brush or fingers to the unfired clay.
- Fire as normal
- Protect with Cernit-Lack if desired.





001 / duo lapis sunlight



002 / duo viola fantasy



050 / gold diamond



080 / silver diamond



003 / duo tropic sunrise



004 / duo arctic fire



200 / blue diamond



400 / red diamond



005 / duo pacific lagoon



900 / violet diamond

Cernit Sparkling

79 35. .. Cernit Sparkling, 2 g

⊗ ⊙ SQ: 6 cup

Cernit Sparkling

79 39. .. Cernit Sparkling, 5 g

⊗ ⊙ SQ: 6 cup





01 / matt

03 / glossy

Cernit varnish

79 630 01 Finish Glass, epoxy resin + hardener, 9,5 x 13 x 5 cm, 7 parts / 120 + 60 ml SQ: 1 Set

The Kit Finish Glass Cernit is a 2 component epoxy resin based transparent varnish. The resin has a smooth and glossy finish with no bubbles. As the name shows, the resulting hardness and transparency give to your piece a glass-like aspect. Even in thick layers, the Kit Finish Glass will create well-levelled surfaces.

Components of the set are the following :

- 1 bottle of 120 ml component A (epoxy resin)
- 1 bottle of 60 ml component B (hardener)
- 1 small measuring cup
- 2 plastic gloves
- 1 small wooden stick to prepare the mixture
- 1 manual with various techniques



crystal finish

Finish Glass

79 640 01 Finish Glass, epoxy resin + hardener, 13,5 x 16,5 x 7 cm, 2 parts / 500 + 250 ml SQ: 1 Set

The Kit Finish Glass Cernit is a 2 component epoxy resin based transparent varnish. The resin has a smooth and glossy finish with no bubbles. As the name shows, the resulting hardness and transparency give to your piece a glass-like aspect.

It is possible to colour the resin with solvent-based colours such as the Darwi Glass paints. Even in thick layers, the Kit Finish Glass will create well-levelled surfaces.



Cernit varnish

79 600 01 Cernit varnish, 35 x 35 x 70 mm, 30 ml SQ: 5 pc

79 600 03 Cernit varnish, 35 x 35 x 70 mm, 30 ml SQ: 5 pc

79 620 01 Cernit varnish, 60 x 60 x 135 mm, 250 ml SQ: 1 pc

79 620 03 Cernit varnish, 60 x 60 x 135 mm, 250 ml SQ: 1 pc

Cernit varnish

Characteristics:

- Waterbased varnish
- After 48 hours drying time the varnish is perfectly transparent and highly resistant

Applications:

- After baking clean the realisation thoroughly with alcohol
- Once dry, apply 2-3 coats of varnish allowing an hour between each application
- Finally when thoroughly dry, bake again in a pre-heated household oven for 15 minutes at 110°C.





Cernit Glue

79 590 00 Cernit Glue, 80 ml

✗ ○ SQ: 5 pc

Cernit Magic Mix

79 410 00 Cernit Magic Mix, 80 ml

✗ ○ SQ: 5 pc

Strong adhesive for raw and baked polymer clay

- must be baked (max. 130°C during max. 30 min.)
- Cernit Glue is used to glue your realizations of polymer clay (raw, baked or a mixture of both) together.
- It can also be used to bond polymeric clay with other porous or non-porous materials.
- Glues effortlessly, a light pressure is enough to glue the different parts together without damaging them

Cernit Magic Mix: the essential for all your achievements in Cernit!

Use it to soften the clay which is a little firm. If you have forgotten your piece of clay at the back of the cupboard, whether they are crumbling or hard, you can recover them very easily! The Magic Mix takes care of everything. **Do not throw away any more polymer clay !**

It is a plasticizer used for the polymer clay. Mix it little by little with the clay until you get the desired consistency. Use with a paste to recover or simply to give more elasticity to your clay. Thus, it will be even more stretchable! Once cooked, your clay is unbreakable!

To create a „chewing gum“ clay effect, add more Magic Mix to the Cernit tone of your choice!

Continue adding the miracle product to get a **liquid polymer clay** of your favorite colour and coordinate your pieces with this same colour! You can achieve even more possibilities!

Use the Magic Mix to **remove fingerprints** in a flash. Gently apply the product to the surface to make it smooth.

The Magic Mix is also a perfect ally with acrylic paint: make it more flexible, perfect for the technique of pouring where the acrylic tends to crumble or crack! Mix up to 10% of Magic Mix with your paint.

Attention, this type of pure product is not intended to come into contact with plastic. It could damage this material.

This product does not contain phthalates.





10



11



16



17



12



13



18



19



14



15



20



21

Silicone mold

79 981 10 Silicone mold, Cookies and waffles, 37 x 16 / 20 x 43 / ø 31 mm SQ: 3 pc

79 981 11 Silicone mold, Stars, ø 9 – 30 mm SQ: 3 pc

79 981 12 Silicone mold, Bow tie, 14 x 10 – 27 x 30 mm SQ: 3 pc

79 981 13 Silicone mold, Flowers, ø 19 – 23 mm SQ: 3 pc

79 981 14 Silicone mold, Natural, 11 x 19 – 23 x 21 mm SQ: 3 pc

79 981 15 Silicone mold, hearts, 15 x 17 – 29 x 27 mm SQ: 3 pc

Silicone mold

79 981 16 Silicone mold, Feathers, 7 x 22 – 14 x 44 mm SQ: 3 pc

79 981 17 Silicone mold, Cloud, 8 x 12 – 37 x 22 mm SQ: 3 pc

79 981 18 Silicone mold, Macaroons, 23 x 14 / 30 x 28 / ø 30 mm SQ: 3 pc




79 981 19 Silicone mold, round Cabochons, ø 10 – 25 mm SQ: 3 pc

79 981 20 Silicone mold, oval Cabochons, 17x25/17x39/24x34/30x40 mm SQ: 3 pc

79 981 21 Silicone mold, square Cabochons, 8 x 8 – 24 x 24 mm SQ: 3 pc





79 999 05 Cernit Picture holder, metal, 3 x 13 cm, 4 pcs.    SQ: 5 bag



14



15



16







17







18



Cernit ball tool, with metal balls

79 999 14 Cernit ball tool, with metal balls,   SQ: 2 pc
ø 13 + 8 mm / 133 mm

79 999 15 Cernit ball tool, with metal balls,   SQ: 2 pc
ø 6 + 4 mm / 133 mm

79 999 16 Cernit ball tool, with metal balls,   SQ: 2 pc
ø 5 + 3 mm / 133 mm

79 999 17 Cernit ball tool, with metal balls,   SQ: 2 pc
ø 2 + 1,5 mm / 133 mm

79 999 18 Cernit ball tool, with metal balls,   SQ: 2 pc
ø 1 + 0,5 mm / 133 mm

Cernit metal ball tools are used for modeling and sculpting of polymer clay. They can be used to make realistic flower petals, to dig a doll's face, eye sockets, etc. The little ones will be used to create the details.

Modeling with these tools rather than by hand has undeniable advantages: no fingerprints, unequalled regularity and precision! With slight pressures, you can give volume and relief to your project. Both skilled and amateurs will notice that these tools are a must.

It is not necessary to be very experienced to use these items, but the result you can get is completely professional!

Each tool has two tips of different sizes.



Cernit pasta machine

79 999 01 Cernit pasta machine, stainless steel, 23 x 14 x 12 cm, 0,3 – 2,5 mm SQ: 1 pc



Cernit Tool Kit

79 999 06 Cernit Tool Kit, plastic, 14,5 x 21,5 cm, 8 pcs. SQ: 1 Set

Cernit pasta machine

79 999 00 Motor, Cernit pasta machine, 14,6 x 17,8 x 11,4 cm SQ: 1 pc



Cernit Knives

79 999 03 Cernit Knives, stainless, 14 x 0,1 cm, 3 blades SQ: 1 pc

Cernit Knives

79 999 02 Cernit Roller, stainless steel, 20,7 x ø 2,5 cm, 0,3 – 2,5 mm SQ: 1 pc



08

09

Cernit Knives

79 999 08 Cernit Knives, rigid, 14 x 1,8 cm, 2 blades SQ: 1 pc

79 999 09 Cernit Knives, flexible, 14 x 1,8 cm, 2 blades SQ: 1 pc

EN Version
04.01.2022



FARBEN
PEINTURES
PAINTS



01 / white



02 / cream



14 / orange



28 / red



29 / wine red



45 / turquoise



67 / green



68 / dark green



77 / brown



86 / grey



89 / black



95 / gold

Color-Dekor 180° C

94 080 .. Color-Dekor 180 °C, 100 x 200 mm, 2 pieces SQ: 5 bag

Decorative foil for creating unique designs on ceramics, glass, metal, etc. Can be cut with punches, scissors or a scalpel, or even torn for an interesting texture effect.

Hardens in the oven in 30 minutes at 180° C.

Color-Dekor 180° C can be applied to heat-resistant materials like porcelain, ceramics, glass, metal, etc. Place the cut shape in water for a few seconds, slide the Color-Dekor foil from the backing paper onto the plate and smooth it down with your fingers, working outwards from the centre. Remove any moisture with kitchen towel. Allow to dry for 24 hours before hardening in the oven.

Important: place your work in a cold oven; heat up the oven to 180° C, then time for 30 minutes. Switch off the oven and do not remove from the oven until cold. Color-Dekor can be washed by hand with washing-up liquid
Important: The surfaces must be free of dust and grease.

Use a cutting board when working with a scalpel. Any air bubbles or moisture between the working surface and the decorative foil must be completely removed to avoid unevenness after baking. Different motifs can be layered one on top of another. Please note that the first layer must be completely dry before the second layer is applied. Here again all moisture must be thoroughly removed.

You can make Color-Dekor 180° C even more attractive using StazOn.





white

Porcelain

74 000 01 Porcelain, Coffee mugs, 8,5 cm (0,3 l)

SQ: 6 pc



white

Cup, Ceramic

74 000 54 Ceramic, Cup, ø 7,5 x H 10 cm, 300 ml

SQ: 12 pc



06



07



08

Stencils DIN A5

93 207 06 Stencil, ornaments, DIN A5, 2 parts  SQ: 5 pc

93 207 07 Stencil, ornaments, DIN A5, 2 parts  SQ: 5 pc

93 207 08 Stencil, ornaments, DIN A5, 5 parts  SQ: 5 pc




02



03

Stencils DIN A5

93 207 02 Stencil, butterflies, DIN A5, 11 parts  SQ: 5 pc

93 207 03 Stencil, butterflies, DIN A5, 4 parts  SQ: 5 pc



11




12




21

Stencils DIN A5

93 207 11 Stencil, maritime, DIN A5, 4 parts  SQ: 5 pc


93 207 12 Stencil, sea creatures, DIN A5, 7 parts  SQ: 5 pc

93 207 21 Stencil, forest birds, DIN A5, 8 parts  SQ: 5 pc



19

Stencils DIN A5

93 207 19 Stencil, roses, DIN A5, 7 parts  SQ: 5 pc

Stencils are made of soft, flexible plastic. To decorate glass, mirrors, plastic, card, wood, metal, textiles etc. Can be used with different Efco-Coloursystems.



28



29



31



33

Stencils DIN A5

- 93 207 28** Stencil, leaves, DIN A5, 3 parts SQ: 5 pc
- 93 207 29** Stencil, fern, DIN A5, 3 parts SQ: 5 pc
- 93 207 31** Stencil, blossoms, DIN A5, 10 parts SQ: 5 pc
- 93 207 33** Stencil, blossoms, DIN A5, 3 parts SQ: 5 pc



25



26



27

Stencils DIN A5

- 93 207 25** Stencil, letters large, DIN A5, 26 parts SQ: 5 pc
- 93 207 26** Stencil, letters small, DIN A5, 26 parts SQ: 5 pc
- 93 207 27** Stencil, numbers + signs, DIN A5, 34 parts SQ: 5 pc



74



79

Stencils DIN A5

- 93 207 74** Stencil, wild rose, DIN A5, 1 part SQ: 5 pc
- 93 207 79** Stencil, circles, DIN A5, 1 part SQ: 5 pc



67



68

Stencils DIN A5

- 93 207 67** Stencil, hearts, DIN A5, 6 parts SQ: 5 pc
- 93 207 68** Stencil, stars, DIN A5, 6 parts SQ: 5 pc



44



45

Stencils DIN A5

93 207 44 Stencil, heart, DIN A5, 2 parts SQ: 5 pc

93 207 45 Stencil, butterfly, DIN A5, 2 parts SQ: 5 pc



59

Stencils DIN A5

93 207 59 Stencil, skull, DIN A5, 4 parts SQ: 5 pc



62



63

Stencils DIN A5

93 207 62 Stencil, blossoms, DIN A5, 1 part SQ: 5 pc

93 207 63 Stencil, leaves, DIN A5, 1 part SQ: 5 pc



Stencil-Fix

93 203 00 Stencil-Fix, Glue for stencils, 50 ml / 50 g SQ: 5 pc



Emboss metal foil with a paper embossing tool (Art. No. 18 302 49)



Use a spatula (Art. No. 18 231 05) to fill with paste



Use a foam paint-brush (Art. No. 18 832 xx) to dab or brush paint on



Spray with dye ink (Art. No. 45 506 xx) or textile spray



Stencil-Fix – Adhesive glue for stencils Water-based, dries transparent

Apply a thin coating to back of stencil with a flat brush, leave to dry. Stencil is then selfadhesive and can be used several times. After use remove any remaining paint under running water. Leave stencil to dry.



846



901



902



933

Stencils DIN A4

- 93 208 46** Stencil, butterflies background, DIN A4, 17 parts SQ: 3 pc
- 93 209 01** Stencil, salamander, DIN A4, 2 parts SQ: 5 pc
- 93 209 02** Stencil, butterflies, DIN A4, 4 parts SQ: 5 pc
- 93 209 33** Stencil, butterfly, DIN A4, 1 part SQ: 5 pc



826



827



828



913

Stencils DIN A4

- 93 208 26** Stencil, letters A – O, DIN A4, 16 parts SQ: 3 pc
- 93 208 27** Stencil, letters Ö – I, DIN A4, 16 parts SQ: 3 pc
- 93 208 28** Stencil, numbers 1 - +, DIN A4, 16 parts SQ: 3 pc
- 93 209 13** Stencil, letters+numbers, DIN A4, 73 parts SQ: 5 pc



830



831



833



922

Stencils DIN A4

- 93 208 30** Stencil, hummingbirds, DIN A4, 2 parts SQ: 3 pc
- 93 208 31** Stencil, parrot and flowers, DIN A4, 1 part SQ: 3 pc
- 93 208 33** Stencil, flamingo and flowers, DIN A4, 4 parts SQ: 3 pc
- 93 209 22** Stencil, leopard, DIN A4, 1 part SQ: 5 pc



849



875

Stencils DIN A4

93 208 49 Stencil, rainbow and unicorn, DIN A4, 6 parts SQ: 3 pc

93 208 75 Stencil, unicorn, DIN A4, 1 part SQ: 3 pc



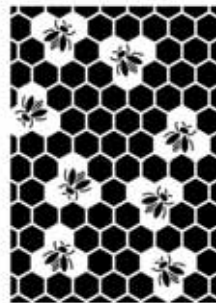
855

Stencils DIN A4

93 208 55 Stencil, music, DIN A4, 6 parts SQ: 3 pc



987



988

Stencils DIN A4

93 209 87 Stencil, bees, DIN A4, 1 part SQ: 3 pc

93 209 88 Stencil, Bees with honeycombs, DIN A4, 1 part SQ: 3 pc



829

Stencils DIN A4

93 208 29 Stencil, pineapple, DIN A4, 1 part SQ: 3 pc



958



959



980



981



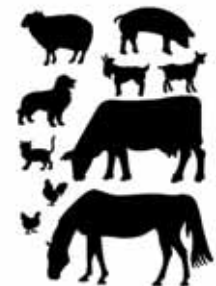
982



983



960



984

Stencils DIN A4

93 209 58 Stencil, Bird in ornament, DIN A4, 1 part SQ: 3 pc

93 209 59 Stencil, Koala Eucalyptus, DIN A4, 1 part SQ: 3 pc

93 209 60 Stencil, Panda Bamboo, DIN A4, 1 part SQ: 3 pc

93 209 84 Stencil, Farm animals, DIN A4, 10 parts SQ: 3 pc

Stencils DIN A4

93 209 80 Stencil, Orange / Lemon, DIN A4, 1 part SQ: 3 pc

93 209 81 Stencil, Apple / Pear, DIN A4, 1 part SQ: 3 pc

93 209 82 Stencil, Fruit, DIN A4, 12 parts SQ: 3 pc

93 209 83 Stencil, Vegetables, DIN A4, 13 parts SQ: 3 pc



832



835



836



880

Stencils DIN A4

93 208 32	Stencil, Summer Feeling, DIN A4, 1 part	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SQ: 3 pc
93 208 35	Stencil, Ahoi, DIN A4, 4 parts	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SQ: 3 pc
93 208 36	Stencil, At the seaside, DIN A4, 6 parts	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SQ: 3 pc
93 208 80	Stencil, Maritim, DIN A4, 5 part	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SQ: 3 pc



895



897



956



957

Stencils DIN A4

93 208 95	Stencil, Dinosaur, DIN A4, 4 part	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SQ: 3 pc
93 208 97	Stencil, Soccer, DIN A4, 3 part	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SQ: 3 pc
93 209 56	Stencil, Knight / Princess / Pirate, DIN A4, 4 part	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SQ: 3 pc
93 209 57	Stencil, Tractor & Fire Engine, DIN A4, 2 part	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SQ: 3 pc



885



961



962



963

Stencils DIN A4

93 208 85	Stencil, Big anchor, DIN A4, 1 part	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SQ: 3 pc
93 209 61	Stencil, Mermaid, DIN A4, 1 part	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SQ: 3 pc
93 209 62	Stencil, Shells, DIN A4, 6 part	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SQ: 3 pc
93 209 63	Stencil, sea creatures, DIN A4, 4 part	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SQ: 3 pc



869



873



953



985



881



943

Stencils DIN A4
93 209 53 Stencil, cacti, DIN A4, 4 parts SQ: 5 pc
93 209 85 Stencil, Accessories summer, DIN A4, 12 parts SQ: 3 pc

Stencils DIN A4
93 208 69 Stencil, paisley surface, DIN A4, 1 part SQ: 3 pc
93 208 73 Stencil, rose tendril, DIN A4, 1 part SQ: 3 pc
93 208 81 Stencil, Leaves, DIN A4, 3 part SQ: 3 pc
93 209 43 Stencil, wild rose, DIN A4, 1 part SQ: 5 pc



841



843



868



888



944



964



949



951

Stencils DIN A4
93 209 44 Stencil, flowers, DIN A4, 1 part SQ: 5 pc
93 209 64 Stencil, Blowball, DIN A4, 1 part SQ: 3 pc
93 209 86 Stencil, cherryblossoms, DIN A4, 5 part SQ: 3 pc
93 209 89 Stencil, Ginkgo, DIN A4, 1 part SQ: 3 pc

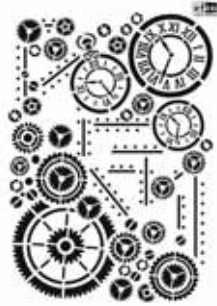
Stencils DIN A4
93 208 41 Stencil, feathers, DIN A4, 4 parts SQ: 3 pc
93 208 43 Stencil, dreamcatcher, DIN A4, 1 part SQ: 3 pc
93 208 68 Stencil, feathers surface, DIN A4, 19 parts SQ: 3 pc
93 208 88 Stencil, Peacock feather, DIN A4, 2 part SQ: 3 pc
93 209 49 Stencil, feathers ornaments, DIN A4, 5 parts SQ: 5 pc
93 209 51 Stencil, tree leaves mandala, DIN A4, 7 parts SQ: 5 pc



837

Stencils DIN A4

93 208 37 Stencil, wind rose, DIN A4, 1 part SQ: 3 pc



848

93 208 48 Stencil, steampunk gear dial, DIN A4, 1 part SQ: 3 pc



839

Stencils DIN A4

93 208 39 Stencil, Engelchen and angel wings, DIN A4, 2 parts SQ: 3 pc



840

93 208 40 Stencil, angel wings, DIN A4, 2 parts SQ: 3 pc



858

Stencils DIN A4

93 208 58 Stencil, crown, DIN A4, 4 parts SQ: 3 pc



861

93 208 61 Stencil, deer head trophy, DIN A4, 1 part SQ: 3 pc



865

Stencils DIN A4

93 208 65 Stencil, stars surface, DIN A4, 1 part SQ: 3 pc



892

93 208 92 Stencil, Stars, DIN A4, 2 part SQ: 3 pc



838

Stencils DIN A4

93 208 38 Stencil, hearts, DIN A4, 5 parts SQ: 3 pc



862



891



893

Stencils DIN A4

93 208 62 Stencil, snow crystal, DIN A4, 11 parts SQ: 3 pc

93 208 91 Stencil, Snow crystals, DIN A4, 5 part SQ: 3 pc

93 208 93 Stencil, Snow crystals & Ornaments, DIN A4, 1 part SQ: 3 pc

93 208 94 Stencil, MERRY CHRISTMAS, DIN A4, 2 part SQ: 3 pc



894



Decoupaste

93 161 01	Decoupaste, fine, 350 g	SQ: 6 pc
93 161 02	Decoupaste, fine, 1,4 kg	SQ: 1 pc
93 162 01	Decoupaste, coarse, 350 g	SQ: 6 pc
93 162 02	Decoupaste, coarse, 1,4 kg	SQ: 1 pc

Provides a coloured, relief style effect on all surfaces, waterbased, weather-proof, also suitable for outdoors.

Instructions:

Apply Decoupaste with a brush, spatula (93 163 04) or toothed spatula (93 163 06) onto the desired surface. For further effects sprinkle glitter, Colour sand, Deko-Balls or Deko-Ice onto the paste while still moist and leave to dry. Clean working tools in water immediately after use.



04

06

Aluminium spatula / Effect spatula

93 163 04	Aluminium spatula, 105 mm, 4 pcs.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SQ: 5 bag
93 163 06	Effect spatula, 60 x 70 mm, 2 pcs.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SQ: 5 bag



Deko-Snow/Snow-Liner table display

93 160 08 Deko-Snow/Snow-Liner display, small, b 36 t 21 h 36 cm, 32 bottles/containers assorted

SQ: 1 pc

Content:

Snow-Liner 93 160 00/01, 10 pcs. each
Deko-Snow 93 160 02/03, 6 pcs. each



00

10

Snow-Liner / Snow colour

93 160 00 Snow-Liner, with glimmer, 50 ml SQ: 5 pc

93 160 01 Snow-Liner, with glimmer, 100 ml SQ: 5 pc

93 160 10 Snow colour, 100 ml SQ: 4 pc

Deko-Snow

93 160 02 Deko-Snow, with glimmer, 150 g SQ: 6 pc

93 160 03 Deko-Snow, with glimmer, 270 g SQ: 6 pc

Snow-Liner

with glimmer effect water-based, solvent free, weather resistant. For lines, contours and relief effects. For use on cardboard, wood, metal, glass, plastic, etc.

Instructions:

Only apply to dust and grease free surfaces. Cut off plastic nozzle approx 5 mm from the top and apply directly from the bottle. Drying time approx 12 hours. Clean tools with water immediately after use.

Snow paint:

for decorating glass, wood, metal, plastic, polystyrene etc. Water-based.

Instructions:

Stir well before use and apply onto the desired surface with a brush. Sprinkle with EFCO pearly glimmer onto the paint while still damp to obtain a wonderful glittery effect.

Deko-Snow:

For structures and relief effects on all surfaces, water-based, weatherproof. Ideal for Christmas time, but can also be used for winter models and of course all the year round.

Instructions:

Apply Deko-Snow with a brush, aluminium spatula (art. no.: 93 163 04) or effect spatula (art. no.: 93 163 06) to the desired surface and leave to dry. Clean tools with water immediately after use.



frost



colourless transparent



colourless transparent

Frost Art satin paint

93 200 00 Frost Art satin paint, 50 ml

SQ: 5 pc

Satin finish waterbased colour:

Frost Art is ideal for many different decorative techniques. Frost Art can be stencilled, applied with a brush or sponge – use with a turntable for many super effects.

3-D paint

93 148 10 3-D paint, 50 ml

SQ: 5 pc

93 149 10 3-D paint, 100 ml

SQ: 5 pc

Instructions:

Apply the 3-D varnish directly from the bottle on the desired surface. 3-D effect can be used for contours, fonts, napkin motives etc. Drying time varies according to thickness of application – 12 to 24 hours.



Sock-Stop table display

95 808 99 Sock-Stop table display, b 36 t 39
h 39 cm, 60 x 100 ml

SQ: 1 pc



02 / cream

14 / orange



29 / bordeaux

32 / light pink



43 / mauve

45 / turquoise

46 / light blue

47 / blue



67 / green


77 / brown

86 / grey

89 / black

Sock-Stop

95 808 .. Sock-Stop, 100 ml

 SQ: 5 pc

Content:

Display with header
95 808 02/89, 30 pcs. each
50 brochures
1 poster



Cut card to the right size and insert in the socks. Apply Sock-Stop on the outside and leave to dry. Repeat process 1-2 times. Completely dry after approx. 10-12 hrs.

Washable 40° C (do not tumble dry). Wash out tools with water after use.

Shelf life of Sock-Stop when opened:

We recommend turning the opened bottles upside down (in a yoghurt pot or glass)

Store in a cool place, but frost-free.

Before reuse, clean the painting nozzle with the needle or a thin nail.

When stored in a cool place, shelf life approx. 6-9 months after opening.

When stored in an unopened bottle: unopened approx. 2 years when stored in a cool and dry place.



Sock-Stop table display

95 808 96 Sock-Stop table display, small, b 36 t 21 h 36 cm, 35 x 100 ml SQ: 1 pc

Content:

Display with header
95 808 02/14/43/45/67/86/89, 5 pcs. each
50 brochures
1 poster

Sock-Stop table display

95 808 98 Sock-Stop table display, b 36 t 39 h 39 cm, 70 x 100 ml SQ: 1 pc

Content:

Display with header
95 808 02/29/32/46/47/77/89, 10 pcs. each
50 brochures
1 poster



Sock-Stop table display

95 808 97 Sock-Stop table display, small, b 36 t 21 h 36 cm, 35 x 100 ml SQ: 1 pc

Content:

Display with header
95 808 02/29/32/46/47/77/89, 5 pcs. each
50 brochures
1 poster

Brochure

89 100 98 Flyer, Sock-Stop, A5, 2 pages SQ: 50 pc

Brillant Glitter can be used anywhere. Thanks to its special coating it can be used with all types of adhesives. You can combine Brillant Glitter with paint (provided it is still wet) or with Dekofix decorative adhesive or decorative tape. Just scatter it on, leave it to dry and you're done. For example in next to no time you can create decorative baubles and sparkling frames for fabulous photos. Brillant Glitter comes in a wide variety of colours and is available in the following types: fine, holo and fiber.

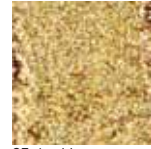
An additional shaker cap makes it easy to apply Brillant Glitter finely for a really precise finish.



01 / mother-of-pearl



91 / silver



95 / gold

Brillant Glitter holo

- | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| 91 131 01 | Brillant Glitter holo, 8 g | ☉ SQ: 4 cup |
| 91 131 91 | Brillant Glitter holo, 9 g | ☉ SQ: 4 cup |
| 91 131 95 | Brillant Glitter holo, 9 g | ☉ SQ: 4 cup |

NB:

91 131 01 mother-of-pearl is available **in 8g only!**

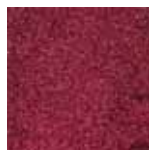


Sieve tops

- | | | |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 99 401 55 | Sieve tops, for Brillant Glitter fine, ø 39 mm, 2 pcs. | ☑ SQ: 5 bag |
| 99 401 56 | Sieve tops, for Brillant Glitter fine, ø 39 mm | SQ: 10 pc |



28 / red



29 / burgundy



35 / bright pink



45 / turquoise



47 / blue



48 / marine



67 / green



76 / brown



89 / black



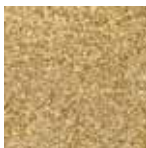
91 / silver



92 / light copper



93 / copper



95 / gold



96 / old gold

Brillant Glitter fine

- | | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 91 130 .. | Brillant Glitter fine, 12 g | ☉ SQ: 4 cup |
|------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|



01 / mother-of-pearl

91 / silver

95 / gold

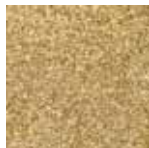
Holographic shimmer

- 91 112 01 Holographic shimmer, 2,5 g ○ SQ: 5 pc
- 91 112 91 Holographic shimmer, 3 g ○ SQ: 5 pc
- 91 112 95 Holographic shimmer, 3 g ○ SQ: 5 pc



Mother of pearl sheen

- 91 102 01 Mother of pearl sheen, in pieces, 6 g ○ SQ: 6 pc



01 / mother-of-pearl

91 / silver

95 / gold

Shimmer extrefine

- 91 101 .. Shimmer extrafine, 3 g ○ SQ: 5 pc



Sieve tops

- 91 103 03 Sieve top f.small shimmer glas, ø 20 mm, ø 20 mm, 3 pcs. ☑ SQ: 5 bag



transparent

Dekofix deco-glue

91 211 05	Dekofix deco-glue, 50 ml / 50 g	SQ: 5 pc
91 211 10	Dekofix deco-glue, 100 ml / 100 g	SQ: 5 pc
91 211 12	Dekofix deco-glue, 1000 ml / 1000 g	SQ: 2 pc

Dekofix:

Water-based Deco Adhesive, weather resistant

For Flimmer, Deco-Ice, glass balls/pellets etc. Milky during application; once dried it is transparent. For the decoration and patterning of various surfaces such as cardboard, polystyrene, wood, metal, glass, ceramics etc. Please find instructions on the back of label.

Instructions:

Cut off or pierce synthetic nozzle and apply directly from the bottle. For thin lines and outlines use painting nozzle. Decofix may also be applied with a soft brush onto surfaces. After adhesive has been applied sprinkle on decoration material immediately and allow to dry. Suitable for Deco Ice, Aluminium Flimmer, Flimmer (fine and rough), Hologram Flimmer, glass pellets, etc. Allow to dry for approx. 1 hour depending on thickness of layers. Only apply to clean and grease-free surfaces. Clean all utensils with soap and water.



00 / crystal



00 / crystal

Deko-Ice

91 117 00	Deko-Ice, 30 ml	SQ: 6 pc
91 118 00	Deko-Ice, 155 ml	SQ: 2 pc

Deco-Ice:

For decorating and embellishing various surfaces made of cardboard, polystyrene, wood, metal, glass, plastic, ceramics, etc. Especially glass articles and floristry decorated with Deko-Ice produce stylish decorative objects in no time at all. Easy to create and very effective and classy in its effect. Deko-Ice is available in 10 different colours, and by mixing them, you can create new, appealing colour combinations again and again. Let yourself be inspired...

Instructions:

To be used with Dekofix – glue. Apply Dekofix directly from the bottle onto the desired surface, sprinkle on Deko-Ice immediately and allow to dry. Excess Deko-Ice can be carefully tapped off after the glue has dried and then be reused.





colourless assorted

Hobby paint spray

19 650 00 Varnishing spray, 12 containers with 300 ml

SQ: 1 Set



01 / colourless glossy



02 / colourless mat



03 / colourless satin mat

Hobby paint spray

19 650 .. Hobby spray lacquer, 300 ml

⊙ SQ: 12 pc

Content:

5x 19 650 01, 3x 19 650 02, 4x 19 650 03



01 / mother-of-pearl



91 / silver



95 / gold

Dekoglitter

91 110 01 Dekoglitter, 15 g ⊙ SQ: 6 pc

91 110 91 Dekoglitter, 20 g ⊙ SQ: 6 pc

91 110 95 Dekoglitter, 20 g ⊙ SQ: 6 pc

Attention:

91 110 01 contains **15g**
91 110 91 + 95 contain **20g**



91 / silver



95 / gold

Hobby paint spray

19 651 91 Silver paint spray, suitable for polystyrene, 150 ml

⊙ SQ: 10 pc

19 651 95 Gold paint spray, suitable for polystyrene, 150 ml

⊙ SQ: 10 pc



Paint foils

93 815 01	Paint foil, 200 x 300 x 0,3 mm	SQ: 10 pc
93 815 02	Paint foil, 445 x 300 x 0,3 mm	SQ: 10 pc
93 815 03	Paint foil, 445 x 600 x 0,3 mm	SQ: 10 pc



89 / black

Blackboard paint

93 143 89	Chalkboard paint, 200 ml	SQ: 2 pc
93 144 89	Chalkboard paint, 100 ml	SQ: 4 pc

Water-based, non-fading. For use on cardboard, wood, metal, plastics, smooth wallpaper etc.



91 / silver



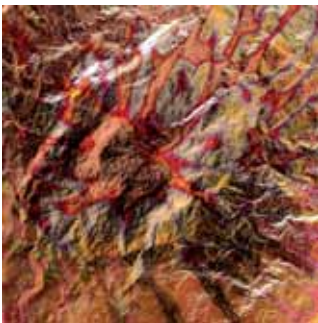
93 / copper



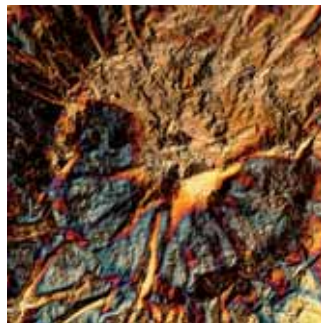
95 / gold

Design-Metall

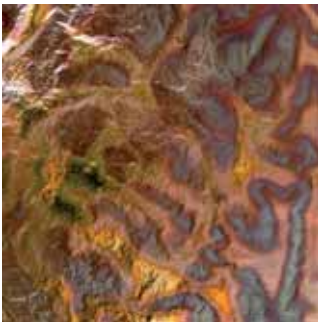
- 94 110 .. Design-Metall, ~ 140 x 140 mm, SQ: 5 pc 5 pcs.
- 94 120 .. Design-Metall, ~ 140 x 140 mm, SQ: 1 pc 25 pcs.
- 94 125 .. Design-Metall, ~ 140 x 140 mm, SQ: 1 pc 10 pcs.



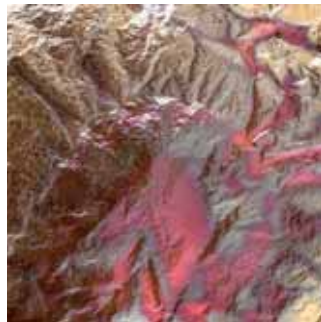
28 / red / gold annealed



48 / blue / gold annealed



67 / green / gold annealed



89 / black / gold annealed

Design-Metall

- 94 111 .. Design-Metall, ~ 140 x 140 mm, SQ: 5 pc 3 pcs.





22 carat



Real gold-leaf

99 460 10 Pure gold-leaf, for decorating food, ~ 80 x 80 mm, 10 sheets SQ: 1 pc



Real silver-leaf

99 460 11 Pure silver-leaf, for decorating food, ~ 95 x 95 mm, 25 sheets SQ: 1 pc

99 460 12 Pure silver-leaf, for decorating food, ~ 95 x 95 mm, 10 sheets SQ: 1 pc



91 / silver



93 / copper



95 / gold



99 / annealed

Design metal flakes

94 112 .. Design-Metall Flakes, 7 pcs. SQ: 3 pc





Designfix foil glue

93 735 05 Designfix foil glue, Designfix foil glue, 50 ml / 50 g SQ: 5 pc

Designfix:

Solvent-free glue for metallic foils. For use on cardboard, polystyrene, wood, metal, glass, plastic, ceramics, stone etc. Apply Designfix directly from the bottle onto the desired surface. When it is dry, lay the light coloured reverse side of the metallic foil onto the glue, press on well using your fingers and peel the foil off again. The coloured side of the metallic foil is now on the foil glue.



17



18 / white

Polishing cloth

94 103 17 Polishing cloth, 17 x 20 cm SQ: 5 pc

94 103 18 Polishing cloth, for silver, 24 x 30 cm SQ: 5 pc



79 / copper



91 / silver



95 / gold

Metallic foil

93 730 .. Metallic foil, 200 x 300 mm, 1 pc. SQ: 5 pc

For decoration, embellishment, contours and script. May be used on cardboard, polystyrene, wood, metal, glass, plastic, ceramics, stone, textiles etc.



220



020



050



125

Protective varnish / Application milk

94 102 20 Protective varnish, 20 ml SQ: 6 pc

94 100 20 Application milk, thin, 20 ml / 20 g SQ: 6 pc

94 100 50 Application milk, thin, 50 ml / 50 g SQ: 4 pc

94 101 25 Application milk, thick, 25 ml / 25 g SQ: 6 pc





transparent

Artdeco hardener

95 850 20 Artdeco hardener, 200 ml

SQ: 4 pc

This water-based hardener gives a good shape and stability. ARTDECO is suitable for use with various materials like fabric, leather, paper, silk etc. and used for the creation of decorative objects etc.

Instruction:

Thoroughly moisten desired material with ARTDECO either using a paintbrush and applying paste to both sides

of fabric or by totally immersing in the paste. Now you may form your shape. Drying time according to the strength and size of the material approx. 1 – 2 days at room temperature, approx. 10 minutes in the preheated oven with 110°C or with the hairdryer. After drying your sculptures may be decorated with colour, e.g. with Decoupaint – universal paint colour, glimmerpaint, metallicpaint and many more. Clean working tools and hands with water.



White craft glue

95 865 05 White craft glue, 50 ml / 50 g

○ SQ: 5 pc

95 865 10 White craft glue, 100 ml / 100 g

○ SQ: 5 pc

95 865 20 White craft glue, 200 ml / 200 g

○ SQ: 4 pc

95 865 50 White craft glue, 500 ml / 500 g

○ SQ: 3 pc

95 865 60 White craft glue, 1.000 ml / 1.000 g

○ SQ: 2 pc

Water-based, solvent-free. Suitable for cardboard, paper, wood, felt, material, polystyrene etc. Milky when applied, transparent after drying.

Instructions:

The surface must be clean, dry and free of grease. Cut off plastic nozzle or pierce and apply thinly and evenly from the bottle. The craft glue can also be applied onto larger areas with a soft brush. After applying the glue, lay on the desired materials and press on. Clean tools with water and soap immediately after use.



White craft glue table display

95 865 99 White craft glue table display, small, b 36 t 21 h 36 cm, 28 bottles assorted

SQ: 1 pc

Content:

- 15 pcs. White craft glue 95 865 10
- 10 pcs. White craft glue 95 865 20
- 3 pcs. White craft glue 95 865 50



Transparent craft glue

95 862 05	Transparent craft glue, 50 ml / 50 g	⊙	SQ: 5 pc
95 862 10	Transparent craft glue, 100 ml / 100 g	⊙	SQ: 5 pc
95 862 20	Transparent craft glue, 200 ml / 200 g	⊙	SQ: 4 pc
95 862 50	Transparent craft glue, 500 ml / 500 g	⊙	SQ: 3 pc
95 862 60	Transparent craft glue, 1.000 ml / 1.000 g	⊙	SQ: 2 pc
95 862 70	Transparent craft glue, 5.000 ml / 5.000 g	⊙	SQ: 1 pc



Transparent craft glue

95 862 99	Transp craft glue tabledisplay, small, b 36 t 21 h 36 cm, 28 bottles assorted		SQ: 1 pc
------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--	----------



01

05

Kid's glue Glue for children

95 860 01	Kid's glue, Glue for children, 155 ml / 155 g		SQ: 6 pc
95 860 05	Kid's glue, Glue for children, 1.000 ml / 1.000 g		SQ: 2 pc

On the base of natural raw materials. For a very easy and clean sticking together of paper, cardboard, cork, wood, felt, textiles and leather.

Instructions:

Take only the required amount from the box. Apply with the finger or bristle brush on the desired subsoil and add the parts. It dries to a transparent film. After using – working tools, hands and textiles can be cleaned with soap and warm water. Glue contains: modified starch, water and sugar.

Content:

15 pcs. Transparent craft glue 95 862 10
10 pcs. Transparent craft glue 95 862 20
3 pcs. Transparent craft glue 95 862 50



Tex-Fix glue for jewellery stones

91 213 05 Tex-Fix jewellery glue, 50 ml / 50 g

SQ: 5 pc

Glue for decorative stones, felt and materials such as textiles etc.. Water-based, dries transparent. Fix by ironing, 30° C delicate wash.

Instructions:

Only use glue on washed textiles (without softener). Cut off 1 mm of the plastic nozzle and apply TEX-Fix to the textile. Lay decorative stones, felt flowers etc. onto the glue while still moist and press on lightly. The glue becomes transparent after drying (approx. 6 – 12 hrs.). After drying, lay on ironing paper and fix on (iron) on level 2 – 3 under pressure for approx. 60 secs. Clean tools with water after use. Delicate wash 30° C, wash and iron inside out.



transparent

Efcifix Glue for cords and ribbons

93 145 05 Glue for cords and ribbons, 50 ml / 50 g

SQ: 5 pc

93 145 10 Glue for cords and ribbons, 100 ml / 100 g

SQ: 5 pc

Suitable for different surfaces like glass, plastic, polystyrene, wood, etc.

Instructions:

Using a brush, apply EFCOFIX on the desired surface and let in dry for about 15 minutes.

Strings and tapes stick immediately but can be removed and rearranged.

The Glue does not lose any its adhesive force and the brush is easily cleaned using warm water and soap.



Craft paste

95 867 01 Craft paste, 150 g

SQ: 6 cup

Ideal for gluing paper, card etc. Can also be used as a binder for making papiermaché. Solvent free, dries clear and is water soluble.

Directions:

Stir the contents of the container lukewarm water, about 3-5 litres according to the consistency required. Leave to stand for 30 minutes. Stir well and the glue is then ready for use. Any remaining adhesive can be kept in an airtight container.



Bookbinding glue

95 815 25 Bookbinding glue, 250 g

SQ: 1 pc

Traditional Bookbinder's Glue for paper, cardboard, wood, leather etc. Mix together 25 parts glue with 75 parts cold water and leave to thicken for approximately 2 hours. Pour into bain marie and heat to 50-60 degrees, stir and leave to melt. The glue is now ready for use.



transparent

Decoupage-Set

93 150 99 Decoupage-Set, 1 x glue, 1 x varnish, 2 x 100 ml

SQ: 4 pc



03 / matt



04 / glossy

Clear varnish

93 169 03 Clear varnish, 50 ml

SQ: 5 pc

93 169 04 Clear varnish, 50 ml

SQ: 5 pc

All-purpose water-based protective varnish. Weather and light resistant. For use on all painted and unpainted dry surfaces.



Porcelain transfer medium

93 154 05 Porcelain Medium, 50 ml

SQ: 5 pc

Instructions:

Apply a thin coat of porcelain medium to desired surface. Lay down first printed layer of cut-out napkin. Apply thin layer of porcelain medium with soft paintbrush over motif and smooth out any air bubbles. Allow to dry 1 hour. Bake in oven at 150 degrees celcius. Wash carefully by hand.



10 / transparent



20 / transparent

Decoupage glue

93 150 10 Decoupage glue, 100 ml / 100 g

SQ: 4 pc

93 150 20 Decoupage glue, 200 ml / 200 g

SQ: 4 pc



05 / transparent



06 / transparent

Decoupage paint

93 150 05 Decoupage paint, 50 ml

SQ: 5 pc

93 150 06 Decoupage paint, 100 ml

SQ: 4 pc



matt

Decoupage compact medium

93 152 10 Decoupage compact medium, 100 ml / 100 g SQ: 5 pc

Kleber und Mattlack in einem.



Decoupage fabric medium

93 151 05 Decoupage fabric medium, 50 ml / 50 g SQ: 5 pc

93 151 10 Decoupage fabric medium, 100 ml / 100 g SQ: 5 pc



transparent

Craquelure paint

93 150 03 Craquelure paint, 50 ml SQ: 5 pc

93 150 04 Craquelure paint, 100 ml SQ: 5 pc

Instructions:

Using Decoupaint, apply undercoat to object and allow to dry. Surface colour will later appear through crackle-effect. Paint over a layer of crackling varnish and leave to dry 3-4 hours at room temperature. Speed up drying process using hair dryer. Blow dry approximately 5 minutes and allow to „air“ for a further 30 minutes. Once dry apply a thin even layer of Decoupaint in a contrasting colour. The crackle effect will begin as soon as the paint begins to dry. This effect is ideal for napkin decoupage techniques. N.B. Use a dark shade for undercoating and once varnish has dried, work with a bright colour to highlight the napkin motifs.



03



10

PaperFix Super

95 868 03 PaperFix Super, without solvent, 30 g SQ: 4 pc

95 868 10 PaperFix Super, without solvent, 80 g SQ: 3 pc

For gluing paper, cardboard.

Use little glue.

Quick-drying adhesive, strong, solvent-free, dries out transparently!



225 / pumpkin

226 / lemon yellow



229 / cool bisque

401 / true blue



526 / soft apple

527 / forest moss

627 / tangerine

633 / baby pink



641 / brilliant blue

644 / grass green

708 / dove grey

713 / coastal blue



402 / light blue

403 / navy blue



406 / Hunter Green

407 / kelly green



735 / lemon custard

736 / schoolbus yellow

901 / wicker white

923 / clover



408 / green

410 / lavender



412 / magenta

414 / cardinal red



925 / wrought iron

938 / licorice

940 / coffee bean

942 / honeycomb



416 / dark brown

417 / teddy bear brown



420 / linen

429 / winter white



949 / warm bisque

954 / fresh foliage

957 / burgundy

958 / x-mas red



433 / terracotta

436 / engine red

437 / lipstick red

438 / ballet bright pink



961 / turquoise

Plaid® – FolkArt paints

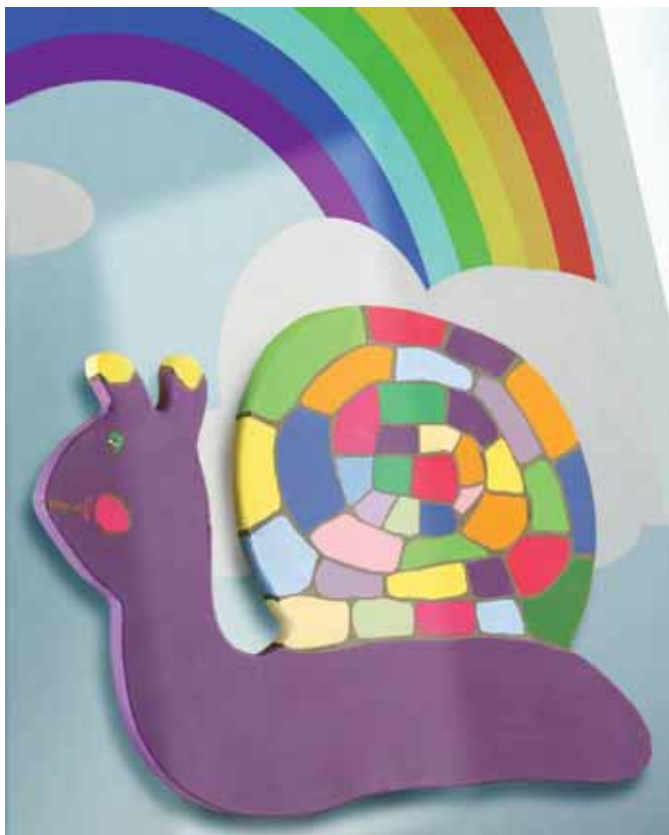
60 00. .. FolkArt acrylic paint, 59 ml

⊙ SQ: 6 pc

Plaid® – FolkArt paints

60 00. .. FolkArt acrylic paint, 59 ml

⊙ SQ: 6 pc



PLAID- Colours are frost-proof for all year round use. Even in Alaska and the Rocky Mountains!

All PLAID-Colours are so produced that they survive three freeze and defrost cycles without slightest quality change!

This means for you that these colours can be also delivered all year round easily, because an icy night during the transport will not effect them!

This quality feature allows this product to remain available throughout the whole year.



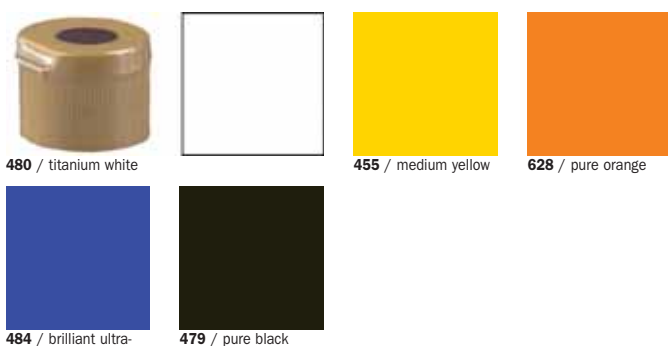
Plaid® – FolkArt paints

60 02. .. FolkArt Metallic acrylic paint, 59 ml SQ: 6 pc



Plaid® – FolkArt paints

60 01. .. FolkArt acrylic paint, 236 ml SQ: 3 pc



Plaid® – FolkArt Artist Pigments

64 00. .. FolkArt acrylic paint, 59 ml SQ: 6 pc



apple butter brown

Plaid® – FolkArt Mediums

61 008 19 FolkArt medium, antique, 59 ml

SQ: 6 pc

With this medium, a real antique look can be achieved. Apply a layer of anti-queing medium. Rub in lightly with a soft cloth. Start in the centre and work your way to the edge; in this way the edges become darker than the centre. Mistakes can be corrected with a damp cloth. The anti-queing medium can be used as a basic layer on unvarnished wood. Lighter effects can be achieved by thinning down with water.



94



95



96

Plaid® – FolkArt Mediums

61 006 94 FolkArt medium, crackle, 59 ml

SQ: 6 pc

61 006 95 FolkArt medium, crackle, 118 ml

SQ: 3 pc

61 006 96 FolkArt medium, crackle, 236 ml

SQ: 6 pc

The crackle medium gives objects an antique look, as if they have suffered under the ravages of time. This medium comes between two layers of paint. When the upper layer dries, the crackle effect appears. The thicker the layer of the medium, the deeper are the cracks which appear.



glossy

Plaid® – FolkArt varnish

- 61 008 61** FolkArt varnish, outdoor, gloss, 236 ml SQ: 3 pc
- 61 008 64** FolkArt varnish, outdoor, matt, 236 ml SQ: 3 pc

These varnishes, with a polyurethane base achieve optimum varnishing for use outdoors. Available in gloss and matt.



clear

Plaid® – Royal Coat Decoupage

- 62 014 01** Royal Coat decoupage finish, acid free, 236 ml SQ: 3 pc

Stronger fix than Mod Podge. Especially good for collage and paper crafting. Dries clear. Clean with soap and water. Nontoxic and quick-drying. For use with paper and fabric.



Plaid® – FolkArt Mediums

- 61 008 68** FolkArt medium, floating, 59 ml SQ: 6 pc

Particularly suitable for mixed paints and shading. The floating medium brings depth into the projects. It is not as thin as water and thus prevents any running or dripping. It dries quickly.

Tip: Work with a large paint brush, apply the medium liberally to the paintbrush, first try out new colour shades (palette), work slowly and carefully.



Plaid® – FolkArt Mediums

- 61 007 94** FolkArt medium, textile, 59 ml SQ: 6 pc

For use on textiles, use one part medium and two parts paint. You obtain a permanent, washable textile paint. When the object is finished, the paint has to be fixed from the reverse side by ironing.



Plaid® – FolkArt Mediums

- 61 008 69** FolkArt medium, glass and ceramics paint, 59 ml SQ: 6 pc

Glass and ceramic medium improves the durability of the paint on smooth surfaces. Only suitable for decorative purposes. The medium cannot be mixed with paint.

Tip: Cleanse the surface with methylated spirits. Apply the basic layer and leave to dry, then paint the object. For maximum durability on glass, apply a layer of medium after painting.



satin

Plaid® – Mod Podge

62 112 45 Mod Podge, Hard Coat, 236 ml SQ: 3 pc

Mod Podge® is quick-drying for multiple coat build up and dries clear. Can be sanded to a smooth finish. Cleans up easily while wet with soap and water. Certified AP non-toxic; waterbase.



Plaid® – Mod Podge

62 112 20 Mod Podge, outdoor finish / weatherproof, 236 ml SQ: 3 pc

This waterbase sealer, glue and finish lets you decoupage for the outdoors! Seals and protects wood, terra cotta, slate, tin and more. Dries fast & clear.



Plaid® – Mod Podge

62 151 38 Mod Podge, gloss, 59 ml SQ: 3 pc

62 112 05 Mod Podge, gloss, 118 ml SQ: 6 pc

62 112 01 Mod Podge, gloss, 236 ml SQ: 3 pc

62 112 02 Mod Podge, gloss, 473 ml SQ: 3 pc

62 112 03 Mod Podge, gloss, 946 ml SQ: 3 pc



Plaid® – Mod Podge

62 151 39 Mod Podge, matt, 59 ml SQ: 3 pc

62 113 05 Mod Podge, matt, 118 ml SQ: 6 pc

62 113 01 Mod Podge, matt, 236 ml SQ: 3 pc

62 113 02 Mod Podge, matt, 473 ml SQ: 3 pc

62 113 03 Mod Podge, matt, 946 ml SQ: 3 pc

Mod Podge® is quick-drying for multiple coat build up and dries clear. Can be sanded to a smooth finish. Cleans up easily while wet with soap and water. Certified AP non-toxic; waterbase.



Plaid® – Mod Podge

62 112 07 Mod Podge, puzzle saver, 59 ml SQ: 3 pc

This set comprises a foambrush and a bottle of Mod Podge Puzzle Saver. A clear, glossy protective varnish for puzzles – dries in 15-20 minutes.



18 / clear



16 / clear

Plaid® – Mod Podge

62 106 18 Mod Podge Image Transfer, to apply pictures / paintbrush, 59 ml SQ: 3 pc

62 112 16 Mod Podge Image Transfer, to apply pictures, 236 ml SQ: 3 pc

62 106 18 / 62 112 16

Mod Podge® Image Transfer is the perfect medium to transfer images onto wood, metal, ceramic, glass and PappArt. Transfer Medium is the consistency of thin cream and dries to a clear, matt finish.

Mod Podge is non-toxic and water based.

Do not use original images, only photo copies or Laser prints. If the image contains script, this should be printed as a mirror image in order to show correctly on the finished piece.

Images transferred to glass are not weather proof and will wash off if cleaned.



92 / gold



93 / silver



94 / holographic

Plaid® – Mod Podge

62 172 .. Mod Podge, Mega Glitter-Paillettes, 236 ml SQ: 3 pc



white

Plaid® – Mod Podge

62 150 67 Mod Podge Photo Transfer, for Textiles, 236 ml SQ: 3 pc

62 150 67

Mod Podge® Photo Transfer medium is the perfect way to print your favourite photos onto fabric, wood, metal, ceramic and glass. Photo Transfer is a milky paste that dries clear.

Do not use original photos, only photo copies or Laser prints.

If the image contains script, this should be printed as a mirror image in order to show correctly on the finished item.

Trim any borders or non-printing areas from the motif before applying.

If applied to fabric hand wash, or wash on a delicate fabric cycle.

Images transferred to glass are not weather proof and will wash off if cleaned.

Easy Beton

FARBE UND PASTE | PÂTE ET PEINTURE
COLOUR AND PASTE

D: Mit der **Easy Beton PASTE** und **FARBE** einen coolen Beton-Look erzielen – einfach und schnell nur mit Pinsel, Schwamm oder Spachtel!

F: Conférez un look béton avec la **PÂTE** et la **PEINTURE Easy Beton** – Application simple et rapide au pinceau, à l'éponge ou à la spatule !

GB: Get a stylish industrial look with **Easy Beton Paste**. Simple to apply by brush, sponge or palette knife!





86 / grey



86 / grey

Easy Beton paints

93 177 86 Easy Beton paint, 100 ml ○ SQ: 3 pc

93 178 86 Easy Beton paint, 200 ml ○ SQ: 2 pc



01 / grey



02 / grey

Easy Beton paste

93 179 01 Easy Beton paste, 350 g ○ SQ: 6 pc

93 179 02 Easy Beton paste, 1,4 kg ○ SQ: 1 pc



dark grey

Easy Beton Liquid

93 178 88 Easy Beton Liquid, 50 ml ○ SQ: 5 pc



Flyer german

89 100 80 Flyer, Easy gesamt, A5, 8 pages

✗ SQ: 40 pc



78 / russet



79 / rust-brown

Easy Rust paste

93 182 78 Easy Rust paste, 350 g  SQ: 6 pc


93 182 79 Easy Rust paste, 350 g  SQ: 6 pc



green

Easy Moss paints


93 177 67 Easy Moss paint, 200 ml

 SQ: 2 pc



rustorange

Easy Rust liquid

93 181 16 Easy Rust Liquid, 50 ml  SQ: 5 pc



D: Für einen moosartigen Effekt auf allen Untergründen, auf Wasserbasis, witterungsbeständig.
F: Reproduire l'apparence de la mousse, sur tous supports, à base d'eau, résistant aux intempéries.
GB: Moss finish suitable for most surfaces. Water based, weather resistant.
IT: Per un effetto muschio su tutti i fondi, a base d'acqua, resistente alle intemperie

Easy ROST

**PASTE und LIQUID für den coolen Rost-Look |
Pâte et liquide confère un superbe effet rouille |
Easy Rust Paste and Liquid for that vintage look**

- D:** Für Holz, Pappe, Kunststoff, Glas, Metall & Keramik geeignet. |
F: Sur papier, sur carton, sur verre, sur métal, sur le plastique et la céramique |
GB: Use Easy Rust Paste and Easy Rust Liquid to create an aged, patinated look on wood, card, plastic, glass, metal and ceramic

- oxidationsmittelfrei |
Ne contient pas d'oxydant |
No oxidizing agents
- wetter- und lichtbeständig |
Résiste aux U.V. et convient
pour l'extérieur | Weather
resistant and lightfast
- auf Wasserbasis | **Produit à
base aqueuse | Waterbased**

D: Mit der **Easy Rost PASTE** und dem **EASY ROST Liquid** einen coolen Rost-Look erzielen – einfach und schnell nur mit Pinsel, Schwamm oder Spachtel!


F: Obtenez un bel effet rouille avec la pâte **Easy Rost PASTE** et la peinture **EASY ROST Liquid** – Application rapide et simple au pinceau, à l'éponge ou à la spatule !

GB: Get that vintage look with **Easy Rust PASTE** and **Easy Rust Liquid**. Quick and easy apply by brush, sponge or palette knife.





Display – IZINK DIAMOND

45 520 99 IZINK DIAMOND, Display,  SQ: 1 Set
59 x 25 x 88 cm, 73 parts



Content: 45 520 99: (73 pieces)

24 different colors each 3 pieces

45 520 02/28/30/31/33/35/43/46

45 520 47/48/50/51/56/60/61/67

45 520 88/89/91/92/93/94/95/96

1 empty display

50 Flyer 89 000 88



Flyer – IZINK

89 000 88 Flyer, Izink Diamond/ 3D Paste, A5,  SQ: 50 pc
2 pages



Glitter paint for decorating all surfaces!

Very innovative, very high concentration of glitter.
 Suitable for all surfaces, waterproof.
 Has to be iron-fixed on textiles.
 Cover the dry surface with a paper tissue or a piece of fabric and iron without steam.
 Wash inside out.

16 brand new glitter paints for decorating all surfaces!

With holo effect!
More glamour – More glimmer – More brilliance – More shimmer



IZINK DIAMOND 24 carat

45 524 .. IZINK DIAMOND, 24 carat, 80 ml SQ: 3 pc



IZINK DIAMOND

45 520 .. IZINK DIAMOND, 80 ml SQ: 3 pc



The painting exists in 12 mixable shades. Children will be attracted by the bright colours of this range! You can start from these classic colors to create a multitude of tones and effects.

Once dry, the paint is indelible. You will be very satisfied with the coverage and resistance to light of these paints.

Ideal for children, the painting is guaranteed without harmful substance. It meets the European standards for toys. So you can let your toddlers play in peace!



Rainbow acrylic paint

79 80. .. Rainbow acrylic paint, 500 ml SQ: 4 pc

How to use the Rainbow School Acrylic?

Prepare your colors and possibly the different mixtures. Apply the paint with a brush, a pad or even a finger with your hand if you want to create impression effects!

Use stencils to create perfect patterns. To tint Darwi or Darwi Kids self-hardening modelling clay, mix your acrylic paint with the clay.

Once your job is done, wash the equipment with water.



Pouring Display

93 183 98 Pouring display 2, 38 x 141 cm, SQ: 1 Dpl
188 parts

93 183 99 Pouring display 1, 38 x 141 cm, SQ: 1 Dpl
188 parts

Contents 93 183 98:

6 pieces Medium 93 183 00
6 pieces Medium Fluid 93 184 00

Contents 93 183 99:

12 pieces Medium 93 183 00

The displays also contain:

each 3 pieces Rainbow paint 7980 010/100/215/236/460/490/611/626/
700/752/800/900
40 pieces Empty container 99 110 05
each 20 pieces Canvas panel 10 049 02 and 10 049 05
10 bag Plain wood sticks 14 032 01
50 Information sheet



00 / transparent



00 / transparent

Pouring Medium

93 183 00 Pouring Medium, 500 ml SQ: 2 pc

93 184 00 Pouring Medium Fluid, 500 ml SQ: 2 pc



Silicone Oil

93 185 00 Silicone Oil, 25 ml SQ: 6 pc

93 185 10 Silicone Oil, 100 ml SQ: 2 pc



Textile marker Set – Fine tip

19 903 06	Textile marker, Fine tip, 1 – 2 mm, 6 Pieces		SQ: 1 pc
19 903 12	Textile marker, Fine tip, 1 – 2 mm, 12 Pieces		SQ: 1 pc

Contents 19 903 06: 19 902 07/28/48/67/78/89
Contents 19 903 12: 19 902 07/08/16/28/35/43/47/48/61/67/78/89

Wash resistant up to 60°C after it has been set with the iron.

Textile marker Set – Round tip

19 905 06	Textile marker, Round tip, 2 – 4 mm, 6 Pieces		SQ: 1 pc
19 905 12	Textile marker, Round tip, 2 – 4 mm, 12 Pieces		SQ: 1 pc

Contents 19 90 506: 19 904 07/28/48/67/78/89
Contents 19 905 12: 19 904 07/08/16/28/35/43/47/48/61/67/78/89

Wash resistant up to 60°C after it has been set with the iron.



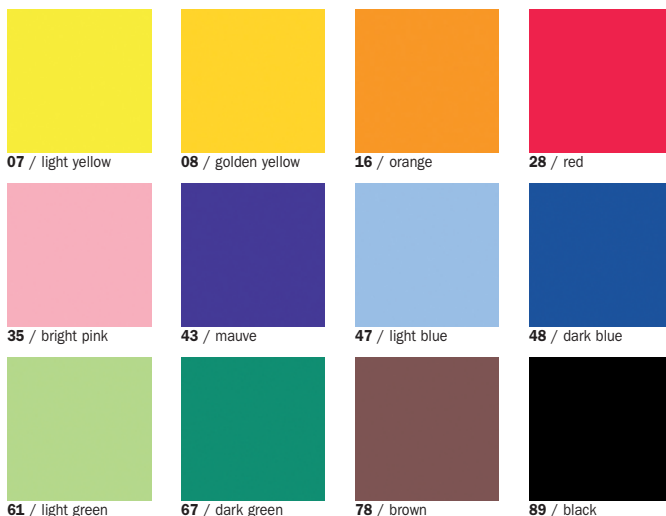
19 903 99



19 905 99

Textilmarkers

Textilmarkers are suitable for designs on most light coloured fabrics such as natural or bleached cotton, linen, jute and wool.
 Wash the fabric before using markers.
 Fix colour by ironing on the reverse with a hot iron (Cotton setting) for not longer than 5 minutes.
 Once fixed the colours are washable up to 60 °C and have good lightfastness.
 We recommend washing inside out on a delicate fabrics cycle.
 Store markers away from frost and excessive heat.



Textile marker

19 902 ..	Textile marker, Fine tip, 1 – 2 mm		SQ: 10 pc
19 904 ..	Textile marker, Round tip, 2 – 4 mm		SQ: 10 pc

Display Textile marker

19 903 99	Display, Textile Marker, 1-2 mm, 130 markers / 12 colours	SQ: 1 pc
------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------	----------

Contents 19 903 99:
 10 x 19 902 07/08/16/28/35/43/47/48/61/67/78
 20 x 19 902 89
 20 x Flyer 89 000 87

Display Textile marker

19 905 99	Display, Textile Marker, 2-4 mm, 120 markers / 12 colours	SQ: 1 pc
------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------	----------

Contents 19 905 99:
 10 x 19 904 07/08/16/28/35/43/47/48/61/67/78/89
 20 x Flyer 89 000 87





Flyer

89 000 87	Flyer, Textile marker, A5, 4 pages		SQ: 50 pc
------------------	------------------------------------	--	-----------



ARMERINA Medium

19 100 05 ARMERINA, Medium, ø 33 x 93 mm, 50 ml   SQ: 4 pc

The ARMERINA Medium 19 100 05 makes the ARMERINA colors more fluid and transparent



010 / white

050 / gold

080 / silver

100 / black



215 / light blue



236 / dark blue



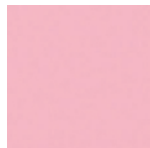
280 / turquoise blue



420 / carmine red



470 / regina red



475 / light pink



490 / vermillion



611 / light green



626 / dark green



642 / middle green



720 / dark yellow



752 / orange




805 / dark brown



900 / violet

ARMERINA

19 10. .. ARMERINA, ø 33 x 93 mm, 50 ml   SQ: 4 pc



010 / white

050 / gold

080 / silver

100 / black



215 / light blue



236 / dark blue



420 / carmine red



475 / light pink



490 / vermillion



626 / dark green



642 / middle green



720 / dark yellow



752 / orange



805 / dark brown



900 / violet



ARMERINA Marker

19 08. .. ARMERINA Marker, 145 x 13 x 13 mm, 6 ml   SQ: 5 pc



assorted

ARMERINA Marker

19 080 00 ARMERINA Marker Set, 85 x 147 x 15 mm, 12 x 6 ml   SQ: 1 Set

Content 19 080 00:

12 x 6 ml ARMERINA marker assorted in 12 colours: 010 white, 100 black, 215 light blue, 236 dark blue, 420 carmine red, 490 vermillion, 626 dark green, 642 middle green, 720 dark yellow, 752 orange, 805 dark brown, 900 violet

darwi® ARMERINA – Cold ceramic paint

Characteristics:

- Acrylic water-base paint – Ready to use
- Designed for decorating ceramics, china, tiles and glass
- 18 inter-mixable colours, 1 medium
- Very resistant to light
- Glossy when dry
- Dishwasher resistant after 48 hours drying time
- Quickly touch dry
- Non food, decorative use only
- Clean equipment with water

Applications:

- Suitable for stamps and stencils



19 009 99 / assorted colours



19 019 99 / assorted colours



19 020 00 / assorted colours



19 030 00 / assorted colours



100 / black

215 / light blue



236 / dark blue

420 / carmine red



470 / regina red

475 / light pink

490 / vermilion

611 / light green



626 / dark green

751 / golden yellow

752 / orange

802 / light brown



805 / dark brown

900 / violet

931 / mauve

TEX Marker

19 00. ..	TEX Marker, thick point, 138 x 10 x 10 mm, 6 ml	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> SQ: 5 pc
19 01. ..	TEX Marker, thin point, 145 x 13 x 13 mm, 3 ml	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> SQ: 5 pc

TEX Marker

19 009 99	TEX Marker set, thick point, 103 x 147 x 35 mm, 12 x 6 ml	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> SQ: 1 Set
19 019 99	TEX Marker set, thin point, 70 x 180 x 25 mm, 12 x 3 ml	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> SQ: 1 Set
19 020 00	TEX OPAK Marker set, 183 x 145 x 16 mm, 12 x 6 ml	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> SQ: 1 Set
19 030 00	TEX GLITTER Marker set, 183 x 183 x 16 mm, 12 x 6 ml	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> SQ: 1 Set

Content 19 009 99 / 19 019 99:

12 x TEX Marker assorted in 12 colours: 100 black, 215 light blue, 236 dark blue, 420 carmine red, 475 light pink, 490 vermilion, 611 light green, 626 dark green, 751 golden yellow, 752 orange, 805 dark brown, 900 violet



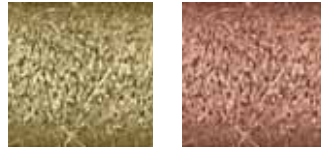
darwi® TEX – Paint for textiles, very wash resistant

Characteristics:

- Water-base textile paint
- Because the opacifying agent cannot be added for felt, the TEX OPAK felt range is designed for use on dark textiles (12 shades)
- Designed to decorate fabrics like cotton, linen, jute, wool, silk, synthetic fibres, ...
- Indelible after it has been set with the iron. Wash resistant up to 60°C
- Clean the equipment with water

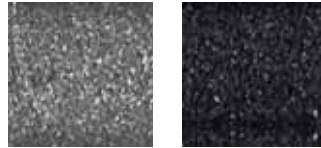
Applications:

- All techniques, let your imagination take over
- To fix the images, iron the back of the fabric for 5 minutes (on cotton – without steam)



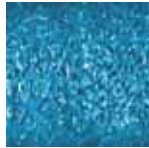
050 / gold

057 / copper

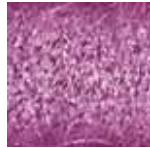


080 / silver

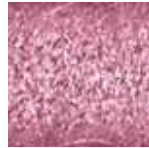
100 / black



200 / blue



420 / carmine red



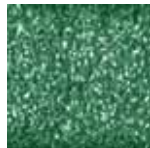
475 / light pink



490 / vermillion



611 / light green



626 / dark green



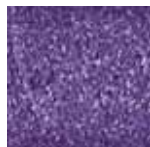
676 / turquoise



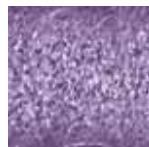
700 / yellow



752 / orange



900 / violet



931 / mauve

TEX GLITTER Marker

19 03. .. TEX GLITTER Marker, 145 x 13 x 13 mm, 6 ml SQ: 5 pc



010 / white



100 / black



215 / light blue



236 / dark blue



425 / rose beige



490 / vermillion



611 / light green



626 / dark green



700 / middle yellow



752 / orange



805 / dark brown



900 / violet



050 / gold



080 / silver



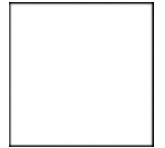
475 / light pink

TEX OPAK Marker

19 02. .. TEX OPAK Marker, 145 x 13 x 13 mm, 6 ml SQ: 5 pc



007 / opaque white



010 / white



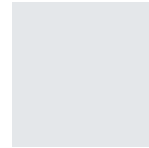
050 / gold



057 / copper



080 / silver



085 / mother-of-pearl white



100 / black



150 / grey



162 / zinc



203 / antique blue



214 / sky-blue



215 / light blue



236 / dark blue



239 / spume



256 / ultramarine



280 / turquoise blue



420 / carmine red



470 / regina red



475 / light pink



478 / light pink neon



490 / vermillion



495 / mother-of-pearl pink



611 / light green



626 / dark green



627 / green neon



640 / mint



643 / moss-green



662 / fir tree-green



695 / mother-of-pearl turquoise



720 / dark yellow



723 / yellow neon



751 / golden yellow



752 / orange



763 / orange neon



802 / light brown



805 / dark brown



900 / violet



922 / fuchsia



931 / mauve



995 / mother-of-pearl violet

TEX paint for fabrics

19 70. .. TEX, paint for fabrics, ø 32 x 93 mm, 50 ml SQ: 4 bot

darwi® ACRYL OPAK

Characteristics:





- Acrylic water-based – Ready to use
- Designed for decorating all surfaces: wood, plastic, glass, Darwi modelling paste, plaster, aluminium, ...
- Very resistant to light
- Indelible when dry
- Mix before using.
- Clean the equipment with water
- Mat, extremely opaque
- designed for decorating porous surfaces like wood, medium, polystyrene, terra-cotta, ...
- very bright colours
- high viscosity

Applications:

- All techniques can be enhanced with your imagination



ACRYL OPAK Marker


- 19 050 00** ACRYL OPAK Marker Set, thick point, 85 x 147 x 15 mm, 12 x 6 ml   SQ: 1 Set
- 19 060 00** ACRYL OPAK Marker set, thin point, 70 x 180 x 25 mm, 12 x 3 ml   SQ: 1 Set

Content 19 050 00 / 19 060 00:

12 x ACRYL OPAK Marker assorted in 12 colours: 010 white, 100 black, 215 light blue, 236 dark blue, 475 light pink, 490 vermillion, 611 light green, 626 dark green, 720 dark yellow, 752 orange, 805 dark brown, 900 mauve



Display ACRYL OPAK

- 19 040 00** Display, ACRYL OPAK Marker, 50 x 30 x 179 cm, 60 x 10 / 12 x 10 pcs.  SQ: 1 Dpl

Contents 19 040 00:







30 x 10 pcs thin point (**1906...**) all colours
 30 x 10 pcs thick point (**1905...**) all colours
 12 x 10 pcs extra thick point (**1904...**) all colours

1904... available in following colours

010/100/214/236/475/490/601/612/720/752/810/900/900

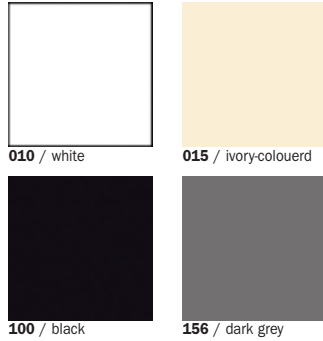


ACRYL OPAK Marker

- 19 04. ..** ACRYL OPAK Marker, extra thick point, 145 x 25 x 25 mm, 25 ml   SQ: 5 pc
- 19 05. ..** ACRYL OPAK Marker, thick point, 145 x 13 x 13 mm, 6 ml   SQ: 5 pc
- 19 06. ..** ACRYL OPAK Marker, thin point, 145 x 13 x 13 mm, 3 ml   SQ: 5 pc

1904... available in following colours

010/100/214/236/475/490/601/612/720/752/810/900



010 / white

015 / ivory-coloured

100 / black

156 / dark grey



215 / light blue

223 / blue grey

236 / dark blue

243 / lavender



256 / ultramarine

261 / primary blue

262 / prussian blue

280 / turquoise blue

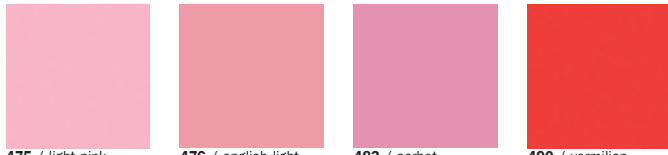


411 / wine red

420 / carmine red

425 / rose beige

460 / magenta

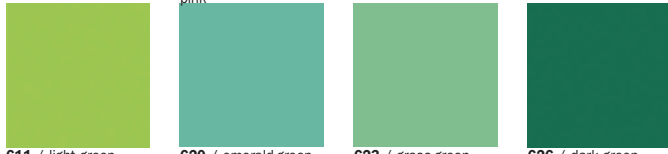


475 / light pink

476 / english light pink

483 / sorbet

490 / vermilion



611 / light green

620 / emerald-green

623 / grass-green

626 / dark green



640 / mint green

659 / pastel green

662 / fir tree-green

716 / lemon yellow



720 / dark yellow

746 / yellow ochre

752 / orange

801 / chocolate brown



805 / dark brown

842 / ocher brown

900 / violet

931 / mauve

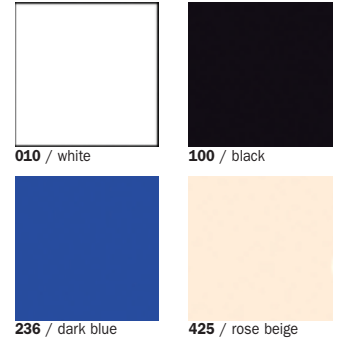


933 / wisteria

959 / parma violet

ACRYL opaque paint

19 73. .. ACRYL, opaque paint, ø 35 x 118 mm, 80 ml SQ: 5 bot



010 / white

100 / black

236 / dark blue

425 / rose beige



490 / vermilion

626 / dark green

720 / dark yellow

752 / orange

ACRYL opaque paint

19 78. .. ACRYL, opaque paint, ø 55 x 130 mm, 250 ml SQ: 3 bot



19 760 24

19 710 24

ACRYL night glow paint

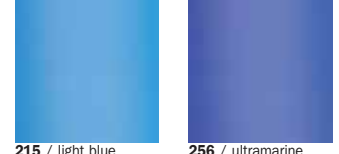
19 760 24 ACRYL, night glow paint, ø 55 x 130 mm, 250 ml SQ: 3 bot

19 710 24 ACRYL, night glow paint, ø 35 x 118 mm, 80 ml SQ: 5 bot



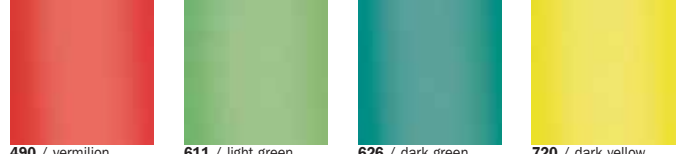
010 / white

100 / black



215 / light blue

256 / ultramarine



490 / vermilion

611 / light green

626 / dark green

720 / dark yellow



805 / dark brown

900 / violet

ACRYL gloss paint

19 75. .. ACRYL, gloss paint, ø 35 x 118 mm, 80 ml SQ: 5 bot



050 / gold



080 / silver

ACRYL metallic paint

19 79. ... ACRYL, metallic paint, ø 55 x 130 mm, 250 ml SQ: 3 bot



mother-of-pearl white

ACRYL pearlescent paint

19 770 85 ACRYL, pearlescent paint, ø 55 x 130 mm, 250 ml SQ: 3 bot



ACRYL metallic paint

19 74. ... ACRYL, metallic paint, ø 35 x 118 mm, 80 ml SQ: 5 bot



ACRYL pearlescent paint

19 72. ... ACRYL, pearlescent paint, ø 35 x 118 mm, 80 ml SQ: 5 bot




Display

19 000 00	Acrylic glass-Display, empty for Marker, 31 x 16 x 24,5 cm	☒ SQ: 1 pc
19 000 01	Acrylic glass-Display, TEX OPAK Marker, 31 x 16 x 24,5 cm, 3 x 10 + 9 x 5 pcs.	☒ SQ: 1 Set
19 000 02	Acrylic glass-Display, TEX Marker thick point, 31 x 16 x 24,5 cm, 1 x 10 + 13 x 5 pcs.	☒ SQ: 1 Set
19 000 03	Acrylic glass-Display, TEX Marker thin point, 31 x 16 x 24,5 cm, 1 x 10 + 13 x 5 pcs.	☒ SQ: 1 Set
19 000 04	Acrylic glass-Display, TEX GLITTER Marker, 31 x 16 x 24,5 cm, 15 x 5 pcs.	☒ SQ: 1 Set
19 000 05	Acrylic glass-Display, ACRYL OPAK Marker thick point, 31 x 16 x 24,5 cm, 15 x 5 pcs.	☒ SQ: 1 Set
19 000 06	Acrylic glass-Display, ACRYL OPAK Marker thin point, 31 x 16 x 24,5 cm, 15 x 5 pcs.	☒ SQ: 1 Set
19 000 07	Acrylic glass-Display, ARMERINA Marker, 31 x 16 x 24,5 cm, 1 x 10 + 13 x 5 pcs.	☒ SQ: 1 Set

Content 19 000 01:

TEX OPAK Marker 19 02 010/100/490, 10 pcs. each
 TEX OPAK Marker 19 02 215/236/425/611/626/700/752/805/900, 5 pcs. each

Content 19 000 02:

TEX Marker 19 00 100, 10 pcs.
 TEX Marker 19 00 215/236/420/470/475/490/611/626/751/752/802/805/900, 5 pcs. each

Content 19 000 03:

TEX Marker 19 01 100, 10 pcs.
 TEX Marker 19 01 215/236/420/470/475/490/611/626/751/752/802/805/900, 5 pcs. each

Content 19 000 04:

TEX GLITTER Marker 19 03 080/057/080/100/200/475/490/611/626/676/700/752/900/931, 5 pcs. each

Content 19 000 05:

ACRYL OPAK Marker 19 05 010/050/080/100/215/236/425/475/490/611/626/720/752/805/900, 5 pcs. each

Content 19 000 06:

ACRYL OPAK Marker 19 06 010/050/080/100/245/236/425/475/490/611/626/720/752/805/900, 5 pcs. each

Content 19 000 07:

ARMERINA Marker 19 08 100, 10 pcs.
 ARMERINA Marker 19 08 010/050/080/215/236/420/490/626/642/720/752/805/900, 5 pcs. each



01



01



01

Marker replacement tips

19 040 01	ACRYL OPAK Marker, replacement tips, 15 mm, 5 pcs.	☒ SQ: 5 bag
19 050 01	ACRYL OPAK Marker, replacement tips, 3 mm, 10 pcs.	☒ SQ: 5 bag
19 060 01	ACRYL OPAK Marker, replacement tips, 1 mm, 10 pcs.	☒ SQ: 5 bag



19 020 01



19 030 01



19 080 01

Marker replacement tips

19 020 01	TEX OPAK Marker, replacement tips, 2 mm, 10 pcs.	☒ SQ: 5 bag
19 030 01	TEX GLITTER Marker, replacement tips, 2 mm, 10 pcs.	☒ SQ: 5 bag
19 080 01	ARMERINA Marker, replacement tips, 2 mm, 10 pcs.	☒ SQ: 5 bag